

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1999.

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
1758								Redo entire
1759								reel back
								volumes have
								glare spots.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 10/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 3 1944
Date

A M [illegible] Leonard
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 3 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1758

Oct. 6-7, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 3 1944 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 3 1944
Date

A. M. Dearmaid
Camera Operator

1758

VOLUME 1758

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

OCTOBER 6-7, 1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS
6	Italia
7	St. Paul
7	Prins Willem III

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I, Emanuele Pranchi, of the SS ITALIA

solemnly, and truly swear that I have caused the surg[illegible] to
of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
her crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
owledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true in every respect.

Final

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer at

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the ITALIA,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hall

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer at [illegible] 6

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION:

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples Sept. 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E. F. Thompson																				
2	Mrs. Evelyn Girls																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

59

. to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

United States OCT 1 1906 OCT 7 1906

of NEW-YORK 6 October, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether or not a person has a ticket or is paid for by any corporation, society, or other friend or agent, and if so, by whom.	Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Brother Pietro 225 Canard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural Complexion				Calthagirone Palermo
Brother Antonio Pietro 44 Vatter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown				Alcara Li Fusi Messina
Brother Agostino 44 Vatter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale				Alcara Li Fusi Messina
Cousin Pietro 170 Bayard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown				Palermo
Cousin Maria 9 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	speckled	black		Bagheria Palermo
Brother Francesco 344 E 104th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Complexion	Natural		Alia Palermo
Father Domenico 344 E 104th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	Complexion	Natural		Palermo
Uncle Salvatore Domenico 44 Vatter street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
Brother Pietro 713 Bridge street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do		Palermo
Cousin Mr. Lou Di Rosa Nicolo Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	White	do		Canale Burgio Palermo
Cousin Marrio 171 Southington ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Complexion	do		Cerami Palermo
Brother Ignazio 171 Southington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do	do		Roccamena Palermo
Uncle Salvatore Domenico 166 Congo Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Santa Caterina Caltanisetta
Brother Pietro 44 Vatter street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Cousin Carlo Domenico Lauricella	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Uncle Antonio Fabrizzo 225 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Complexion	do		Partinico Palermo
Brother Francesco 344 E 104th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Complexion	do		Palermo
Cousin Giuseppe Corrigo 344 E 104th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	natural	Complexion	do		Palermo
Brother Salvatore 178 Clinton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Father Vincenzo Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	do	do		Cerami Palermo
Uncle Ignazio 44 Vatter street	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | |

I, [illegible] Commanding Officer of the [illegible] Liverpool and Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have complied with the requirements of the law in regard to the medical examination of aliens by the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 (11) in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Asst Gallt Surgeon, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 (11) in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Asst Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] manifest [illegible] 57 (11) A, and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] instructions [illegible] as follows, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV...

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...on board S.S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 18 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YO...** 5 October, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Name in full	Age	Sex	Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
Lucia Antonio Angelo	6	M	S					Italy	Italian South	Palazzi	New York	yes			no			Uncle Dr. Michele Salvatore 77 E Hanton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						Villafrati Palermo
Lucia Salvatore	5	M	Male	Miller	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes	Son	$60	no			Same Principle as Uncle at 225 E 10 street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Arcipello Angela	42	F	M	Housewife	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Mariano Vincenzo	16	F	S	Housework	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Mariano Carmelo	14	F	S	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Mariano Francesco	10	M						Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Polizzio Vincenzo	56	M	M	Mason	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes	self	$100	yes			Son Benedetto 114 E 1st Ave	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	Natural color	Scar on L face		Monticetto Palermo
Arcipello Josephine	51	F	M	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Polizzio Vincenzo	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes	father		no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do
Polizzio Rosario	24	M	S	Labourer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Polizzio Salvatore	12	M						Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	New York	yes	father		no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Polizzio Vincenzo	33	M	M	Labourer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	Passaic	yes	self	$20	no			Luigi Giuseppe Palermo 23 Mole street Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Polizzio Vincenza	12	F	S	Housework	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	Passaic	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Pettino Rosario	41	M						Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	Passaic	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Pettino Salvatore	6	M						Italy	Italian South	Monticetto	Passaic	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Accardo Rosalia	52	M	M	Housewife	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Bayaquino	New York	yes	self	$100	no			Son Antonio Filippo Lucia Laura Charlotte Juniffe 1145 E 2nd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Bonelli Francesca	48	F	M	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Bayaquino	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Nicolosi Maria	15	F	S	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Bayaquino	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Nicolosi Giuseppe	12	M			no	no		Italy	Italian South	Bayaquino	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Nicolosi Antonina	8	M						Italy	Italian South	Bayaquino	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Caienna Salvatore	26	M	S	Longshoreman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Bayaquino	Brooklyn	yes	Brother in law	$30	no			Brother Francesco 1 Pike Slip Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	do	do	Bayaquino Palermo
Grando Giuseppe	25	M	S	Longshoreman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Bayaquino	Brooklyn	yes	self	$22	no			Cousin Antonino No 23 Cross Jasmine Penngrove	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	do	do	do
Catania Rosaria	24	F	M	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	yes	husband	$3	no			husband Salvatore 112 E 1st street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Polizzio Antonina	5	F						Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Catania Salvatore	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	yes	self	$2	no			Wife Rosario Catania 112 E 1st st	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Polizzio Vincenzo	28	M	S	Mason	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Nicolo 112 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	do	do	
		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Mandalica	New York	yes	self	$4	no			Cousin Giuseppe Palermo 25 Ulrich st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Nicosia Palermo
		M	S	Longshoreman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Florina	Passaic	yes	self	$4	no			Cousin Antonio Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Mandalica Cyprus
		M	S	Mason	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Olivia	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Florina Palermo
		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Olivia	Jersey City	yes	self	$4	no			Cousin Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	Olivia Palermo
		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Olivia	Jersey City	yes	self	$4	no			Cousin Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	do	Gray	Olivia Palermo

I, [illegible] Inspector, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 (201) in number, and that from personal examination of said aliens and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information called for by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at New-York

[illegible] Jackson.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am Commanding Officer of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information called for by said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Brandi.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at New-York

[illegible] Jackson.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—415

I, Dante Fabbri Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ITALIA 66 (201) in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dott. Dante Fabbri

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at New-York

[illegible] Jackson.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CI[illegible]

LI[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] (Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] specially observed:

The te[illegible]

WARNING.

« Spanish-American » refers to the p[illegible] descent.

AFRI[illegible]

« African (black) » refers to the Afr[illegible] Islands of the West Indies, North or South [illegible] appearance excludes an admixture of negro blood should be classed [illegible]

African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Y es (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has the amount of money required by law, and the exact amount [illegible]

[illegible] long th[illegible]

[illegible] when [illegible] b) in [illegible] 4-97 [illegible] sta[illegible] by [illegible] T

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ... OF ARRIVAL

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Vessel ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 17	18	19	20	21	22		
Number of manifest	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from the prison or similar institution or from the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
						Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?											
1	Lombardo Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alia Buffalo N.Y.	Alia Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Salvatore Lombardo 1914 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Palermo Sampolise Palermo
2	Lombardo Giuseppe	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alia Buffalo N.Y.	Alia Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Salvatore Lombardo 1914 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black			Alia Palermo
3	Lombardo Carmelo	4	M					Italy	Italian South	Alia Buffalo N.Y.	Alia Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Salvatore Lombardo 1914 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut			Alia Palermo
4	Lombardo Rachele	23	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alia Buffalo N.Y.	Alia Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Salvatore Lombardo 1914 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light			Alia Palermo
5	Lombardo Giuseppe	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera New York	Lucera New York	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Salvatore Lombardo 1914 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	light	fair		Lucera Pallamaglia Benevento Palermo
6	Lombardo Maria	21	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Brooklyn	Lucera Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1904 N.Y.	Uncle Salvatore Lombardo 1914 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut			Pallamaglia Benevento Palermo
7	Lombardo Calogero	6	M					Italy	Italian South	Lucera Brooklyn	Lucera Brooklyn	yes					the same person												
8	Lombardo Rosa	3	F					Italy	Italian South	Lucera Brooklyn	Lucera Brooklyn	yes					the same person												
9	Lombardo Salvatore	13	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera New York	Lucera New York	yes	self	$ 25	no		Father Pasquale Lucera 138 Cherry street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Lombardo Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Brooklyn	Lucera Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1903 N.Y.	Brother Pasquale Lucera 138 Cherry street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Lombardo Rosa	5	F			yes	yes		Italian South	Lucera Brooklyn	Lucera Brooklyn	yes					the same person												
12	Lombardo Santo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Ignazio Lucera 53 Lexington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Lombardo Rosa	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Chicago Ill.	Lucera Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Ignazio Lucera 53 Lexington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Lombardo Salvatore	1	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Chicago Ill.	Lucera Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Brother Antonio Lucera 420 N. Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	fair		Lucera Pallamaglia
15	Lombardo Francesco	12	M	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera New York	Lucera New York	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Salvatore Lombardo 1914 Genesee St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	Lombardo Salvatore	2	M	S																									
17	Lombardo Felicia	1	F	S																									
18	Lombardo Maria	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Ignazio Lucera 53 Lexington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Lombardo Felicia	1	F	S																									
20	Lombardo Maria	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Ignazio Lucera 53 Lexington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	Lombardo Felicia	1	F	S																									
22	Lombardo Maria	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Ignazio Lucera 53 Lexington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Lombardo Felicia	1	F	S																									
24	Lombardo Maria	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Ignazio Lucera 53 Lexington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Lombardo Felicia	1	F	S																									
26	Lombardo Maria	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Ignazio Lucera 53 Lexington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Lombardo Felicia	1	F	S																									
28	Lombardo Maria	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Ignazio Lucera 53 Lexington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Lombardo Felicia	1	F	S																									
30	Lombardo Maria	19	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	Lucera Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle Ignazio Lucera 53 Lexington Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

I, Capt Ferruccio Bianchi of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 (fifty five) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
W.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Jacus Park, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government and that I
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 (fifty five)
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
aliens.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
W.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] Give or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]erican.
Irish.	
[illegible]	

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 18 SEPT 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 6 October 1906

6

3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, County and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$22	no			Brother Giuseppe Scortino 44 E [illegible]					good							
[illegible]	2	M					Italy	Italian South																					
Guiseppa	64	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South																					
Ignazio	20	M	M	Milliner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1902	Bro	New York	Brother Francesco Carusso 210 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	natural white fair	Palermo
Clotilde	38	F	M	Milliner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20	yes				Husband Francesco Carulo 340 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural black chestnut chestnut	Palermo
Rosalia	5	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes		$	yes				These same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural black chestnut	Palermo
Gaspare	3	M	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes			no				The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut chestnut	Palermo
Filippo	6	M	S	"	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes			yes				The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Palermo
Giuseppa	30	F	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Memphis Tenn	yes	self	$12	no				The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Palermo
Paolo	29						Italy	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no				Palermo
Santa							Italy	Italian South										Cousin De Caro Salvatore 211 E. 4th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut chestnut	Modugno Santa Palermo
Gaetano							Italy	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no				
Pasquale	13	M	S	[illegible] 8336			Italy	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no				
Gennaro	26	M	M	Baylaborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Memphis Tenn	yes	father	$	no				Brother De Caro Salvatore 211 E. 4th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	brown black chestnut scar on the forehead	Palermo
Concetta	28	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerrasini	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no				Brother Bisparti Salvatore 211 E. 4th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown black chestnut scar on the forehead	Gangeri
Giuseppa	6	F	S			no	no	Italy	South	Cerrasini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	yes			Husband Vitale Stefano 1 Street ali 1163	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown black chestnut	Cerrasini (Palermo)
Salvatore	4	M	S			no	no	Italy	South	Cerrasini	St Louis Mo	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural black chestnut	Cerrasini Palermo
Pietro	16	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerrasini	Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$12	no				The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Cerrasini
Giuseppa	39	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerrasini	Detroit Mich	yes	Husband	$12	no				Husband Tusso Antonino Century St. 118	no	no	no	no	good	no				Cerrasini
Anna	10	F	S	8-763108 2-407-374/475			Italy	Italian South	Cerrasini	Detroit Mich	yes			no				Husband Addaria Giuseppe Century St. 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown black chestnut scar near the right eye	Cerrasini
Antonino	3	M	S			no	no	Italy	South	Cerrasini	Detroit Mich	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural black chestnut	Cerrasini
Raffaele	14	M	S	Student	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerrasini	Detroit Mich	yes			no				The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	Cerrasini
Concetta	11	F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	father	$12	no				Brother Tesposto Leonardo 19 21 Hudson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural fair chestnut	Roccapalumba (Palermo)
Garbano	32						Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba									The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural fair chestnut	Roccapalumba (Palermo)
Santa	12						Italy	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no				
Giuseppa	9						Italy	Italian South											no	no	no	no	good	no				
Francesco	32	M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	Charleston	yes	self	$12	no					no	no	no	no	good	no				
Paolo	45	M	M	Baylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self	$12	no				Brother Bisparti Salvatore Fallsfield On 743 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				
Concetta	25	M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerrasini	New York	yes	self	$12	no				Benedetto 1149 first avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no				
Luigi	24	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	$	yes				146 East St. 13d	no	no	no	no	good	no				
																		246 Elizabeth St.										

John J. Mahon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Francesco Bianchi of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Sheets, 54 (19) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906.

at New-York

M. J. Jacobus
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 1107.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the **Cuban people (not Negroes).**

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative [illegible]

(Cont.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

54

Authorized by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

ITALIA

Sheet No. 1

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...r Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...gers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 SEP 1906 *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK *16/Sept.* 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Line.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giovannida Pio	23	M	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellammare	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Ignazio Giovannita 141 Mouhon Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						Santa Ninfa
2	Argento Francesca	32	F	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Partini	yes	by husband	$40	yes			Husband Roccello Francesco 356 E 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Hair chestnut	Eyes chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Partini
3	Roccello Pietro	10	M	S.	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Partini	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	natural gray	chestnut		Palermo
4	Terrazzino Filippo	7	M	S.	Peasant	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Lo Piccolo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	no			Father Terrazzino Benedetto 2342 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural gray	chestnut		Prizzi
5	Terrazzino Benedetto	9	M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Lo Piccolo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no			Father Terrazzino Benedetto 2342 Pacific St.	no	no	no	no			—	—	natural gray	chestnut		Palermo
6	Fabrizio Francesco	28	M	M.	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	self	$30	yes			Brother in law Fiorentino Gaetano 134 Cleary St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Catarella Vincenzo	43	M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Mussomeli	New York	no	self	$12	no			Cousin Mariapepe Salogero 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural gray	chestnut		Mussomeli (Caltanissetta)
8	Fazio Andrea	23	M	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	S. Cataldo	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$18	yes			Brother in law Vincetta Santo Cross Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut little scar near the left eye	Sant Agata (Messina)
9	Polizzi Angelo	34	M	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	S. Angelo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no			Brothers Polizzi Salvatore & Angelo 129 26th St.	no	no	no	no			5	4	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	Pangelo Scherna (Agrigento)
10	Di Vecchio	17	M	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	by father	$0	no			Father Salvatore Di Vecchio 60 Ellicott St.	no	no	no	no			5	5	natural	chestnut	fair complexion, scar on forehead	Termini (Palermo)
11	Pistone Nicolo	24	M	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Oakland Cal.	yes	self	$16	no			Brother Giuseppe 1430 6th Ave Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no			5	9	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Palermo
12	Costanzo Giovanni	18	M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Cefalu	N. York	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	If	Brother Salvatore 344 E. 39 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Luccio Mariano	41	M	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Newark	no	self	$110	no			Brother Salvatore 140 High St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	red	chestnut	chestnut little scar between the eyes	Palermo
14	Russo Giuseppe	34	M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Newark	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	brown	black	black	Palermo
15	Luccio Rosolia	11	F	S.	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Newark	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no		no			brown	black	chestnut	Palermo
16	Luccio Giuseppe	9	M	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Newark	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	chestnut	chestnut	Palermo
17	Luccio M. Grazia	8	F	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Newark	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural	chestnut	chestnut	Palermo
18	Luccio Ignazio	4	M	S.	23-105892-5/15/41-500	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Newark	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no		no						Palermo
19	Luccio Fortunata	4	F	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Newark	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no		no						Palermo
20	Luccio Ferdinando	2	M	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Newark	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo
21	Ferraro Giovanni	15						Italy	Italian	South	Castellammare																				
22	Ferraro Salvatore	46						Italy	Italian	South																					
23	Mancino Antonio	29	M	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Brother in law Giovanni Silvia 66 Olivia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	Lo Mele Giovanni	31	M	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Michele Cocuzza 502 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	Todaro Sebastiano	42						Italy	Italian	South	Alia																				
26	Todaro Francesco	14						Italy	Italian	South																					
27	Di Rosa Giovanni	26	M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Alia	Charleroi Pa.	yes	self	$100	yes			Brother in law Mandolfo Pasquale Box 117 Charleroi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	Di Carlo Salvatore	30	M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Alia	Charleroi Pa.	yes	self	$100	yes			Lucio Box 117 Cousin Micili Salvatore Box 117 Charleroi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Alia
29	Agate Francesco	13						Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Pasquale 424 Ped Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark	chestnut	chestnut	Marsala
30	Russo Giuseppe	20						Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no			Father Russo Salvatore 38-40 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black	chestnut	Palermo

scar on the forehead

I, Capt Francesco Bisso, of the ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~name~~ manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Slerge, or Supplemental Sheets, 55 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from PALERMO

F Bisso

Master

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906

at New York

Thos Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I Dott. Dell. Bueno, Surgeon of the ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 (24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Bueno

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906

at New York

Thos. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, etc.) classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative ... The entry in column 16 sh... friend; and if so, what.

Columns 17 ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	**Spanish.**
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish-American.**

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO**, 18 SEP. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 2 October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.		Color of			
														If Yes-															
Number in manifest.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rosa Maria	23	F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Uncle Pietro Vinciguerra 115 Harrison Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Palermo
2	Colombino Antonino	23	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Vincenzo 105 Harrison St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	chestnut	Palermo
3	La Barbera Girolamo	23	M	S	Peasant	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	St Louis Mo	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Uncle Angelo Lavanza via Giuseppe 1 Ellen Street 126 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	chestnut	chestnut	Palermo
4	D'Elia Melchiorre	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Parco	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	[illegible] 227 Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut	chestnut		Parco
5	Summo Giacomo	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Parco	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Cuzzo 227 Fourth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Parco
6	Lisa Francesco	41	M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Parco	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1898	U.S.A.	Uncle Fabiano Cantino 57 Cattaraugus Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	chestnut	chestnut	Pock marked	Gorizente
7	Cavilla Pasquale	38	M	M	Peasant	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gorizente	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Brother in law Lisa Alfonso 57 Cattaraugus Street Port of New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	Mole on left side of nose	Corleone
8	Mecili Giuseppe	47	M	S	Peasant	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1888	U.S.A.	Uncle Pietro Michelangelo 109 E. 238 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
9	Magazzu Francesco	29	M	M	Day laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cattolica	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Bruno 238-240 Bleecker Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cattolica (Agrigento)
10	Caturro Giuseppe	24	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Louis Caturro Morgan ave 14	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Mauceri Calogero	22	M	S	Day laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	Brother Mauceri Antonino 14 Morgan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Mauceri Antonino	18	M	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$	no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Morreno Angela	18	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Husband Caturro Giuseppe Morgan Ave 14	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Giovanna Caterina	17	F	S	Seamstress	No	No	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Sister Rosa 62 Marion Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	natural chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Santa Margherita
15	Lipi Francesco	35	M	M	Shepherd	No	No	Italy	Italian South	S. Margherita	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$60	yes	1903-906	Chicago Ill	Brother in law Vincenzo Fiscella 85 Milton Avenue Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	S. Caterina Villarmosa
16	La Brasca Gaetano	23	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Cristina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	no	—	—									5		natural	chestnut	chestnut	San Giuseppe Jato
17	Masi Salvatore	16	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Villaprati	New York	yes	self	$115	no	—	—	Uncle Masi Natale 328 E. 106 St.	no	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	natural chestnut	chestnut	chestnut	Villaprati
18	Cracchiati Antonio	27	M	M	Day laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Scacco	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	self	$12	yes	—	—	Cousin Vito Fulino 105 Mount Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	chestnut	Sport on the right cheek	Lentegliano (Palermo)
19	Costa Luigia	18	F	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bisacquino	Bessemer Ala	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Father Luigi Costa 8th Ave 24 St. H 3223 Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut	chestnut	Spots in the face	Bisacquino
20	D'amato Bernardo	16	M	S	Peasant	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bisacquino	Bessemer Ala	Yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Tolliura Tommaso Bessemer Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	little scar on the forehead	Bonvinello (Palermo)
21	Scarotto Pietro	22	M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bisacquino	Piatt City Ala	yes	self	$40	yes	1898-905	U.S.A.	Cousin Mariano Pietro Piatt City Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	fair		Bisacquino (Palermo)
22	Scarnavo Vincenzo	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bisacquino	Bayley Ala	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Pieglioni Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the right eyebrow and scar on forehead	Bisacquino (Palermo)
23	Costa Alfonso	17	M	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes	self	$44	no	—	—	Father Antonino Costa 237 E. 25 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Bisacquino
24	Cannello Giovanna	20	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gratteri	Utica N.Y.	yes	husband	$50				Husband Inga Francesco 2 Utica Creek Apt. 170	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Gratteri (Palermo)
25	Inga Calcedonio	3	M	S		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gratteri	New York	yes	father					Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Gratteri
26	Inga Concetta	1	F	S		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gratteri	New York	yes	father					Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Gratteri
27	La Cora Giovanni	20	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	Greensburg Pa	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Malatacca Giacomo Atherton St. & 2d Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	chestnut	Scar in the forehead	Villarosa
28	Salvatore	25	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Montedoro	Atherton Pa	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother in law Valenti Carmelo 13 Brown St. Port Perry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Scar in the forehead	Caltanissetta (Montedoro)
29	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Greensburg Pa	no	self	$12	no	—	—	Cousins Santo Guiseppe & Augusto Eugenio & Gaetano 1 [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Mark on the forehead	Cerda (Palermo)
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Antonino Guiseppe 339 E 106 St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Ex-44 for 3 mos

Affidavit of the Master or Com...

I, Lap Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the S.S. ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sunday day of October 1906
at New-York
W. F. Jackson
Immigration officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Doctor Fallete Frank, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA Sailing Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

D. F. Frank

Sworn to before me this Sunday day of October 1906
at New-York
W. F. Jackson
Immigration officer.

* State whether Surgeon of sailing the vessel, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

52

Not on board
-10-13-16
7-28-2930

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
																								Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	
			Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of Years.	If Yes—Where?											
Biagio	Biagio	24	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	Scranton Pa	Brother	self	$	no							good		5	10	brown chestnut chestnut		Bisacquino (Palermo)
Collura	Salvatore	19	M.	S.	Peasant	yes no	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	Bessemer Ala	Brother	self	$ 12	no							good		5	5	natural chestnut fair		Bisacquino
Tornabene	Vincenzo	24	M.	S.	Peasant	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	Bessemer Ala	Brother	self	$ 20	no							good		5	5	fair fair chestnut		Bisacquino
Lito	Michele	16	M.	W.	HOSPITAL Peasant	Discharged yes no	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	Cusby Ala	Father	self	$ 2	no							good		5	4	brown chestnut black	[illegible] of Joseph	Bisacquino (Palermo)
Caronna	Luigi	50	M.	M.	Peasant	yes no	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	Thomas Ala	Brother	self	$ 10	no							good		5	5	white chestnut fair	scar on the lip	Bisacquino
Calvaggio	Francesco	24	M.	M.	Peasant	no no	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	Thomas Ala	Brother	self	$ 62	no							good		5	10	natural chestnut chestnut		Bisacquino
Calvaggio	Pietro	19	M.	S.	Peasant	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes	self	$ 60	yes	1906	New York					good		5	5	fair chestnut chestnut		Bisacquino
Sciarrino	Francesco	18	M.	S.	Peasant	B-21293-4/29/42.	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	Bessemer Ala	Brother	self	$ 12	no							good		5	4	natural chestnut chestnut	little scar near the left eye	Bisacquino
Lo Cascio	Francesco	26	M.	S.	Peasant	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no							good		5	5	brown chestnut chestnut	little scar on the right cheek	Bisacquino
Lo Cascio	Giuseppe	24	M.	S.	Peasant	yes no	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no							good		5	5	natural chestnut chestnut		Bisacquino
Buscemi	Giacomo	44	M.	M.	Mining	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	Birmingham Ala	yes	self	$ 80	no							good		5	5	brown chestnut chestnut		Bisacquino
Ordino	Salvatore	23	M.	M.	Peasant	1-200180-2/25/38	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no							good		5	5	natural chestnut chestnut		Bisacquino
Imbrogeio	Vincenzo	42	M.	M.	Peasant	no no	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no							good						
Coppola	Leonardo	40	M.	M.	Farmer	no no	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes	self	$ 35	yes	1900	New York					good		5	2	natural chestnut chestnut	scar on the forehead	Boccanera (Palermo)
Caruana	Giuseppe	37	M.	M.	Peasant	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Bisacquino	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1900	St Louis Mo					good		5	7	natural chestnut fair		Boccanera (Palermo)
Riggi	Salvatore	30	M.	M.	Peasant	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Ribera	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no							good						
Perillo	Onofrio	20	M.	M.	Peasant	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Ribera	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no							good						
Riggio	Ignazio	30	M.	M.	Peasant	no no	Italy			Italian South	Ribera	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no							good		5	6	natural gray fair		Ribera
Grado	Pellegrino	21	M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Ribera	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no							good		5	7	brown chestnut chestnut		Ribera
Manisalco	Nicolo	18	M.	S.	Bootblack	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Caltabellotta	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no							good		5	4	brown chestnut chestnut		Castelvetrano
Greco	Gaetano	34	M.	M.	Mason	no no				Italian South	Caltabellotta	Scranton Pa	yes			no							good		5	2	natural chestnut chestnut		Caltabellotta
Moro	Martino	46	M.	M.	Peasant	no no	Italy			Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no							good		5	1	natural chestnut chestnut		Gangeri
Di Carlo	Lucia	16	F.	S.	Worker	no no	Italy			Italian South	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no							good		5	2	natural chestnut chestnut		Caltabellotta
Rizzetta	Salvatore	17	M.	S.	Peasant	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no							good		5	5	natural chestnut fair		Castellamare
Trapani	Calogero	17	M.	S.	Peasant	no no	Italy			Italian South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no							good		5	1	natural chestnut fair		Trapani
Cusumano	Calogero	24	M.	S.	Miller	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no							good		5	1	fair fair chestnut	three scars on the forehead	Calatafimi
Gallo	Matteo	17	M.	S.	Mason	no no	Italy			Italian South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no							good		5	5	brown chestnut chestnut		Salaparuta (Palermo)
Lucia	Ignazio	17	M.	S.	Miller	yes yes	Italy			Italian South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no							good		5	1	dark chestnut chestnut	scar on right eye near the eyebrow	Salaparuta
										Italian South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no							good						Calatafimi

Except # 5. Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lop Ferruccio Cianchi of the S.S. ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 (fifty one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Doctor Pallitt Frank, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 (fifty one) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. A. Pallitt

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia)and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are ... any inspection officer in the examination of immigr...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

1 to 4 - 70
5 - 16 - 256
17 - 30

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 7 1906 6 October 190 OCT 7 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Number on list	Name in full	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Parisa Alfonso	25	M.	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	It.	Italian	South Montalbano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Liborio Parisa 11 Cuyler Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	fair		Montalbano (Bergenti)
2	Abella Leonardo	30	M.	M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Montalbano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Parisa Liborio 11 Cuyler Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Parisa Lorenzo	40	M.	M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Montalbano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Parisa Liborio 11 Cuyler Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Chiarenello Leonardo	18	M.	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Siciliano	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Parisa Filippo 317 Hardman Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	Guglielmo Gaetano	19	M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South S. Stefano C.	Easton Pa.	yes	self	$63	no			Father Guglielmo Salvatore 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	chestnut		San Stefano C. (Messina)
6	Lauzara Giuseppa	60	F.	M.	Widow	no	no		Italian	South S. Stefano C.	Easton Pa.	yes	self		no			Son Guglielmo Salvatore 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	fair	1	San Stefano C. (Messina)
7	Parisi Giorgio	42	M.	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Bolero	New York	yes	by friend	$12	yes	1898	New York	Cousin Valenti Giuseppe 206 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	Valenti Carlo	10	M.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Bolero	New York	yes	father		yes	1898-904	New York	the same person	no	no	no	no		no						
9	Casterici Calogero	22	M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Corleone	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Macaluso Calogero 141 Gault St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	Orlando Carmela	22	F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Corleone	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	no			Husband Macaluso Calogero 141 Gault St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Lombardo Antonina	1	F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Corleone	Chicago Ill	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	Paranzino Domenico	23	M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Alcamo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	yes	1901-905	Chicago Ill	Brother in Law Calcaterra Francesco 1 Hilton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Parisi Pietro	16	M.	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Alcamo	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$20	no			Uncle Calcaterra Francesco 1 Hilton Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Baglio Vincenzo	26	M.	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Partanna	New York	yes	self	$12	yes			Brother in Law Agnesia Michele 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	Abbotti Vincenzo	17	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes		Italian	South San Giovanni	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Abbotti Peppe 283 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Marittimo (Trapani)
16	Bellante Giuseppe	23						Italy																						
17	Licarro Rosalia	36	F.	Widow	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Palermo	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Daughter Filomena Buonantuono & son in law Carmelo Monici 158 E. Houston St. The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	White	white	gray		Palermo
18	Buonantuono Maria	24	F.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Italian	South Palermo	New York	yes	husband		yes	1903-06	New York								5	1	mixture	Chestnut	Chestnut		Palermo
19	Buonantuono Concetta	16	F.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Palermo	New York	yes	husband		no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
20	Montalbano Girolamo	54	M.	M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Gratteri	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1901-06	New York	Son Rosario Montalbano 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Gratteri (Palermo)
21	Montalbano Giuseppa	18	F.	S.	Housework	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South Gratteri	New York	yes			no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	black		Gratteri
22	Di Maio Pietro	23	M.	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Gratteri	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Brother in law Lauria Pietro 2 1/2 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	chestnut	Scar on the right eye-brow	Gratteri
23	Speranded Maria	21	F.	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Sosano	Collinsville Ill	yes	by husband	$10	no			Fountana Di Maria Cosimo Collinsville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Chestnut	chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	Sascarus
24	Di Maria Giacomo	14	M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	South Lospari	Collinsville Ill	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-		Sascarus
25	Nicolosi Salvatore	19	M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Enapani	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle Salvatore Nicolosi 273 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	Di Nicolo Anastasia	16	F.	S.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cimmina	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Uncle Di Nicolo Salvatore Elizabeth Street 238-40	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Peppatevata Anastasia	18	F.	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cimmina	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Son in law Peppatevata Salvatore Elizabeth St. 238-240	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	Spatafora Vito	21	M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cimmina	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe Elizabeth St. 240	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black	little scar on the forehead	Cimmina (Palermo)
29	Di Nicolo Angela	23	F.	S.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cimmina	New York	yes	self	$24	no			Brother Nicolo Elizabeth St. 240	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	Chestnut	fair	Scar on the forehead	Cimmina
30	Nicolo Pietro	19	M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Cimmina	New York	yes	self	$30	no			240 Elizabeth St.													

C.E. English Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Cuneo Cianchi, * of the SS ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Friday day of October, 1906
at New York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fabio Funk, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Fabio Funk
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Friday day of October, 1906
at New York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or a citizen of another country may, under the heading of United Kingdom or any country, be of any race or people. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be made by the alien himself, and any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SEP 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 7. 1906

11 on Board
6 to 13-15
17-20 to 24
27-28-30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Name in full.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or Period of Years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Lorino	Giuseppe	18	M	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Mistretta	Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	[illegible] Francesco [illegible] Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut	two little scars on the forehead	Mistretta (Palermo)
Bruniano	Mariano	53	M	M.	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Mistretta	Boston Mass	yes	self	$80	no	—	—	[illegible] Francesco [illegible] Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	gray	black		Mistretta
Lumino	Maria	49	F	M.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Mistretta	Boston Mass	yes			no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural gray	chestnut			Mistretta
Bruniano	Mariano	12	M	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Mistretta	Boston Mass	yes			no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Mistretta
Bruniano	Giovanni	8	M	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Mistretta	Boston Mass	yes			no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	fair	chestnut		Mistretta
Bruniano	Francesca	18	M	S.	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Mistretta	Boston Mass	yes	self	—	no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	fair	chestnut		Mistretta
Palazzo	Ferdinando	24	M	M.	Carter	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South	East Stefano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Step brother Imbruglia Antonino Gillespie Ill Box 344	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Binaggia	Nicola	23	M	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	East Stefano	Gillespie Ill	yes	self	$12	yes	—	—	Cousin Imbruglia Antonino Gillespie Ill Box 344 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	fair	chestnut		Castelvetrano (Trapani)
Bruniano	Antonino	21	M	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	East Stefano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	yes	1903-06	St Louis Mo	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Mistretta	Giuseppe	22	M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Carbinchiano	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$12	yes	—	—	Same person Gillespie Ill Box 344 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Vito	Giuseppe	24	M	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$20	yes	—	—	Brother in law Bruno Giuseppe 238 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	fair		Castelvetrano
Lo Jacano	Antonino	15	M	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Lo Jacano Giuseppe Grocer 238 Johnson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Trizzino	Damiano	20	M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$10	no	3	—	Brother Salvatore Trizzino 97 Paul St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Jack Marked	Borgetto (Palermo)
Maria	Paola	46	M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$40	no	3	—	Husband Maria Giuseppe Prof Arc 1149	no	no	no	no	good	no							Borgetto
Lobia	Rosalia	20	F	S.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala Sic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Son Maria Gaspare 1078 Turin Italy Sister Lobia Rosa 1148 Brooklyn NY Cousin Bruno Antonio Box 85 Erbert Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Bruno	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Cascina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Lobia Rosa 1078 Turin Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lobia	Rosa	24	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Cascina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Lobia Antonino Sister Arc 1529	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lobia	Antonino	2	M	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Cascina	Chicago Ill	yes						Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Cannova	Francesco	15	M	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Sinisa	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$12	yes	—	—	Mother Teresina Paladino Johnson Ave 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chestnut	fair		Santa Ninfa (Trapani)
Bartolotta	Stefano	20	M	S.	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Stefano B.	New York	yes	self	$15	yes	—	—	Brother in law Salvatore Bellavia 315 110th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	chestnut	fair		San Stefano (Messina)
Bivelli	Angela	18	F	S.	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Father in law Salvatore Bellavia 315 110th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Bellavia	Angelo	11	M	S.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$5	no	—	—	Father Salvatore Bellavia 315 112th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Rossi	Luigi	23	M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	East	Massomeli	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Rosa 337 Elizabeth St. NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the left cheek and forehead	Mussomeli (Caltanissetta)
Buscemi	Giuseppe	33	M	M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Mussomeli	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Father in law Gaetano Sutera 29 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Ed Fall Mitchell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Francesco Bianchi, * of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bianchi
Commanding, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
Wm. Jackson, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Walter Funk, Surgeon of the ITALIA [illegible] there [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Funk

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
Wm. Jackson, Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or other country to nationality, in that connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of immi[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Not on board 5 to 16 9-20-23 25-28 to 30

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1 Name in full	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Francesco Antonino	12		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Giuseppe 220 E. 108th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sutera (Caltanissetta)
Negro Antonino	22		M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Paceo	Pottsville Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Antonino Blari 201 W. P.R.R. St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	fair	Squint-eyed	Paceo Palermo
Castellino Pietro	39		M	M	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Paceo	Pottsville Pa	no	self	$14	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lotta Luciano	31		M	M	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Paceo	Pottsville Pa	no	self	$12	no			201 W. P.R.R. Street Giacomo Cousin Giacomo Giacomo 201 W. P.R.R. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Paceo Palermo
Francis Lucia	59							Italy	Italian South	Villarosa																				
Randolfo Carlo	22							Italy	Italian South	Palermo																				
Mattina Giacomo	66		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Mattina Tomaso	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Cirello Francesco	33		M	M	Carpenter	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no			Carol M. Yes Father Antonio Cirello 70 Katten Ave 398	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Pipitone Rosalia	13		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Pipitone Giovanni	9		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Pipitone Giacomo	6		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Pipitone Giacomo	5		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lo Cicero Francesco	19		M	S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by father	$15	no			Father Lo Cicero Stefano and mother Mrs. Lo Cicero Carol L.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lo Cicero Stefano	47		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by father		no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lo Cicero Gaetano	12		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by father		no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lagni Salvatore	47		M	S	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Paceo	New York	yes	self	$40	no			Brother in law Cannova Francesco 5 Eliz Elizabeth St. Buonaffino Vincenzo 31 Elizabeth Street	Dr. mention	Father	no	no	good	no							
Cannavata Angelo	22		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	chestnut	chestnut	fear on the left cheek	Alcamo (Palermo) Sciacca (Girgenti)
Lotelli Saverio	48							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	fair	fear on the nose	
Lanillori Gabriele	36							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no							
Vicenzo Vincenzo	28		M	S	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	Brandisford Pa. Mine	no	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
Randolfo Maria	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no			Step Brother Gabriello Giuseppe Brandisford Pa. Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lolo Maria	16		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Father Giuseppe Randolfo 25 Alabama Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	chestnut	gray		Sciacca (Girgenti)
Lorello Giovanni	24		M	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Lanzina Giuseppe	no						—	—	fair	fair	fair		Marsala Trapani
Lorello Marco	23		M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe Randolfo Michele 25 Alabama Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Lucia Margherita	6							Italy	Italian South	Burgio	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Lucia Salvatore 420 So. S. Clark St.	Dr. mention Consumption	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
Lotta Calogero	15		M	S	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes	by father	$12	no			Father Lotta Vito 15 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	fair		Marsala
Lotlow Salvatore	18							Italy	Italian South	Carini																				
Lolino Vito	20		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no			Husband Marino Vincenzo 25 Alabama Ave. The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	chestnut	fear and scar on the left cheek	Paceo Girgenti
Marino Vincenzo	3		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no																

John B. Mann
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cap Ferruccio Bianchi * of the S/S ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at New-York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctr Fausto Gunn Surgeon of the S/S ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Gunn

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at New-York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13 RSV

ot on Board
5-6-11-14
24 to 26-30

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or Period of Years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	La Rosa Paolo	46		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Alia	[illegible]	yes	self	$50				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	[illegible] chestnut			Alia (Palermo)
	Ayara Angelo	26		M	M	Laborman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda [illegible]	Utica N.Y.	yes	by friend	$12				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	chestnut			San Cataldo (Caltanissetta)
	Rizzo Teresa	22		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda [illegible]	Utica N.Y.	yes	by husband	$100				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut			Cerda (Caltanissetta)
	Marita Santo	21		F			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda [illegible]	Utica N.Y.	yes		$4				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								Cerda (Caltanissetta)
	Condronello Giovanni	38		M	M	Coal laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stefano	Reading Pa	yes	self	$12	yes	1906	Alabama	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	Ramera Sebastino	20		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cuto	Hackensack N.J.	no	self	$20	yes	4		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	Famolaro Antonio	17		M	S	Day laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] Stefano	Yorkville N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead		San Stefano Camastra
	Ballato Giuseppe	22		M	S	Day laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Stefano	Cortlandt N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the chin and forehead		San Piero di Patti
	Tolentino Giuseppe	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barbuzzo	New York	yes	self	$10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut			Abbessinia Mozzara (Trapani)
	Luzio G. Batt.	37	M						Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.								[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	chestnut			Fontanna (Trapani)
	Lazzara Benedetto	40		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Portland Me.	yes	self	$10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	Lauri Salvatore	16		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25	no			St Christopher St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	fair	freckle in the face		Santa Caterina (Caltanissetta)
	Mirata Maria	24		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$2	no			165 Prince St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chestnut			Santa Caterina (Caltanissetta)
	Catalano Salvatore	36	M	S		Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	Castiglione Salvatore	24	M	S		Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mussomeli	New York	yes	self	$18	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	La Magra Calogero	32	M	M		Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Tarkesboro Pa	yes	by brother in law	$12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Mussomeli
	Chieri Giuseppe	28	M	S		Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Tarkesboro Pa	yes	self	$40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	chestnut	chestnut	two scars on the forehead		Caltanissetta
	Melkise Giuseppe	34	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Louisville Ky	yes	self	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the lip		Caltanissetta
	Romano Francesco	29	M	M		Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the left forehead		Marsala (Trapani)
	Farari Maria	20	F	M		Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barrafranca	New York	yes	self		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	natural	chestnut	chestnut			Barrafranca (Caltanissetta)
	Gentile Mariana	26	F	M		Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	$20	no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut			Barrafranca
	Calamone Mrs Stella	24	F	M		Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	chestnut			Barrafranca
	Mule Antonino	6	M	S			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	chestnut			Barrafranca
	Canzano Lorenzo	18	M	S		Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$15	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut			Castellamare (Trapani)
	Briello Giuseppe	37							Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia																					
	Siracusa Carmelo	21	M	S		Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	$12	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	Limino Nicolo	35	M	M		Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Catanzaro	no	self	$25	yes	1903	U.S.A.	Leonard St. 130	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	Carullo Pietro	21	M	M		Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ribera	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	$10	no			Brother in law Barbera Allegrino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	chestnut	chestnut	small mole on left eyebrow		Ribera
	Scime Domenica	50	F	M		Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brothers Salvatore & Michele 224 Lehman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	chestnut	little spot on the face		Ribera
	Ingrao Augusto	15	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Gaetano New Guiseppe 67 Flushing Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut	chestnut			Marsala

923 Empire Block

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Fortunato Bianchi, of the S/S ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 & 21, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 190

at New-York

M. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fortunato Fanti, Surgeon of the S/S ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 yrs experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 & 21, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fanti

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 190 6

at New York

M. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ITALIA** sailing from **PALERMO** 18 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 6 October 1906

List No. 47

14

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Gerg Carmelo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castrofilippo Ag	New York	yes	self	$5	no			Father Giuseppe x brother-in-law Elia Rosa Wife - 336 E. 38 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	fair	-	Castrofilippo (Girgenti)
Franco Salvatore	21		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Giuseppe x sister Maria Antonia 661 E 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	fair	-	Castrofilippo (Girgenti)
Fratticia Simone	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Arena Simone 345 Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the left eye-brow	Piazza (Caltanissetta)
Arena Vincenzo	28		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$24	no			Brother Arena Simone Hamilton Ave 345	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut	chestnut	-	Piazza (Caltanissetta)
Guarnaccia Gesualdo	28		M	M	Cooperman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	Brooklyn NY	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	chestnut	-	Caltanissetta
Arena Maria	4		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	Brooklyn NY	yes			20 no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	2	natural	"	"	-	Caltanissetta
Maccina Santo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vittoria	Chicago Ill	no	self	$20	no			Cousin Gaetano Rizzotto 389 Division Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	chestnut	freckle in the face	Vittoria (Siracusa)
Rizzotto Salvatore	4		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vittoria	Chicago Ill	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vittoria
Rizzotto Giuseppe	1		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Vittoria	Chicago Ill	no			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vittoria
Costanza Vincenzo	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pettineo	New York	yes	self	$6	no			Brother Costanza Gaetano 461 E 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	chestnut	fair	scar on the forehead	Pettineo Messina
Pitti Leonardo	21		M	S	Shoemaker	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerami	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Vitale Gaetano 1 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Falzone Francesco	35		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Canicattini	Stony Clarion Pa	yes	by father in law	$40	no			Sisters in law Paolo Gaetano & Nicolina Clarion Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chestnut	scar on the nose	Serradifalco (Caltanissetta)
Grillo Salvatore	24		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Villarosa	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Father Grillo Calogero Via Royal St. 111 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut	chestnut	-	Villarosa (Caltanissetta)
Montante Luigi	17		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Serradifalco	New York	yes	by brother	$40	no			Brother Gaetano Montante 316 Christie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Vitale Paola	21		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Pescadenoche	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	by husband	$20	no			Husband Gaetano Vitale Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Grillo Alfonso	1		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naratinuto	Pittsburgh Pa	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Grillo Giuseppe	3		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pescadenoche	Pittsburgh Pa	yes			yes			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Grambo Giuseppe	21		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mariano	Rockford Ill	Carl Hanson	by father	$10	no			Brother Rosario Box 5 Rock Run Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	fair	fair	scar in the lip	Mariano Sopoli (Caltanissetta)
Ferrara Maria	2		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Mariano Sopoli	Rochester NY	yes	self	$12	no			Husband Nicolangelo Ferraro 12 Dix St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Elisa Michelina								Italy	Italian South																					
Lombardo Giuseppe	30		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	Rajoura	no	self	$32	no			Brother in law Tallarico Gaetano 23 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Piazza Francesco	10		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	New York	yes	by father	$25	no			Father Francesco Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	brown	chestnut	chestnut	-	Piazza (S. Eleuterio)
Cassino Ignazio	21		M	M	Basketmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piazza	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1900	New York	Wife Rosa Scalia Capozella P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	-	Piazza (Girgenti)
Maiale Maria	25		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$16	no			Husband Consiglio Felice 11 Stanton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	-	Cefalu (Palermo)
Consiglio Felice	2		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes			no			Jail N. 1169 The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cefalu
Consiglio Felice	2		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cefalu
Barone Vincenzo	20		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Melchiorre Barone 38 E. 63d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	fair	scar on the forehead	Partinico (Palermo)
Bellone Giuseppe	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$14	no			Cousin Gaetano Bellone Wilson Ave 6321	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	fair	-	Castellammare (Girgenti)
Lojacono Francesco	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alia	Charleroi	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Vito Lojacono Fallowfield Ave 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	gray	scar on the forehead	Alia (Palermo)
Cantana Lucia	30		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alia	Charleroi	yes	self	$10	no			Husband Lojacono Francesco Fallowfield Ave 225	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lap Ferruccio Cisneros, of the S/S ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Barone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Salvatore Cunco, Surgeon of the S/S ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 (11) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Cunco

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

H. 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does **not** necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or **Hebrew** by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any **other** country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be **specially** observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (**or period of years**) **and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish-American**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

...gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or Period of Years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Yrs.	Mos.																								
11						Italy	Italian South	Cefalu									no	no	no	good	no						Cefalu (Palermo) Cefalu
10						Italy	Italian South	Cefalu									no	no	no	good	no						Cefalu
8						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no						
26		M.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Oakmont Pa.	yes	self	$25	no			Cathrina Caspall Brocato Box 34 Oakmont Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural	black	chestnut		Cefalu (Palermo) Cefalu
2				no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Oakmont Pa.								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no						
33		M.	S.	Peasant	do	no	Italy	Italian South	Catalda	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25	no			6 ft. Trafina Giuseppe 29 ft. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Catalda (Castanesetta)
31		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Agrigento	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$30	no			Giuseppe Cannata 1 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cimina	New York	yes	self	$30	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	gray	chestnut			Cimina Palermo
22		M.	S.	Fruitman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cimina	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut			Cimina
4		M.	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cimina	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural					Cimina
10		M.	S.	Fruitman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		New York	yes	self	$12	no			Father + mother Peggo Calogero + Maria Assunta Cherry St. 138	no	no	no	no	good	no							
40		M.	M.	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerda	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Nicolo Scaffidi Bonnetta + sons 2 Water St. Scaffidi Bonnetta + sons 2	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28		M.	M.	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Avon N.Y.	yes	self	$15	yes	1901	Cherbo	Brother in law Stefano Miclo 208 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	chestnut		scar on the right cheek	Cerda (Palermo)
20		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Mistretta Vincenzo 1 Brothers 83 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Philadelphia	yes	self	$10	no			Brother in law Agostaro Giuseppe 553 Carpenter St. The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Termini	Philadelphia	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24		M.	M.	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cattolica	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Pellacci Vincenzo 139 Mandut St. Jersey St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
40		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Giuseppe Tata	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Mistretta Frances 111 So Jackson Street The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15		F.	S.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Giuseppe Tata	Milwaukee Wis	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8		F.	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Giuseppe Tata	Milwaukee Wis	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19		F.	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Giuseppe Tata	Milwaukee Wis	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25						Italy	Italian South	Campofelice									no	no	no	no	good	no							
21		M.	S.	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campofelice	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Lascari Gaetano 198 Christie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	chestnut		spots on the forehead and face	Campofelice (Palermo)
20		M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villafrate	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$72	no			Cousin Bonaglia Salvatore Grand Ave. # 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut			Villafrate
27		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Villafrate	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$42	no			Mother in Law Bonaglia Salvatore Grand Ave # 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	red	chestnut		Sock-marked and scars on the forehead	Villafrate
22		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy		Villafrate	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25	no			Stephen Bonaglia Salvatore Grand Ave 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut			Villafrate
19		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy		Villafrate	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Trafina Giuseppe 2126 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ITALIA

I, Lop Ferruccio Bianchi, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 & 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Fabio Fiore, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sail[illegible] Fiore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 & 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Fiore

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in bottom reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » in race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers any inspection officer in the c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16 on Board
1-2-4-17
9-20-24
26 to 28

45

16

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SEPT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
						Able to—									Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Height.		Color of			
Name in full.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or agreement, or by any representative thereof, or by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, interested in any way in the importation of alien labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Cambria	Giuseppe	18		M	L	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Altoona Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Father Giacomo 1337 Maple Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
Cambria	Margherita	24		F	L	Laundress	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Altoona Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Husband Giacomo 1337 Maple Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
Napoli	Pietro	23		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Giuseppe Catalano 1337 Maple Street	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
Scibetta	Matteo	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by father	$20	no			Father Carlo 1337 Maple Street		no	no	no	good	no							
Giambertone	Pietro	20		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$40	no			Father Carlo Wife Rosalia Giambertone 1337 Maple St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	chestnut		Palermo
Gallo	Marianna	19		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	—	no			Unknown person	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Palermo
Gallo	Vincenzo	3		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	—	—	no			The same person	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
Gallo	G. Batt.	1		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	—	—	no			The same person	✓	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Palermo
Gallo	Giuseppe	1		M	S		no	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	—	—	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Palermo
Calamello	Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Mussomeli	Kansas City	yes	self	$100	no			Brother Vincenzo Kansas City Mo.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Mussomeli (Caltanisetta)
Sferlo	Antonio	22		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Mussomeli	Kansas City	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Salvatore Kansas City Mo	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	chestnut		Mussomeli
Arrigoni	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Mussomeli	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Gaetano Vitello Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Mussomeli
Sola	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Mussomeli	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Michele Briggio Kansas City Mo	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Mussomeli
De Grauci	Michele	16		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Caterina	New York	yes	self	$100	no			Step father Pietro Giuseppe 1337 Maple Street	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	two scars on the left cheek	Petrala Sopra (Caltanisetta)
De Grauci	Michele	9		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Vincenzo	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Santa Caterina (Caltanisetta)
De Chiara	Gandolfo	28		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caterina	Mussomeli	yes	self	$2	no			Cousin Giovanni Ignazio 1337 S. Clark St.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	Fair		Santa Caterina (Caltanisetta)
Vitale	Salvatore	25		M	S	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Stabile Luigi 1337 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Vitale	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Vitale Luigi 1337 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Vitale	Salvatore	22		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Vitale Vincenzo 1337 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Vitale	Giuseppe	20		M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Vitale Vincenzo 1337 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Santa Caterina
Rizza	Salvatore	16		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	S. Caterina	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle Rizza Antonio 1337 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Santa Caterina
Ferro	Alessandro	25		M	S	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Stabile Luigi 1337 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar under the left eye	Palermo
Lascola	Salvatore	45							Italy	Italian	South	Licata							444 E. 13th St.												
Stefano	Caterina	2	15	M		Contractor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Licata		self	$12	no			Husband Giuseppe Cascio 315 E. 105 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the left right cheek	Licata (Palermo)
Calandra	Marianna	23							Italy	Italian	South	Licata												good							
Calandra	Maria	20							Italy	Italian	South													good							
Lascola	Antonio	28		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$50	no			Son Nicola Vincenzo Ottawa Ave. E. 1339	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Schimola	Vincenzo	14		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Piscemi	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no			Father Schimola Francesco Hamilton Ave. 305	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the left	Piscemi
Arena	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Piscemi	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	self	$12	no			Brother Arena Simone Hamilton Ave. 305	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mustache	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Piscemi (Caltanisetta)

For U. S. Marshal
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 (17) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
M. C. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asst Surg Paul Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 (17) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
M. C. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, who). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be obtained by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

44

...ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SEPT 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 OCTOBER 1906

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Nos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Liberto	Rosario	23	M	Italian	Italian South	Bivona	Geneseo Ill	yes	self	$18	no			The sons Rosario & Carl Liberto Box 331	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural white Chestnut			Bagheria (Palermo)
2	Liberto	Giuseppe	19	M	Laborer	Italian South	Bivona	Geneseo Ill	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural fair Chestnut			Bivona (Girgenti)
3	Gioia	Francesco	19	M	S. Tailor	Italian	East Cambridge	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Gioia Giuseppe 287 Cornelia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Albino Dark Chestnut		one scar on the left cheek	Castellamare (Trapani)
4	Russo	Paolo	26	M	Laborer	Italian South	Watertown	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother in law Petrazia Biagio 338 340 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown Chestnut	Chestnut		Cattolica (Girgenti)
5	Barone	Caterina	40	F	M. Housewife	Italian South	Piana	Boston Mass	yes	self	$9	no	—	—	Husband Barone Antonino Care Bank Alimena & C. 9 North Square The same person					good	no	4	9	natural Chestnut	Chestnut		Piedrera (Girgenti)
6	Barone	Andrea	11	M	S.	Italian South	Piana	Boston Mass	yes		$17	no	—	—								—	—	"	"	"	Piedrera
7	Barone	Caterina	8	F	S.	Italian South	Piana	Boston Mass	yes			no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	Piedrera
8	Cupani	Anna	14	F	S. Housework	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	Brother Cirko Crapani Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Castellano	Luigi	41	M	S. Sailor	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	56 Jersey Houston Cor 6 Brother Castellano Carlo 233 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	D'Agosto	Calogero	13	M	S. Laborer	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes	Brother	$18	no	—	—	Father Vincenzo D'Agosto 233 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	one scar on the left cheek	Piana (Girgenti)
11	Piana	Anna	12	F	S.	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes	by Brother	$12	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Piana 139 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Piana	Salvatore	41	M	S.	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes			no	—	—	Husband Ignazia Piana 66 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Piana	Ignazia	41	F	M.	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes			no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Piana	Vincenzo	11	M	S.	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes			no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	Piana	Antonino	9	M	S.	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes			no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	Piana	Giuseppe	7	M	S.	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes			no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17	Piana	Francesco	5	M	S.	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes			no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Piana	Pietro	21	M	S. Shoemaker	Italian South	Piana	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother in law Strotta Paolo 256 East H.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	natural Chestnut	Chestnut		Piana dei Greci
19	Cruzzonne	Giuseppe	37	M	M. Miner	Italian South	Piana	Tampa Fla	yes	2 sons	$100	no			Sons Antonino, Rosabellina Giuseppe 202 Ft. Ave cor 20 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural gray fair			San Biagio (Girgenti)
20	Cruzzonne	Rosa	31	F	M. Housework	Italian South	Piana	Tampa Fla	yes			no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural gray fair			Piana
21	Cruzzonne	Calogero	13	M	S.	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	yes			no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	natural Chestnut	Chestnut		San Biagio
22	Cruzzonne	Vincenzo	11	M	S.	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	yes			no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	San Biagio
23	Cruzzonne	Francesco	9	M	S.	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	yes			no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	Fair	Chestnut	San Biagio
24	Cruzzonne	Antonino	7	M	S.	Italian South	S. Biagio	Tampa Fla	yes			no			The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	Fair	Chestnut	San Biagio
25	Cardino	Giuseppe	19	M	S. Barber	Italian South	Marineo	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$40	no			Cousin Father Giuseppe 232 Gay St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	natural Chestnut	Chestnut		Valguarnera (Caltanissetta)
26	Cavarra	Luciano	21	M	M. Workman	Italian South	Cerami	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	Brother in law	$15	no			Father in law Filippo Marchese 1877 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	Mole over left Cheek	Cerami (Girgenti)
27	Piccolo	Leonardo	7	M	Servant	Italian South	Licata	New York	Yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Salvatore Pellitteri 315 E. 112th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	Pellerito	Antonio	6	M	S.	Italian South	Licata	New York	yes			no			Father Salvatore Pellitteri 315 E. 112th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	11	M	S.	Italian South	Licata	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	41	M	M. Laborer	Italian South	Licata	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
31	Bellavia	Ettore	3	M	S.	Italian South	Licata	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
32	Bellavia	Giuseppe	8	M	S.	Italian South	Licata	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
33	Bevilacqua	Filippo	25	M	M. Sulphur miner	Italian South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother in law Marletta Domenico 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light Brown	Chestnut	two scars on the forehead	Regalbuto (Castrogiovanni)
34	Cigno	Carlo	41	M	S. Farmer	Italian South	Centuripe	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Father Cristofalo 524 E. 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						

P. A. Hatchey
Inspector

I, Dp. Invicio Ganeba, of the U. STATES from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 (17) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bricl
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
M. P. Jackson
Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Doct Fatista Frank, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing as aforesaid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 (17) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. N. Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be so construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The [illegible] any inspection officer in the ca[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

18 [illegible]

Not on Board
4-6-8
14 to 17-24-26

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

43

18

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

...lations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. OCT 7 1906 OCT 7 1906

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Name in full.	Age. Years. / Months.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
													No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?												
Antonio Catapano	22	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Rochester	yes	Brother in law	$12	no		Brother in law Salvatore Gaetano 1 Effort St. N.Y. 167	no	no	no		good	no					Caltanissetta
Maria Vella	16	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Rochester	yes	by father	$12	no		father Gaetano Catapano 1 Effort St. N.Y. 167	no	no	no		good	no					Caltanissetta
Maria Michele	1	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Rochester	yes			no		the same person	no	no	no		good	no					Caltanissetta
Maria Vincenza	4	F		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Rochester	yes			no		same person	no	no	no		good	no					Caltanissetta
Lussino Cannarozzo	24	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Giuseppe Scipietro 25 Spring Garden Av.	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	brown Chestnut	chestnut		Licata (Palermo)
Pellerito Vito	19	M	M. Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$50	no		Brother Giuseppe 1 Effort Av.	no	no	no		good	no					
Bonnano Giuseppe	22	M	M. Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no		Brother in law Joraci Vito 1 Effort Av.	no	no	no		good	no					
Cappolino Angelo	19	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes	by father	$20	no		Father Appolinaro Giuseppe 140 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no		good	no					
Caltabellotta Vito	25	M	M. Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes	by husband	$30	no		Husband Cassata Lorenzo 21 Stanton St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	natural gray Chestnut	short on the right cheek		Cinisina (Palermo)
Gulletta Antonio	19	M	M. Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes	self	$50	no		Cousin Antonino Leonardo Francesco & Santo 40 & 42 St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair Dark Chestnut			Alcamo
Gulletta Maria	17	M	M. Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes			no		The same persons	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	natural gray Chestnut			Palermo Alcamo
Gulletta Vincenza	15	F	S. Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes			no		The same persons	no	no	no		good	no	4	8	natural Chestnut	Chestnut		Alcamo
Gulletta Giuseppe	13	M	S.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes			no		The same persons	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	natural "	"		Alcamo
Gulletta Vincenza	10	F	S.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes			no		The same persons	no	no	no		good	no						
Gulletta Vito	6	M	S.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes			no		The same persons	no	no	no		good	no						
Lapunta Vito	25	M	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes	by father	$25	no		Brother Michele 240 Elizabeth Street The same person	no	no	no		good	no					
Lapunta Giuseppa	21	F	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes			no			no	no	no		good	no					
Chiavetta Vito	21	M	S.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1899 - 9/4 New York	Brother Chiavetta Michele 149 Bridge St. Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown black Black			Cinisina (Palermo)
Chiappe Calogero	24	M	M. Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bassano	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$40	no		Friend Emanuele Cernich 34 36 Main St.	no	no	no			no	5	4	natural Chestnut	chestnut	scar on the right cheek	Bussomeli (Caltanissetta)
Barbaccia Filippa	24	F	S. Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bassano	New York	yes	by brother	$12	no		Brother Barbaccia Filippo 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no			no	5	2½	natural black Black			Bassano (Trapani)
Drago Vincenzo	21	M	M. Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no		Brother Matteo Maury Ave 640	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural Chestnut	Chestnut	Little scar between the eyes - brown	Camporeale (Trapani)
Drago Giuseppe	26	M	M. Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by husband	$12	no		Travelling with her husband see # 39 of list Marsala	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	natural Chestnut	Chestnut		Camporeale (Trapani)
Drago Giuseppa	1	F	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no		Travelling with the father Maggiore Vito 39 " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Camporeale (Trapani)
Galvo Vincenzo	21	M	S.	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Torricibona	yes	by father	$12	no		father Vito Galvo 125 Valent St.	no	no	no		good	no						Torricibona (Foggia)
Galvio Accursia	18	F	S.	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sarcco	Torricibona	yes	by father	$20	no		father Vito Galvo 125 Valent St.	no	no	no			no	4	8	dark brown	Chestnut	Little scar on the upper lip	Sciarra (Foggia)
Maria Pesce	20	M	M. Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisina	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16	no		Husband Angello Maria 1 Effort Place Box 183	no	no	no			no						
Vella Antonina	30	F	M. Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$12	no		Husband Angello Vella 182 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair Chestnut	Chestnut		Santa Ninfa (Trapani)
Cusumano Salvatore	24	M	M. Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no		Brother Cusumano Maria Box 175 Fremont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown Chestnut	Chestnut		Licata (Palermo)
Ebbarpica Concetta	21	F	M. Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband		no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown Chestnut	Chestnut		Licata (Palermo)
Antonino	1	M	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Licata

I, Exp Tomaso Bucchi * of the SS ITALIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bucchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906

at New York

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

I, Doct Fatato Frank Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fatato M.D.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906

at New York

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Not on Board
-11 to 13-16
-21-22
25 to 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

19

gulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 Oct 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.								If Yes Yes or No	Year or period last years.	Where?							
Luino	Ciro	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Springfield	no	Self	$ 5	no							
Torino	Giacomo	13		M	Child			Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Springfield	no	Self	$ 5	no							
Chiarelli	Leonardo	27		M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Scotch Plains	no	self	$40	yes	1903	New Orleans	father	Antonino Chiarelli Scotch Plains N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Parisi	Filippa	24		F	M.	Housewife	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	$ 20	no				husband Giuseppe Parisi Bayonne N.J.	no		no	no	good	no
Cangemi	Michele	20		M	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Easley Ala	no	self	$ 12	no				Uncle Pasquale Cangemi Easley Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sciara	Giuseppe	18		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	$ 16	yes				Cousin Vincenzo Sciara Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Abate	Vincenzo	24		M	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Easley Ala	no	self	$ 20	no				Brother Pasquale Abate Easley Ala Box 2	no	no	no	no	good	no
Borrello	Ciro	44		M	M.	Peasant	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Bayonne N.J.	no	by father	$ 10	no				father Alfonso Borrello Bayonne Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cusumano	Giuseppe	44		M	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	$ 60	yes				Brother Francesco Caladino Bayonne Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mistretta	Biagio	40		M	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Bisacquino	Sharpsburg Pa	yes	by father in law	$ 20	no				Brother in law Vincenzo Mistretta 1114-1116 E. Carson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Chiarello	Filippo																						
Lima	Liborio	22		M	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Catholica	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no				Brother Antonio Lima 1914 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Filippo	Vincenzo	21		M	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Catholica	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no				Brother Giacomo Filippo 190 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lima	Antonio	27		M	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Catholica	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no				Uncle Pietro Lima 243 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no		
Lima	Matteo	25		M	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sou	Catholica	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no				Cousin Vincenzo Lima 243 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no		
Lima	Cesare	19		M	M.	Day laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Catholica	New York	no	yes	self	$ 20	no				Brother in law Pietro Lima 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lima	Giacomo	23		M	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Catholica	New York	yes	yes	self	$ 20	yes				Brother Domenico Lima 157 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mercurio	Vincenzo	25		M	S.	Peasant	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Roma	Preston Pa	yes	by father	$ 20	no				Father Pasquale Mercurio 317 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	Slow in speech & deformed leg due to fever when a child	
Francesco	Vincenzo	19		M	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Venezia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 12	no				Water St. 225	no	no	no	no		
Messina	Luigi	18		M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Sicilia	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 12	no				Brother Antonino Luigi 207 Mott Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lima	Giuseppe																						
Lima	Salvatore																						
Sabanese	Vincenzo	20		M	M.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no				Brother in law Nicola Bentivegna 246 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Catalano	Pietro	18		M	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Roma	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no				Brother Giuseppe 42nd Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no		
Tona	Gabriele	28		M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sou	Sutera	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no				Brother Giuseppe 44 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Buscemi	Michele	22		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sou	Sutera	Gilbertown Pa	yes	self	$ 13	no				Uncle Damiano Paolino 96-98-100 E. Houston St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lupone	Antonio	23							Italy	Italian	South												
Sarapolo	Maria	24							Italy	Italian	South												
Pirrera	Antonino	19							Italy	Italian	South												
Messana	Calogero	21							Italy	Italian	South												
Stefano	Carmelo	27		M	M.	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	La Salle	Rochester	yes	By husband	$ 12	no				Husband Michelangelo Stefano 20 Jefferson St. 167	no	no	no	no	good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	brown	fair	fair		Bisacquino Palermo
4	6	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	spot on the left cheek	Bisacquino
5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	spot on the chin	Bisacquino
5	6	natural	black	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Bisacquino
5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Bisacquino
5	8	Brown	chestnut	chestnut		Bisacquino
5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Bisacquino
5	3	fair	gray	chestnut		Bisacquino Palermo
5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut		San Biagio Gingenti
5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Cattolica Girgenti
5	4	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Cattolica Girgenti
5	1	brown	chestnut	chestnut	scars on the forehead	Prizzi Palermo
5	2	fair	black	chestnut		Santa Ninfa Trapani
5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Santa Ninfa
5		natural	chestnut	chestnut		Sutera Caltanissetta
5	3	brown	chestnut	chestnut		
5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Roesi Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, Ego Ferruccio Lioncelli, of the SS "ITALIA", from **PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bracali
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906

at New York

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 1115

I, Doctor Tsiliste Frank, Surgeon of the Calabria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. T. Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906

at New York

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or locality* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town) of final distination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

— Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other "relative or friend"; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns should be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SALOON: [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MADE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

20

[illegible] on board
to 8-13 to
-20-21-23-26-
-30-

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Name in full	Relationship	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Lupisi	Raimondo	22	M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Rocca	New York	self	$10	no			Father Same Address	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Grado	Salvatore	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$50	yes	1901 Scranton	Father Grado Giuseppe 219 Fairmount Court Scranton Pa The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Caltabellotta Burgenti Caltabellotta
Campo	Rosa	20	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	Scranton Pa	yes	self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
Sciacca	Maria	26	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Caltabellotta
Rosa	Maria	4	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Caltabellotta
Scotto	Rosa	23	F	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no		Husband Pietro Spencer 179 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Bobbio	Vito	44	M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes	self	$75	no		Father Salvatore Bobbio 179 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Bobbio	Salvatore	7	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Margherita	Brooklyn	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
Romano	Antonina	31	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$15	no		Husband Minore Antonino 212 Elizabeth St. The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar several spots on the face	Calatafimi
Minore	Maria	2	F			no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Castellammare	New York	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi
Minore	Nicolo	2	M			no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Castellammare	New York	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	natural	—	—		Calatafimi
Presti	Gaspare	24	M	M	Butcher	no	no	Italy	Italian	Calatafimi	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	$70	no		Brother in law Antonio Romano 212 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	several spots on the face	Calatafimi
Pasta	Maria	13						Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo								no	no	no	no	good	no							
Rubi	Giuseppe	18						Italy	Italian	South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
Rubi	Antonio	22						Italy	Italian	South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
Pasta	Giulio	24						Italy	Italian	South									no	no	no	no	good	no							
Spagnino	Felicita	47	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$70	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
Antonino	Antonio	13	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	fair	—	Marsala (Trapani)
Antonio	Antonio	10	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	#	#	#	—	Marsala
Pasquale	Francesco	33	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	#	chestnut	—	Marsala
Di Vita	Giuseppe	29	M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
Scandola	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	self	$30	no		Brother Francesco 64 Mill 442 Son in law Calogero Di Vito 592 East 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Parlagreco	Rosa	16	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	by friends	$12	no		Brother in law Calogero Di Vito 592 East 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	fair	—	Girgenti
—	Baldassare	15	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	by friends	$12	no		Uncle Salvatore Di Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Siracusa	Girolamo	22	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Girgenti	New York	yes	self	$100	no		Cousin Giuseppe Lee 235 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Porto Empedocle Girgenti
—	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Mussomeli	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Friend Gaetano Cangelosi 405 East 9th St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	little scars on the forehead	Girgenti
—	Maria	46	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Bisacquino	Scott City Ala	yes	self	$60	no		Husband Michele Pizzuto Scott City Ala R.F.D. Box 273.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
—	Vincenzo	12	M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Bisacquino	Scott City Ala	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Rosalia	—	9	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Bisacquino	Scott City Ala	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Pietra	Pietra	6	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Bisacquino	Scott City Ala	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							

John J. Mann
Master

12

Signed on back of this sheet.

H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Sgr Ferruccio Bianchi * of the S.S ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 (15) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asst Surgt Frank Surgeon of the S.S ITALIA sailing Brennitz
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 (15) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Asst Surgt Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-8, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are ... any inspection officer in the examination of immi... cession be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

21

on Board 7-8-11 to -20 to 24 -28-

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 599, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Time.	If Yes— Where?													
F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pizzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Relative	$20	no			Husband Cittera Giuseppe 44 St. 337 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no					Pizzo Calabria
F.	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pizzo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Blando Vincenzo Summit St. 74	no	no	no	no	good	no					Pizzo Calabria
F.	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ribera	Bridgeton N.J.	no	self	$12	no			Uncle Caputo Nicolo Bridgeton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Little scar on the right eye-brow	Ribera Calabria
M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofiorito	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Sister Maria Gargenta 338 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Campofiorito (Palermo)
M.	S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofiorito	New York	yes	self	$	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	chestnut	four		Campofiorito
M.	S.	Peasant	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cabrera	New York	yes	self	$12	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	chestnut		Campofiorito
M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofiorito	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Lafayette Lavenia 61 Cedar Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1899	Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Lanza & Cousin Giuseppe Castello 2123 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Pottaglia Salvatore Cherry Street 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	fair	scar near the right ear	Cerda (Palermo)
M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$	no			Cousin Vicari Gaetano Cherry Street 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	chestnut		Cerda
M.	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1899	New York	Cousin Pottaglia Salvatore Under same roof	no	no	no	no	good	no							
F.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes			no			Cousin Pottaglia Salvatore Canal Street 36	no	no	no	no	good	no							
F.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes			yes	1902	New York	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes			yes	1902	New York	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M.	S.	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Easton Penn	yes	self	$12	no			Husband Cassetta Alfredo 44 Vermeyen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Altavilla (Palermo)
M.	S.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Watertown N.Y.	yes	self	$12	yes			Brother in law Di Franco Pietro Emmett St. 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Cerda (Palermo)
M.	S.	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bonfratello	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$	no			Uncle Fabrizio Cangemi 87 Fulton St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut	chestnut		Bonfratello (Palermo)
M.	S.	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrogiliffone	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Mother Emanuele Giuseppina nee Scuto Maria 336 E. 28th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M.	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			Brother Paula Salvatore 441 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M.	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M.	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes			Son Salemi Rosolino 216 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	gray	fair	scar on the left pupil of the eye	Lercara (Palermo)
F.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black	chestnut		Lercara
F.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Lercara
					Italy	Italian South	Partra													good							
M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ribera	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Uncle Cagliotta Giuseppe E. 32 St. 326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	fair	fair	scar on the forehead	Ribera
M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ribera	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Sister Anunziata & Brother in law Greco Nicola 441 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pinkish	chestnut	chestnut		Ribera

Charles Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bisenchi, of the SS ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering 39 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bisenchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of [illegible] 1906
at New York
M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fidele Funke, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA [illegible] there vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Funke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906
at New York
M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north).» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south).»

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of **final destination**.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom **passage** was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in **column 15** should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, **the year** (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in **column 16** should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, **what relative** or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — **The answers** in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	**Spanish.**
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish-American.**
Irish.	**Syrian.**
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET. 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 Oct 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
				Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or Period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Laurici	Giuseppe	26	M	M.	Barrant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Bargia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	yes		Brother in law Luciano Mancia 236 Seneca Street	no	no	no	good	no						Alcamo (Trapani)
Laurici	Caterina	21	f	M.	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Bargia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no		Husband Luciano Mancia 236 Seneca Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut chestnut			Alcamo (Trapani)
Laurici	Calogero	7	M	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Bargia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self		no		Same person	no	no	no		no	5	5	natural chestnut chestnut	small scar on the left eye brow		Alcamo (Trapani)
Laurici	Giuseppa	4	f	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Bargia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self		no		Same person	no	no	no		no	4	11	natural chestnut chestnut	four scar on the chin		Alcamo (Trapani)
Adragna	Giuseppe	24	M	M.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Cousin Giuseppe Cocco 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no						Caltabellotta
Adragna	Angela	18	f	M.	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Husband Giuseppe Adragna 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut chestnut			Caltabellotta
Trapani	Maria	28	f	Dom.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Cousin Giuseppe Cocco 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	four chestnut chestnut	little scar on the forehead	Alcamo (Trapani)	Caltabellotta
Spinelli	Calogero	6	M	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self	$50	no		Uncle Giuseppe Cocco 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut chestnut			Caltabellotta
Spinelli	Pellegrino	4	M	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self		no		Same person	no	no	no		no	4	11	natural chestnut chestnut	four scar on the chin		Caltabellotta
Vicreuza	Filippo	27	M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Trapani	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Same person	no	no	no	good	no						Caltabellotta
Liana	Bartolomeo	24	M	S.	Peasant	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Trapani	New York	yes	self		yes		Same person	no	no	no		no			natural chestnut chestnut			Caltabellotta
Santalo	Luisa	19	M	S.	Peasant	no	yes			South	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$12	no		Cousin Giuseppe Cocco 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut chestnut			Caltabellotta
Salvadino	Antonino	47	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$111	no		Cousin Barbara 242 Clark St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	four chestnut grey	scar on the forehead	Alcamo (Trapani)	Salemi (Trapani)
Fabi	Antonino	20	M	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Maggio Vincenzo 93 Prince Street	no	no	no		no	5	1	fair chestnut chestnut			Marsala
Cortouvo	Salvatore	23	M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Lapata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$19	no		Son Francesco 125 Alabama Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown black fair			Marsala
Cumbo	Leonardo	17	M	S.	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian		Terrafalco	Whitfield Ala	yes	self	$4	no		Cousin Salvatore Parisi Orange St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural chestnut chestnut			Sant Agata Messina
Turrito	Salvatore	28	M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Montelepre	Thurston Ohio	yes	self	$12	no		Son in law Cumbo Giuseppe 3 Jane St.	no	no	no		no	5	5	brown black black	scar on the forehead	Terradifaleo (Caltanisetta)	Terradifaleo
Lima	Vittorio	32	M	M.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Monreale	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Son Giuseppe 193 Orange St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown chestnut chestnut	scar on the face		
Lettera	Francesco	15	M	S.	At home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Monreale	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$9	no		Cousin Salvatore Parisi Orange St. 193	no	no	no	good	no						
Salvadino	Paolo	24	M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$20	no		Brother in law Spagola Calogero 52 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair chestnut chestnut		Monreale (Palermo)	
Salvadino	Giovanni	19	M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$33	yes		Uncle Spagola Calogero 52 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	natural chestnut chestnut		Marsala	
Terrio	Antonino	24	M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Monreale	New York	yes	self	$20	no		Uncle Spagola Calogero 52 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair chestnut chestnut		Marsala	
Bellano	Pasquale	19	M	S.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$22	yes		Uncle Spagola Calogero 52 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair chestnut chestnut	scar on nose	Marsala	
Cortovo	Giacomo	14	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Cousin Giuseppe Cocco 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no						
Cortovo	Rosaria	18	f	S.	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Lapa Guarino	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$18	no		Cousin Giuseppe Cocco 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no						
La Rosa	Salvatore	28	M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Lapa Guarino	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$18	no		Mother in Law Lapa 238 Union Street	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural chestnut chestnut		Valguarnera (Caltanisetta)	
Fatella	Carmelo	22	M	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	$20	no		Mother in Law Lapa 238 Union Street	no	no	no	good	no						
Cumbo	Salvatore	37	M	M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Lercara	MUNICIPAL IMMIGRANT STATION Montreal Canada	no	self	$14	no		Cousin Giuseppe Cocco 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no						
Grassadonia	Rosario	21	M	S.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Prizzi	MUNICIPAL IMMIGRANT STATION Montreal Canada	no	self	$19	no		Cousin Giuseppe Cocco 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown chestnut chestnut		Roccalmuto (Girgenti)	
Chiano	Francesco	22	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$42	no		Brother in law Cocco Filippo 193 Orange St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black brown chestnut	fair beard on the chin	Roccalmuto (Girgenti)	
									Italian	South	Prizzi	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Cousin Calogero Cocco 237 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	good	no						

John P. Mann
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ab Ferruccio Bianchi, of the S/S ITALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of (illegible) 1906
at New York
M. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bert Ewert Funk, Surgeon of the S/S ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of (illegible), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bert Ewert Funk

Sworn to before me this day day of (illegible) 1906
at New York
M. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), or No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	

CABIN, SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 OCT 1906

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
															Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of Years.	Where?												
Di Giovanna Antonino	30		M	M.	Peasant	No	yes	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	15 yrs	Uncle Campisi Gaspare 34 Park Street The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	chestnut	chestnut	one spot on the neck	Camporeale Drapani
Cantanyolo Colomba	24		F	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	New York	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Camporeale
Lo Cricchio Natale	42		M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	New York	yes	By husband	$20	no		Husband Same 94 Park Street The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	natural	chestnut	chestnut	spot on the left cheek	Camporeale
Campisi Antonino	28		M	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	New York	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	chestnut	and scar on the forehead	Camporeale
Campisi Luigi	11		M	S.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	New York	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Camporeale
Campisi Salvatore	6		M	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	New York	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Camporeale
Impoglia Giuseppa	16		F	S.	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	New York	yes	self	$15	no		Brother Impoglia Giuseppe Flushing L.I. 693	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Camporeale
Milano Elisabetta	21		F	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	New York	yes	self	$9.50	no		Husband Impoglia Giuseppe Flushing L.I. 693 The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	natural	chestnut	fair		Camporeale
Impoglia Domenico	1		M	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	New York	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair				Camporeale
Di Leonardi Vito	23		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	Kansas City	yes	self	$12	no		Uncle Impoglia Pasquale 344 Gillis Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Ippolito Nicolo	24		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no		Cousin Polizzi Antonino Carr Street 814	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
Lodato Domenico	30		M	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$40	yes		Brother in law Lanuello Gaetano Carr Street 814	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Giordano Antonia	23		F	S.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Brother Leonardo 136 E. 109 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
Giardina Rosa	19		F	S.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Salvatore 2362 Ruth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
Alberi Giuseppe	24		M	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no		Brother in Law Schiglia Giovanni 183 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Castelvetrano
Vasile Nicolo	23		M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Vincenzo 314 Evergreen Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Cipoli Antonio	18		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelvetrano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$13	no		Brother Vincenzo 817 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Pettavino Francesco	34		M	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cristigio	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	no		Brother in law Calogero Mello 85 Milton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Cusumano Rosario	30		M	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cristina Gela	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$100	no		Husband Domenico Calandrino 280 16th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut	one spot on the forehead	San Cristina Gela Palermo
Di Lorenzo Domenica	6		F	S.	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Cristina Gela	Chicago Ill	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		San Cristina Gela Palermo
Di Lorenzo Antonino	4		M	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Cristina Gela	Chicago Ill	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		San Cristina Gela Palermo
Di Lorenzo Giuseppe	46		M	M.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Cristina Gela	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no		Son Giuseppe Di Lorenzo 344 Putnam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	natural	chestnut	fair	bald head	San Cristina Gela
Periello Salvatore	24		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Cristina Gela	New York	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Antonino Periello Box 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	chestnut		San Cristina Gela
Costantino Rosa	21		F	M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Cristina Gela	Baxter Springs Kas	yes	self	$12	no		Husband Marino Andrea 1113 Hamilton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	chestnut		San Cristina Gela
Pettavino Rosalia	43		F	M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Cristina Gela	New York	yes	self	$30	no		Husband Lorenzo Francesco 739 Greenwich Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	chestnut	chestnut		San Cristina Gela
Cucuzza Paolo	30		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cagliano	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Brother Agostino 725 Fulton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	fair	scar on the forehead	Cagliano
Cantillo Francesco	31	1/2	M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mesilmeri	New York	yes	self	$12	no		Brother Cantillo Stefano 361 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Mesilmeri
Fraci Tolli Antonia	22		M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Capizzi	New York	yes	by his friend	$8	no		Friend Fraci Giacomo Offerman St. 2365 Fordham New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut	scars on the face	Capizzi (Messina)
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Ferrucio Ciarini, of the S.S. ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37, (18,) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ciarini
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at New York.

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dante Fortunato Fenk, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37, (18) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Fenk

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at New York.

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-106

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and, corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by ....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russn.).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Ita...	...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Fort Fuggio

37

24

Not on Board
3-13-14
20-21-24 to 26

...ns of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 Oct 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of hair.	Color of eyes. Marks of Identification.	
Male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Father Antonino Quattrocchi 423 W. 26 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Brown chestnut	chestnut	Alcamo (Trapani)
Quattrocchi	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Husband Antonino Quattrocchi 423 W. 26 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural chestnut	chestnut	Alcamo
Quattrocchi	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self		no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	Alcamo
Quattrocchi	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self		no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	"	Alcamo
Tabuzo	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alia	South Bethlehem Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Ludovico Tabuzo # 340 South Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural chestnut	chestnut	Alia (Palermo)
Tabuzo	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alia	South Bethlehem Pa	no			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	Alia
Arico	Antonino	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Son Giuseppe 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	dark	Caltavuturo Palermo
Lo Re	Augusto	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltavuturo	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Son Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	Caltavuturo Palermo
Alisi	Vincenzo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltavuturo	Rochester	yes	self	$35	no	Son Alisi Giuseppe 3 Trinidad Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	Caltavuturo
Marino	Luciano	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	Chicago Ill.	yes	self		no	Cousin Cammarata Antonio 141 Polk Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Marino	Dusto	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	Chicago Ill.	yes	self		no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Cammarata	Bruno	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self	$100	no	Cousin Cammarata Corleone # Vincenzo 301 W. 19 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	gray fair	Corleone Palermo
Ferrara	Vincenzo	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self		no	The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	gray fair	Corleone Palermo
Cammarata	Giuseppe	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self		no	The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	fair chestnut	Corleone Palermo
Cammarata	Giovanni	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self		no	The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Cammarata	Alberto	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	self		no	The same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Marcuso	Alberto	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	father	$10	no	Father Marcuso Vincenzo 305 East 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Marcuso	Lucia	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Corleone	New York	yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband Antonetta Spoppen 301 East 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Tarantello	Alberto	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Capaci	Detroit Mich.	yes	Brother in law	$25	no	Brother in law Agosta Gaetano Monroe Ave 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	Trapani
Mucaria	Saverio	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monte S.G.	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	$75	no	Brother in law Rosalia Giuseppe Saint Street # 325	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black chestnut	Freckles in the face and front and right eye Monte San Giuliano (Trapani)
Messina	Giuseppe	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Grocer	Detroit Mich.	yes	Uncle	$15	no	Uncle Mariano Giuseppe Grenell Street 53.	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Tabuzo	Rosario	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Father Maria Rosario 383 1st 107 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Perera	Giorgio	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$30	no	Uncle Giorgio Damiano 383 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Saponica	Giuseppe	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$30	no	Cousin Damiano Giorgio 383 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Damiano	Giuseppe	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$30	yes	1897-905 Chicago Ill Brother Damiano Giorgio 383 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	gray chestnut	Scar on the chin Prizzi (Palermo)
Saniotis	Giorgio	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$66	no	Cousin Marietta Giorgio 67 Oak Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	black chestnut	Prizzi
Perica	Pietro	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Prizzi	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Vincenzo Agostino S 15 of 37 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut chestnut	Prizzi

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Cianchi, of the S.S. ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of [illegible] 1905

at New York

Thos. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Paul Funk, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, [illegible] 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of [illegible] 1905

at New York

Thos. Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Aus tria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in **column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address). — The entry in **column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with**

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers [illegible] any inspection officer in the exer[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Time or Period of Years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Tranchella Luisa	22	4	F.	M.	Housewoman	Little		Italy	Italian	South	Miraquino	Bayley Ave 6th & 7th Sts Niagara	self	—	no	—	—	Travelling with her husband see ...	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Tranchella Antonio	25	6	M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Miraquino	Bayley Ave 6th & 7th Sts Niagara	self	—	no	—	—	Travelling with his father see ...	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Tranchella Angelo	1	7	M.	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Miraquino	Bayley Ave 6th & 7th Sts Niagara	self	—	no	—	—	Travelling with her father see ...	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Palazzo Orazio	21	6	M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	...	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Travotta Giuseppe 67 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	chestnut	Fair		Barrafranca (Caltanissetta)
Di Pti Giuseppe	27	5	M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Barrafranca	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Travotta Giuseppe 67 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	one scar on the forehead	Barrafranca (Caltanissetta)
Alongi Antonio	28	8	M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sutera	Philipston Pa.	brother	$12	no	—	—	Brother Rosario Philipston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Black	Fair		Sutera (Caltanissetta)
Di Iorio Paolo	24	8	M.	M.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sutera	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Catalano Giuseppe 45 Hudson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Sutera (Caltanissetta)
Cona Giuseppe	18	4	M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sutera	Philipston Pa.	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Clougi Carlino Philipston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the nape	Sutera
Tranchella Salvatore	27	11	M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Tranchella Salvatore Hoskins Street 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala (Trapani)
Tranchella Vito	25	11	M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Andrea Hoskins Street 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Black	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Marsala
Russo Gaspare	24	10	M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Cousin	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Russo Carlantonio 104 Jorge Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Parisi Pasquale	24	7	M.	Widow	Housewoman	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no	—	— The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Cangemi Francesco	21	1	M.	M.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Mar...	Boston Mass	yes	self	$50	yes	—	—	Cousin Gerco Antonino 91 Ann St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	chestnut	chestnut	Pock-marked	Marsala
Cangemi Cristofaro	2	8	M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	...	New York	yes	Cousin	$10	no	—	—	Cousin Gerco Antonino 146 Christ's St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Bellavia Maria	28	7	F.	Widow	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Marsala	Boston Mass	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Son Calogero Filippo 11 Chestnut St. Saunicolas Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	fair		Villarosa (Caltanissetta)
Lo Iacono Leonarda	20	6	F.	S.	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother of Giacomo & Salvatore 697 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Mirè Rosalia	20	7	F.	S.	Seamstress	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore & sister Margherita 336 E. 38th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castrofilippo
Di Pietro Paolo	17	6	M.	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$15	yes	—	—	Sister Gerlanda & uncle Pietro Di Giulio 340 East 44th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Castrofilippo (Girgenti)
Salamone Pietro	20	11	M.	M.	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother in law Calogero Scirrio 334 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Scirrio Maria	23	7	F.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Sister Calogero 334 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Cigliotto Francesco	22	11	M.	M.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Calogero 693 First Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Di Salvo Giuseppe	21	10	M.	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$15	yes	—	—	Father Diego 336 East 38th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Sciacca Giuseppe	23	7	M.	M.	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$12	yes	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca Mattia see at 147 of list	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	chestnut		Alcamo (Trapani)
Sciacca Mattia	23	8	M.	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Sciacca 146-32 Ist Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Pock-marked	Alcamo
Cannarozzo Antonino	19	1	M.	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Cannarozzo	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$12	no	—	—	Uncle Luigi Cannarozzo 543 Hudson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	Little scar on the forehead	Cannarozzo (Trapani)
Tarantola Leonardo	21	6	M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Leonforte	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	—	—	Uncle Rubino Benedetto 3 E. 113th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Salamone Gaetano	21	7	M.	S.	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Leonforte	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Uncle Rubino Benedetto 3 E. 113th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead and one spot on the left cheek	Leonforte (Catania)
Tamburello Alfonso	21	11	M.	M.	Marshal	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Enna	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brothers Angelo & Serafino 336 E. 38th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the right eye brow	Rudera (Girgenti)
Di Francesco Angelo	24	8	M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Sutera	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 442 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Spagnolo Salvatore	19	11	M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$72	no	—	—	Uncle Vaccaria Gaspare 37 E. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	pock-marked	Alcamo (Trapani)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 (ninety five) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of Oct 1906

at New York

Mc Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Doctr. Edwin Funk Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing thereto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 (ninety five) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. N. Fuller

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of Oct 1906

at New York

Mc Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in like connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-S, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

26

Not on board
2-6-8-9
to 18-22-29

...ons of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA. Sailing from PALERMO 18 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 7 1906

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of Years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Female	Francesca	15	F.	S.	Seamstress	yes yes	Italian	Campania	New York	yes	Father	$12	no		Father Guiseppi Giacinto 466 E. 148 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Female	Domenica	49	M.	S.	—	yes yes	Italian South	Camporale	New York	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Male	Cardio	33	M.	M.	Peasant	no no	Italian South	Camporale	New York	yes	self	$50	yes		Nonzio Barbara Salvatore Livingston St #46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Camporale (Trapani)
Female	Giulia	43	M.	S.	Peasant	yes yes	Italian South	Carini	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$42	no		Cousin Buscanti Michelangelo Waukegan Box 195	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Misilmeri (Palermo)
Female	Albertina	26	M.	S.	Milliner	yes yes	Italian South	Crime	New York	yes	self	$10	no		Brother in law Trina Giuseppe 53 Chicon Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Vittoriosa
Male	Vincenzo	17	M.	S.	Sailor	yes yes	Italian South	Castellammare	New York	yes	self	$15	no		Uncle Giuseppe Buscellato 19 21 Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Male	Vincenzo	29	M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italian South	Geraci Siculo	Otter Bay	yes	self	$30	no		Wife Maria Aiello Via Gen L. Garibaldi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	chestnut	fair	Geraci Siculo
Female	Maria	24					Italian South																				
Male	Vincenzo	4					Italian South																				
Female	Vincenza	2	M.	M.	Peasant	no no	Italian South	Castellammare	New Orleans La	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Damiano Capua no 923 8th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	chestnut	Castellammare (Trapani)
Female	Antonia	21	M.	S.	Peasant	yes no	Italian South	Partanna	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$20	no		Brother in law Saunnartano Antonino 462 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair one scar in the neck	Partanna (Trapani)
Female	Giuseppa	23	M.	M.	Peasant	yes yes	Italian South	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$20	no		Brother in law Stefano Giovanni 462 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	chestnut	Marsala
Male	Giovanni	28	M.	M.	Peasant	yes no	Italian South	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$20	no		Brother in law Saunnartano Antonino 462 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	chestnut	Marsala
Female	Angela	43	F.	M.	Seamstress	no no	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no		Husband Mauro Gaspare 170 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Female	Rosa	17	F.	S.	Seamstress	no no	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Female	Giovanna	12	F.	S.	—	no no	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Female	Maria	9	F.	S.	—	no no	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Female	Vincenza	7	F.	S.	—	no no	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Female	Rosa	34	F.	M.	Seamstress	yes yes	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	$12	no		Husband Mauro Gaspare 170 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Santa Ninfa (Trapani)
Female	Debora	4	F.	S.	—	no no	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Santa Ninfa (Trapani)
Female	Antonia	1	F.	S.	—	no no	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Santa Ninfa (Trapani)
Male	Giuseppe	31	M.	M.	Baylaborer	no no	Italian South	S. Ninfa	St. Louis Mo.	yes	self	$12	no		Brother in law Gaspare Giambbon	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Female	Antonina	33	F.	M.	Housewoman	no no	Italian South	Mezzojuso	New York	yes	Husband	$12	no		Husband Di Miceli Salvatore 44th & 6 Street 1907 77 E. Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut	one scar on the fore head and one scar on the left cheek	Mezzojuso (Palermo)
Male	Maria	10	M.	S.	—	no no	Italian South	Mezzojuso	New York	yes	Father		no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Mezzojuso
Male	Anna	4	M.	S.	—	no no	Italian South	Mezzojuso	New York	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Mezzojuso
Male	Alfonso	3	M.	S.	—	no no	Italian South	Mezzojuso	New York	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Mezzojuso
Male	Angelo	2	M.	S.	—	no no	Italian South	Mezzojuso	New York	yes			no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		Mezzojuso
Female	Salvatore	28	M.	Widow	Peasant	yes no	Italian South	Bisacquino	Enfley Ala	Till Married	self	$200	yes		Sons Ignazio & Antonino Cantonini Enfley Ala Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	chestnut	one scar in the forehead	Bisacquino Palermo
Female	Francesca	21	M.	M.	Peasant	yes no	Italian South	Bisacquino	Enfley Ala	Till Married	self	$150	yes		Brothers Ignazio & Antonino Cantonini Enfley Ala Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no							
Female	Maria	20	M.	M.	Housewoman	no no	Italian South	Bisacquino	Enfley Ala	Till Married	Husband	$25	no		Husband Rosario Lapiano Enfley Ala Box 247	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	fair	one scar in the forehead	Bisacquino
																no	no										

B. English Insp

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap Ferruccio Bianchi * of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 (thirty four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at New York
Inspection
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Doctr Fanciulli Pietro Surgeon of the ITALIA have been there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of ——, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 (thirty four) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fanciulli

Sworn to before me this day of 6 October, 1906

at New York
Inspection
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 500-10, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from —— or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	**Pacific Islander.**
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

Not on Board 8-10 to 12 5-19-27-28

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 1906

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M					Italian	South Italian	[illegible]									no	no	no	good							
M					Italian	South Italian										no	no	no	good							
M					Italian	South Italian										no	no	no	good							
M					Italian	South Italian										no	no	no	good							
M					Italian	South Italian	Alcamo									no	no	no	good							
M					Italian	South Italian										no	no	no	good							
M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Alcamo	N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			Uncle Gi Francisco Raffarle 6 E Market St. cor Catherine	no	no	no	good							
M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Valguarnera	Alcamo N.Y.	no	self	$25	yes	1 year		Father in law Gi Francisco Raffarle 6 E Market St. cor Catherine	no	no	no	good							
M	S.	Peasant	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	1904	New York	Brother in law Gaetano Giuseppe 342 E 40 St.	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	fair	chestnut		Ribera (Girgenti)
M	M.	Peasant	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Ribera	New York	yes	by relative	$12	no			Husband Giuseppe Viggi Giovanni 67 E 3 St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good							
M					Italian	South Italian	Ribera	New York	yes			no			Six room person	no	no	no	good							
M					Italian	South Italian	Ribera	New York	yes			no			The same person	no	no	no	good							
M	S.	Widow	Read	No	Italian	South Italian	Ribera	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Sisters Agatha & Giulia & Spinella 342 E 40 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Ribera (Girgenti)
M	M.	Housewife	yes	no	Italian	South	Ribera	New York	yes			no			Two persons	no	no	no	good			natural	"	"		Ribera
M	S.	Child	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ribera	New York	yes			no			The same persons	no	no	no	good							Ribera
M	S.	Peasant	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ribera	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Sister Rosa Graziano Grain St 320.	no	no	no	good							
M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Marsala	Kansas City Mo.	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Francesco Candiciano 613-615 Independence Ave.	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala (Trapani)
M	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no			Husband Basile Filippo 180 Johnson Ave.	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Kenna (Girgenti)
F	S.	Seamstress	no	no	Italian	South Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	$36	no			Sister Maria 121 Nichtin St.	no	no	no	good							
M	M.	Farmer	No	yes	Italian	South Sciacca	New York		yes	self	$20	no			Brother Leonardo 41 Nelson Street	no	no	no	good	5	11	brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the left cheek	Sanicipirello (Palermo)
M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Sciacca	New York		yes	self	$30	no			Brother Leonardo 41 Nelson Street	no	no	no	good	5	10	natural	black	chestnut	scar under the left cheek	Sanicipirello
M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Sciacca	New York		yes	self	$5	no			Brother Antonio 76 Carroll Ave.	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	black	chestnut	scar in the forehead	Sanicipirello
M	S.	Widow	Read	No	Italian	South Camporeale	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	$40	no			Boys Gaetano & Giuseppe 1407 Lenox St.	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	spot in the left cheek	Poggioreale (Trapani)
M	S.	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Camporeale	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes		25	no			The same persons	no	no	no	good	5		natural	chestnut	chestnut		Poggioreale
M	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Camporeale	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes			no			The same persons	no	no	no	good							Poggioreale
M	M.	Peasant	No	no	Italian	South Camporeale	New York		yes	self	$30	no			Brother Luciano 367 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Camporeale (Trapani)
M	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italian	South Camporeale	New York		yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Gaetano Nicolo 226 Lee Ave.	no	no	no	good							
M	M.	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Camporeale	New York		yes	self	$20	yes			Brother Spiridione 61 Nelli Street	no	no	no	good							
M	S.	Seamstress	No	no	Italian	South Camporeale	New York		yes	by brother	$25	no			Brother Vito 267 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	5	4	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Camporeale
M	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South Camporeale	New York		yes	by husband	$50	no			Husband Barbera Salvatore Lexington Ave N.Y.	No	Hola for [illegible]		good	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Camporeale

15 50

Rd Mitchell
Inspector

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Quarini, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 ~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bruno

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct 6. 190

at New York

Wm. Parsons

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Fait Frank, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~~ that I have had four (4) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 ~ 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Frank

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct 190

at New York

Wm. Parsons

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and footside), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all except 40 and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Trade or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

« Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town where born.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and [illegible] *friend).*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian
Flemish.	Scotc
French.	
German.	
G	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1885 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from PALERMO, 18 SEP 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 7 - 1906, 1906

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year, or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ferruccio Cumbo of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 / 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at New York

Thos. F. Parker

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Fabio Fiori, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 / 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fiori

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at New York

Thos. F. Parker

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make use of the check on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated t
headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29 Board
7 to 10-12
2-19-21-23
30

...ions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandin
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...S. ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 7 Oct 1906

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castelbellotta	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Pellegrino Nicolosi Piermont Court 216 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			natural chestnut chestnut scar in the forehead	Caltzbellotta (Girgenti)
M	S.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Castelbellotta	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Brother in law Trapani Giuseppe 342 E. 40 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			fair chestnut fair	Castro Filippo (Girgenti)
M	S.	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Brother Calogero 336 E. 31st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½			fair black chest	scar in the chin Castro Filippo
M	S.	Day laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	self	$15	no	Brother Pietro 336 E. 31st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11			fair fair fair	Leonforte
M	S.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Leonforte	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Cavaleraro Paolo 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				brown chestnut chestnut	scar in the upper lip Leonforte
M	M.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Leonforte	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	1898 yrs [illegible]	Cousin Cavaleraro Paolo 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
					Italy	Italian South							13 Jault 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
					Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no						
					Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no						
M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Croom Fla	no	self	$36	no	Cousin Guidolmi Ribes Croom Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no						
M	S.	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	New York	yes	Brother	$15	no	Uncle Piazza Calogero Piazza 2nd E. 2 Street Bronx 3 St 99	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brown chestnut chestnut	scar in the neck Ribera (Girgenti)
M	S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Racalmuto	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Pietro Carrara 145 Street Brook Ave 461	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½			brown chestnut chestnut	scar in the left eye brow Racalmuto (Girgenti)
M	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vittoria	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Sister Grazia Giovanni 210 East 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			natural chestnut chestnut	Vittoria (Syracuse)
M	M.	Farmer Woman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Santacroce	New York	yes	By Father	$12	no	Husband Ferulano Giuseppe 215 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10			natural chestnut chestnut	Vittoria
			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Santacroce	New York	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			natural " "	Vittoria
												no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			" " "	Vittoria
S	S.	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Indianapolis Ind	yes	By Brother	$10	no	Brother Pietro Romeo 378 340 E. Morrel Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
M	M.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Carmini	Indianapolis Ind	yes	By Brother	$10	no	Brother Nicola Romeo 378 340 E. Morrel Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
M	M.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nicosia	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Uncle Alongi Giorgio # 519 E. 119 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½			fair chestnut chestnut	Nissa (Palermo)
M	S.	Peasant	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mistretta	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Cappalonga Salvatore 239 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
M	S.	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Mussomeli	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Giardina 239 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			natural chestnut chestnut	scar in the right cheek Mussomeli (Caltanissetta)
M	S.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mussomeli	Rifari N.Y.	no	By Father	$10	no	Brother Pietro Cappalonga 26 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
S	S.	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Delia	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Alessandro Fabio Cantone 2 1/2 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no						
M	S.	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Delia	New York	yes			no	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
					Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no						
M	M.	Iron monger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Delia	Charleroi Pa	yes	self	$40	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
M	S.	Iron monger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Delia	Charleroi Pa	yes			no	Cousin Fabio Calogero Fabio 316 Mission Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						
					Italy	Italian South							The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						
					Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no						
														no	no	no	no	good	no						
														no											

N.Y. Reg. 60884
2-105717V-11/25/43
2-8607 83 11/13/41

13

93 Fitzgerald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Pierruccio Bianchi, * of the S/S ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Bianchi
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of Oct. 1906

at New York

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Doct Fallit Frank, Surgeon of the S/S Italia sail- ? thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Frank
Signature of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of Oct. 1906

at N. York

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

A

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 OCT 7-1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Page 30

Boat on Board 7-9-15-16 2-23-25-26-28

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet / Inches; Complexion; Color of Hair; Color of Eyes; Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of Contract, Express or Implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
Single	Laborer	37	M	M	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta	Croom Fla	yes	self	$ 19	no		Nephew Guddemi Sebastiano Croom Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 brown chestnut chestnut	Caltabellotta (Girgenti)
Single	Laborer	37	M	M	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Ribera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 18	no		Cousin Grillo Carlo Jan 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½ fair dark chestnut scar in the forehead	Ribera (Girgenti)
Single	Laborer	16	M	S	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	yes	By uncle	$ 12	no		Uncle Cannizzo Salvatore 1st Ward Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown chestnut fair	Porto Empedocle (Girgenti)
Single	Laborer	13	M	S	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 105	yes		Father Pellegrino Giuseppe 1st Ward Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 natural chestnut chestnut	Partinico (Palermo)
Single	Laborer	25	M	M	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no		Son Salvatore Di Pisa 1st Ward Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair chestnut grey	Partinico (Palermo)
Single	Laborer	19	M	S	Discharged yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no		Brothers Pisano Vincenzo 1st ward Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		
Single	Laborer	21	M	S	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare del Golfo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no		Brother in Law Cognata Giovanni 1st Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		
Single	Laborer	55	M	S	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	Brother in law	$ 50	no		Son in law Cognata Vincenzo 11 Mulberry Street	—	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½ natural chestnut fair	Vittoria (Ragusa)
Single	Laborer	17	M	S	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no		Cousin Marrazzo Giuseppe 76 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 brown chestnut chestnut	Villarosa (Caltanissetta)
Single	Laborer	19	M	S	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no		Brother Antonino Schillo Central Ave 188	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5 natural fair fair little scar and the last in the forehead	Castelvetrano (Trapani)
Single	Laborer	20	M	S	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no		Brother Giacomo 620 Fait. Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown chestnut chestnut	Salemi (Trapani)
Single	Laborer	20	M	S	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1894 Brooklyn	Husband Modesto Giuseppe 115 Bamberg ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 natural gray chestnut	Santa Margherita (Girgenti)
Single	Laborer	19	M	S	Discharged yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	Brother in law Guzzardo Gaetano 111 Bamberg ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 natural chestnut fair	Santa Margherita
				Italy		Italian South						Uncle Cardella Nicolo 228 Columbia Street								
				Italy		Italian South															
Single	Barber	15	M	S	Barber yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 30	no		Father Russo Saverio 251 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 natural chestnut chestnut	Santa Margherita
Single	Laborer	19	M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no		Brother in law Filippo Vito Liberty Ave 653								
Single	Laborer	32	F	M	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no		Husband Russo Filippo 653 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½ natural chestnut chestnut hair on the upper lip	Marsala
Single	Laborer	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 natural chestnut chestnut	Marsala
Single	Housewoman	17	F	M	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no		Husband Barraco Vito 934 Ward Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair fair fair Little spots in the cheek and nose	Marsala
Single	Laborer	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown chestnut chestnut freckles in the face	Marsala
Single	Cooper	18	M	S	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no		Cousin Barraco Vito 934 Ward Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		
Single	Peasant	20	M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	$ 20	no		Brother Russo Benedetto 614 Murray Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown chestnut chestnut freckles in the face	Marsala
Married	Laborer	21	M	M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 20	no		Brother in law Coppola Salvatore 613-615 Independence Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		
Single	Laborer	21	M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 20	no		Brother in law Vito Francesco 434 Bel Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		
Single	Tailor	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no		Brother in law Lo Cicero Gaetano 778 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown chestnut chestnut	Marsala
Married	Laborer	21	M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Beloit Wis	yes	self	$ 20	no		Cousin Vito Francesco 434 Bel Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		
Single	Housewoman	22	F	M	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no		Travelling with her husband Sig Musso Vincenzo No 143 1st st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 brown black chestnut	Palermo
Single	Barber	29	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no		Uncle Guiseppe Di Domenico 228 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½ natural chestnut chestnut	Termini Palermo

2-47665—11/3/36—40 C/A
2-96476—4/7/42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pap Ferruccio Bianchi * of the S.S. ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Bianchi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 Oct. 1906

at New York

W. I. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Tallit Frank, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct Tallit Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of Oct 6th 1906

at New York

W. I. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 415

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative — The entry in column 16 shou[ld] friend; and if so, wha[t]

Columns 17 any one

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.

ALL STEERAGE PASSENGERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Not on Board
2-14-20-23
27-30

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from PALERMO 18 Sept 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 October, 1906

5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no			Friend Giovanni Garbiello 151 East 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		chestnut	chestnut		Parey (Palermo)
M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Pasco	yes	self		no			Friend Giovanni Garbiello 151 East 7th St	no	no	no		good	no	5	3½	fair	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the forehead	Pasco (Palermo)
M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Cosano	yes	Tyson	$ 25	no			Sons Collector Ciccillo Cavetta & Bro 108 Cedar 2 ½ Monroe St.	no	no	no			no	5	7		natural gray	chestnut	scar on the right eye - brown	Cosano (Palermo)
M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Collesano	yes	Husband	$ 60	no			Gaetano Cascio Collector 2 ½ Monroe St.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11		brown	chestnut		Collesano (Palermo)
											no			The same person	no	no	no	no		no							Collesano
M	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Collesano	yes	self		no			The same person	no	no	no	no		no							Collesano
M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Brother in law	$ 40	no			Vincenzo Bacchetta Detroit St. 203 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sagata (Palermo)
M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Monteleone	yes	self	$ 12	no			Ino Augusto Melchiorre Hope 202	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		natural chestnut	dark		Misilmeri (Palermo)
M	Peasant	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Misilmeri	yes	self	$ 12	no			Husband Raffaele Filippo 1750 Lexington Ave Cor 106 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural chestnut	chestnut	scar between the eyes - brown	Misilmeri (Palermo)
											no			The same person	no	no	no	no		no							Misilmeri (Palermo)
M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Vittoria	yes	self	$ 30	no			Husband Giuseppe Garsiglia 27 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5		fair	chestnut	chestnut		Vittoria (Syracuse)
											no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
											no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Vittoria	New York	yes		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							Vittoria
M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Vittoria	New York	yes		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							Vittoria
M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Vittoria	New York	yes		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							Vittoria
M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Vittoria	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no		Cousin Alfio Giannio 259 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4½		natural chestnut	chestnut		Caltagirone (Catania)
M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Vittoria	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no		Brother Alfio Giannio 259 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the forehead	Vittoria (Syracuse)
M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Vittoria	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no		Brother in law Mr. Emmanuele 81 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Vittoria	New York	yes		no			Cristoforo Mulè Emmanuele 81 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
											no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
											no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							
M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Prizzi	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no		Husband Orlando Giuseppe 253-22 Ave 45 B. 46 th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	chestnut		Prizzi (Palermo)
											no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							Prizzi
											no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no							Prizzi
M	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Prizzi	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	yes		The brother in law Antonio Cardone 312 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no		no							
M	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Prizzi	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Brother	$ 20	no		Husband Saverio Migliaccio Jefferson St. 228	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	chestnut	black	pock-marked	Prizzi
											no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Prizzi (Palermo)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29(23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fallit Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fallit

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906
at New-York
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA, sailing from MESSINA, 17 SETTEMBRE, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 Octobre, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Number on list.	Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [redacted] or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Pallita Frank Surgeon of the SS ITALIA Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct Pallita Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New York
Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33 28

In accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA, sailing from MESSINA 17 SETIEMBRE, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8 October 1906.

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Number.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, etc., to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Himself	12	No	No one	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	Messina
2	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	No	Himself	12	No	Husband Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
3	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	No	Father	12	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Brown	Black	"
4	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	No	Father	12	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Brown	Black	"
5	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	No	Father	12	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
6	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	No	Father	12	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown	Black	"
7	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Himself	12	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
8	Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Himself	12	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
9	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Providence	No	Himself	12	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
10	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Providence	No	Himself	12	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown	Black	"
11	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Castanzaro	Boston Mass	No	Himself	12	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
12	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Castanzaro	New York	No	Himself	12	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
13	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Castanzaro	New York	No	Himself	30	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	Vizzini Catania
14	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Castanzaro	New York	No	Father	3	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Brown	Black	"
15	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Castanzaro	New York	No	Father	7	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
16	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Castanzaro	New York	No	Father	5	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
17	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Castanzaro	New York	No	Father	12	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
18	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Castanzaro	New York	No	Father	12	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
19	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Castanzaro	New York	No	Father	12	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
20	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Father	12	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown	Black	Vizzini Catania
21	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Himself	45	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	Gallico Reggio Calabria
22	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Father	20	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	Messina
23	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Father	20	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Brown	Black	"
24	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Father	20	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
25	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Father	20	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
26	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Father	20	No	Father Salvatore Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	"
27	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Philadelphia	No	Himself	12	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	Catania
28	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	New York	No	Himself	12	No	Wife Concetta Lombardo 1906 Court St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Brown	Black	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Francis Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906
at New-York
W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—U

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fillets Frunk, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. Fillets

Sworn to before me this Friday day of October 1906
at New-York
W. S. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cyel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

31 21

...t on board
10-16-22-24-
29-

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 17 SETIOS, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK October 1906

5 Name in full	6 Age	7 Sex	8 Married or Single	9 Calling or Occupation	10 Able to Read	10 Able to Write	11 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	12 Race or People	13 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	14 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 If Yes—Yes or No	18 If Yes—Year or period of years	18 If Yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a Polygamist	22 Whether an Anarchist	23 Number from manifest	24 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	25 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	26 Height Feet	26 Height Inches	27 Color of Complexion	28 Color of Hair	29 Color of Eyes	30 Marks of Identification	31 PLACE OF BIRTH
Borgasano Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Laughter Emma	8	F					Italian	South											No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Delfino Antonio	21	M					Italian	South	Reggio C.										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Stefano Antonio	51	M					Italian	South	Siracusa										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Laughter Maria	12	F					Italian	South	Siracusa										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Laughter Lucia	10	F					Italian	South	Siracusa										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
son Nicola	11	M					Italian	South	Siracusa										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
son Salvatore	4	M					Italian	South	Siracusa										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
wife Carmela	41	F					Italian	South	Siracusa										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Costa Rosa	25	F					Italian	South	Siracusa										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Foti Giuseppa	24	F	M	Seamstress	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Jamestown N.Y.	Husband	$ 22	No					Husband Francesco Gattuso Augusta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Natural	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mole on chest	Catania
Branca Giovanni	39	M	M	Engineer	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Mansfield O.	Wife	12	No					Wife Francesca Gattuso 76 Fox Mansfield O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"		Gallina
Lecita Antonino	33	M	M	Fireman	No	No	Italian	South	Catania	New York	Wife	30	No					Sorella Antonia Garofalo 17 Madison Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	"	"	"		Reggio Calab. Catania
wife Maria	26	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Catania	New York	Husband	"	No					Wife going to Antonio Gattuso	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	natural	"	"	"		Palazzolo
Perriccio Giuseppe	54	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Noto	Canton O.	Son	12	No					Son Gaetano Perriccio Canton O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"		Vera Zisa
Ficara Salvatore	19	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	New York	Husband	12	No					The same as above Antonino	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
Cristro Sebastiano	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	New York	Husband	12	No					The same as above Antonino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Fair		Scar forehead	Siracusa
Albano Gennaro	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Gerace	New York	Wife	12	No					The brother in law Pompeo Cubbino 141 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	Yellow	"	"		Ufita di Mammola Reggio Calab.
Bumboco Michele	31	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Arrivals	Citizen	New York	New York	Wife	100	No					The brother in law Pompeo Cubbino 141 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar left temple	Gerace
wife Carmela	24	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Arrivals	Citizen	New York	New York	Husband	"	No					The brother in law detto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"		"
son Rocco	6	M	S	None	No	No	Arrivals	Citizen	New York	New York	Father	7	"					The uncle detto	No	No	No	No	Good	No								"
son Domenico	4	M	S	None	No	No	Arrivals	Citizen	New York	New York	Father	7	"					The uncle detto	No	No	No	No	Good	No								"
son Michele	2	M	S	None	No	No	Arrivals	Citizen	New York	New York	Father	7	No					The uncle detto	No	No	No	No	Good	No								"
Calabia Gaetano	41	M					Italian	South	Reggio C.										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Buonsignore Giuseppe	27	M					Italian	South	Messina										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Mother Grace	56	F					Italian	South	Messina										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Sister Settima	24	F					Italian	South	Messina										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Sister Giovanna	18	F					Italian	South	Messina										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Sister Francesca	15	F					Italian	South	Messina										No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Bartoletta Sebastiano	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	Middletown N.Y.	Wife	12	No					The cousin Bartoletta Giuseppe 41 Washington Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Fair			Catania

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
SUBJECT TO IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John B. Frizzell
U. S. Com. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA from Messina do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 [26] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at New York
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Pallisi Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 [26] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct Pallisi Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at New York
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 17 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Name.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Valentino Salvatore	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	By himself	10	No	Boy cousin Salvo Rosario 22 Spring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brown				Siracusa
Siragusa Fortunato	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Casboreale	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy cousin Alfio Antonino 58 East 116 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
Calderone Carmelo	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Casboreale	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy cousin Filippo Antonino 214 E 101 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		Barcellona Messina
Guzzardi Michele	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Gallagrio	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No														Vigrin Calabria
Morabito Santo	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Gerace	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No								5	5	mahogany	"	"		Briaguano Reggio Calab.
Barranca Michele	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Siderno	Newburgh	No	Father	12	No	Boy brother Paolo Talao 17 Mercer Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	chestnut	brown		Siderno Reggio Calab.
Talao Salvatore	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Noto	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy brother Paolo Talao 17 Mercer Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Filogrolo Siracusa
Costa Paolo	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Noto	Middletown Conn	No	By himself	12	No	Boy friend Paolo Talao 17 Mercer Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	fair		"
Bologna Rosario	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Noto	Middletown Conn	No	By himself	12	No	Boy friend Paolo Talao 17 Mercer Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"		"
Perruccio Paolo	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Noto	Middletown Conn	No	By himself	12	No	Boy friend Paolo Talao 17 Mercer Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		"
Perruccio Salvatore	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Noto	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Sorrow Borrella Santo 175 Spring Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		"
Cardona Vincenzo	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy nephew Jaci Castello Grande 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	fair		Jaci Reggio Calabria
Arlotta Vincenzo	M	Tailor	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy brother Carlotta Annunziata 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	chestnut			"
Pizzarello Giuseppe	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy cousin Pizzarello Rocco 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	black	"		"
Catafio Antonia	F	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy brother in law Costello Antonio 151 E 107th and Lexington Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"
Biondo Francesco	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Sister Concetta Biondo 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Messina
Caratozzolo Giovanni	M	None	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy mother Rosa Gaetana 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	natural	"	"		Scilla Reggio Calab.
Chiarnosi Carlo	M	Sailor	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy brother in law Angelo Gaetano 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	"	"		Messina
Incerto Faustina	F	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy cousin Pasquale Gaetano 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	natural	"	fair		Scilla
Cirratta Onofrio	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy cousin Raffaele Cirrupa 151 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Reggio Calab.
Morabito Santo	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy cousin Stefano Rego 151 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	chestnut	fair		"
Busà Giuseppe	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy uncle Bruno Gaetano 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"
Calabò Annunziata	F	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	30	No	Boy husband Geremia Pietro 151 Mott Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		"
San Edmondo	M	None	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By himself	—	No	Boy father Otto 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"
Silvestro Gaetano	M	Tailor	No	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	Boston Mass	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy brother Gaetano Salvatore 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	chestnut			Augusta Siracusa
Magnano Antonio	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Newburgh	Yes	By himself	12	No	Boy brother Magnano Salvatore 151 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"
Sanfilippo Francesco	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina																			
Ricci Italia	F	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	By himself	12	No	Boy husband Lanzillotta Giuseppe 214 E 9th Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	"	"		Messina

DISPOSITION OF ALIEN.
Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Francesco Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 [20] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at New-York
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fallati Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 [20] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fall. Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at New-York
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—IIIb

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIb

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 17 SETTEMBRE, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
30		M	Cafe waiter	No	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	8	No			the brother Fazelli Giuseppe 69 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
23		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	12	No			the brother Francesco Procopio 62 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Gioiosa Reggio Calab.
47		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	30	No			the brother Rocco Procopio 62 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	natural	dk brown	hazel		"
30		M	Carpenter	No	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Hallmark Pa.	Yes	Brother	12	No			the brother Angelo Procopio 62 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	chestnut	"		"
12		S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	40	No			the father Procopio Vincenzo 62 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
37		M	Laborer			Italian	South																					
22		M	Fireman	Yes	No	Italian	South	Patti	New York	Yes	Brother	8	No			the brother in law Manfre Rosario 1 Hudson Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	dark	chestnut		S. Piero Patti Messina
47		M	Blacksmith	No	No	Italian	South	Caltagirone	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	30	No			the good father in law Lanza Antonio 299 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Caltagirone
21		S	None	No	No	Italian	South	Caltagirone	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	"	No			the good father Lanza Antonio 299 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		natural	"	"		"
19		S	None	No	No	Italian	South	Caltagirone	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	"	No			the good father Lanza Antonio 299 Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brown	black	"		Siracusa
20		S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Modica	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No			the brother Terranova Giuseppe 1 Hudson Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	natural	dark	chestnut		Guardacalle Catanzaro
44		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Noto	New York	Yes	Brother	20	No			the brother Calabrese Giuseppe 1 Hudson Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Guarrasana Siracusa
28		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Noto	New York	Yes	Husband	2	No			Angelo Stello	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
27		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Noto	Montclair N.J.	Yes	Brother	4	No			the brother Vincenzo Bruno Lenola	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
48		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Noto	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Brother	30	No			the brother Concetto Pasquino 7 Lenola	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Negro	black	chestnut		Guadalcalla Catanzaro
20		S	Laborer			Italian	South	Messina								the brother in law Gallo Giuseppe 1 Hudson Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18		M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Bergen N.J.	No	Brother	50	No			the brother Mariano Spagnolo 52 Bergen Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	natural	chestnut	fair		Fiumedinisi Messina
24		M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	5	No			the brother Procopio Giuseppe Gerace 62 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Yellow	chestnut		Gallico Reggio Calab.
41	V	M	Sailor	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	Brother	5	No			the brother Paolo Gonsalone 61 Thomas Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Negro	black	brown		"
14		S	None	Yes	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	30	No			Stefano Francesco Mariano 52 Bayard Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
19		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Albany	No	No	12	No	1906	Albany	the sister Procopio Rosina 62 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"		"
17		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Albany	No	No	12	No	1906	Albany	the sister Procopio Rosina 62 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Negro	"	"		Siracusa
23		M	Seamstress	Yes	No	Italian	South	Gerace	San Francisco Cal.	No	Brother	10	No			the brother in law Stefano Antonio 61 Thomas Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	"	"	"		"
22		M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Mistretta	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Brother	12	No	1906		the brother Procopio Giuseppe 62 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"	"		Brooklyn Reggio Calab.
17		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	New Lanzarotta	No	Brother	12	No			the brother in law Lanza Gaetano 61 Thomas Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	black	black		Mandolfa Messina
23		M	Barber	Yes	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	New Lanzarotta	No	Brother	12	No			the brother in law Terranova Salvatore 1 Hudson Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
38	V	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Brother	15	No			the brother Procopio Giuseppe 62 Bayard St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natural	chestnut	chestnut		Melilla Siracusa
24		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Noto	Hartford Conn	No	Brother	12	No			the brother Procopio Salvatore 910 Main St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	fair			Messina
48		M	Laborer			Italian	South	Siracusa															5	5	Natural	dark	chestnut		Palazzolo Siracusa
30		M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Noto	Philadelphia Pa.	No	Brother	10	No			the brother Procopio Salvatore 910 Main St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lap Ferrucio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, [23] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixtyway day of 6 October 1906
at Nevo-York
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct. Fallati Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Fallati

Sworn to before me this Sixtyway day of 5 October 1906
at Nevo-York
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR, No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B1, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The following instructions should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs (see list of races).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be specifically revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, **what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—4116

24 LIST 8

R on board
to 4-24-2528

SEALED CARDS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In accordance with the provisions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA, 17 SETTEMBRE, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

24

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 If Yes Yes or No.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Italian	South	Calabria	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	12	No			[illegible]											
[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Italian	South	Calabria	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]											
Mangano Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Calabria	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	30	No												
Pini Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Calabria	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	12	No												
Valenti Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	New Britain Ct	No	Brother	12	No												
Valenti Antonio	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	New Britain Ct	No	Brother	12	No												
Intermonne Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Vasta Orazio	40	M	M	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Acireale	New York	Yes	Brother	30	No												
Polisardo Salvatore	13	M	S	None	No	Italian	South	Acireale	New York	Yes	Brother	30	No												
Daughter Maria	7	F	S	None	No	Italian	South	Acireale	New York	Yes	Brother	30	No												
Sapuccio Rosa	54	F	W	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Husband	30	No												
Daughter Lorenza	10	F	S	None	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Father	30	No												
Milardo Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Middletown Ct	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Soprano Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	Middletown Ct	Yes	Brother	12	No												
son Luigi	1	M	S	None	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	Middletown Ct	Yes	Father	12	No												
Bartoletta Agata	32	F	S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Siracusa	Middletown Ct	No	Brother	12	No												
Catania Francesco	46	M	S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Catania	Hillsville Va	No	Brother	12	No												
Calabresi Giuseppe	34	M	M	Blacksmith	No	Italian	South	Messina	Mohanoke	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Citino Angelo	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Palmi	New York	Yes	Brother	100	No												
Simari Francesco	18	M	S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Hillsville Va	No	Brother	12	No												
Servasi Rocco	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Gerace	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Panetta Vincenzo	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Lupoi Giuseppe	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Ali Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Hillsville Va	No	Brother	12	No												
Benigno Giovanni	15	M	S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Hillsville Va	No	Brother	20	No												
Belcastro Rocco	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Lopreste Rocco	41	M	S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Bruno Vincenzo	42	M	S	Laborer	No	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Palmeri Michelangelo	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	South	Gerace	New York	Yes	Brother	12	No												
Lopresti Giuseppe	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Gerace	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	12	No												

R. S. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lop Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 [22] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906

at Nevo-York

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fallati Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 [22] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct Fallati

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906

at Nevo-York

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in first or second column of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race himself properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, or whose passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. OCT 7 1906

S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 17 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

38

23

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Name in full.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
Blancato Ignazio	18	M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	New York	Yes	Brother	$ 22	No	Uncle Signor Luigi Schiavo 115 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Dark		Sortino prov. Siracusa Sicily Siracusa
Di Stefano Corrado	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Noto	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No	Brother-in-law Signor Pietro Greco Box 117 Sackett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Natural	Dark	Dark	
wife Santa	20	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Noto	New York	Yes	Wife's husband	0	No	Wife's husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	
Marabito Alfio	18	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Montelepre	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	12	No	Brother Signor Giuseppe Marabito 115 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	wife fair		
Spicuglia Giovanni	18	M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Catania	No	Brother	12	No	Brother Signor Salvatore Spicuglia 1085 Seventh Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	=	=	"	Chestnut	"	
Ruggeri Domenico	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Brother	20	No	Uncle Signor Pasquale Ogonna 110 East 11 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	"	Dark	
wife Domenica	23	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Husband	20	No	Wife Signor Agatino Saraceno 115 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Natural	"	"	
Cimato Maria	39	F	M	Seamstress	No	No	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother-in-law	30	No	Her father Signor Ignazio Saraceno 115 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Dark	Black	
Cimato Antonino	17	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	12	Yes 1901 Brooklyn	Her father Signor Ignazio Saraceno 62 Forsyth Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	
Caridi Valeriano	24	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No	His cousin Signor Francesco Marra Crosby Street 166	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Natural	Dark	Fair	
Tumanio Angela	25	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	50	No	Her husband Signor Pasquale Caccetta 50 Mercer Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	"	Black	
Lo Presti Antonio	20	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Manfredonia	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No	His brother Signor Pasquale Lo Presti 50 Mercer Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Natural	"	Chestnut	
Marra Domenica	44	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	30	No	Her husband Signor Luigi 52 Elmore Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	
daughter Caterina	18	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	"	"	
daughter Paola	16	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	"	"	"	
daughter Carmela	16	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	=	=	"	"	"	
daughter Antonia	9	F	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	0	No	The father ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	=	=	"	"	"	
Rigolizzo Gregorio	25	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No	Brother-in-law Signor Domenico Sangio 72 Hester Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Fair	Messina
Ale Giovanni	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother-in-law	30	No	His brother-in-law Signor Gaetano Ale 116 Thomas Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown	Black	"	Guidmandria Messina
Genao Giovanni	18	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Mark Harris	No	Father	12	No	His cousin Signor Giuseppe Genao 1 Central Ave. Mt. Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	"	
Freni Pietro	19	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Father	12	No	His cousin Signor Pietro Freni 94 6 Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	Itala Messina
Amos Giovanni	18	M	S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No	His brother-in-law Signor Francesco Amos 3 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Stoppa Luigi	25	M	M	Sailor	No	No	Italian	South	Messina	Philadelphia	No	Brother	12	No	His wife's father Signor Pietro Stoppa 116 Mott Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Crapa Luciano	37	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	New York	Yes	Brother-in-law	30	No	His brother-in-law Signor Pietro Crapa 110 East 106 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Barbuto Maria	41	F		Laborer			Italian	South	Messina							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
[illegible] Teresa	9	F		None			Italian	South	Messina							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
daughter Giuseppa	6	F		None			Italian	South	Messina							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
son Salvatore	2	M		None			Italian	South	Messina							No	No	No	No	Good	No						
Toledo Sebastiano	34	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother-in-law	12	No	His brother-in-law Signor Gaetano Capri 38-40 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	"	"	Gibellina Siracusa
Giunta Concetta	19	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South	Caltagirone	Catania	No	Brother	12	No	His brother-in-law Signor Giuseppe Panno 38 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

Passed

7 25

E. English Bros.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dap Ferrucio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 [19] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at Nevo-York
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Fallito Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22/19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. A. Fallito

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at Nevo-York
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NAMES, CARDS, AND ENTRIES ALIKE MUST BE COMPLETELY RUBBERSTAMPED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

Prepared in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from MESSINA 17 SETTEMBRE, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6, October 1906

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn	Self	$ 25	No	Brother Sister in law Antonio Calisi, Cascade 66	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Medium	Reggio Calabria
M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Noto	New York	Self	$ 15	No	Cousin Salvatore Cannata 210 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Medium	Dark	Normal	Noto
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Tampa Fla.	Self	$ 25	No	The friend Giuseppe Schembri 1095 Fourth Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dk Brn	Normal	Siracusa
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Paterson	Self	$ 10	No	The friend Maggiore Antonio Romano 209 Market Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Full	Siracusa
M. S.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Linguaglossa	Paterson	Self	$ 12	No	The cousin Maggiore Antonio Romano 209 Market Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	Self	$ 12	No	The friend Salvatore Giannicanon 229 Beaver St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	Self	$ 12	No	The friend Salvatore Giannicanon 229 Beaver St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	Self	$ 12	No	The friend Salvatore Giannicanon 229 Beaver St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Linguaglossa	New York	Self	$ 12	No	The brother in law Giovanni Tringali Pozzillo Catania Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Middletown N.Y.	Self	$ 10	No	The friend Salvatore Giannicanon 229 Beaver St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Medium	Siracusa
M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	New York	Self	$ 12	No	The friend Salvatore Giannicanon 229 Beaver St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Full	
M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palma						No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Castenuovo	New York	Self	$ 12	No	The brother in law Carlo Tumeo 226 East 13 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
S.	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Castenuovo	New York	Self	$ 1	No	The brother in law Salvatore Tumeo 226 East 13 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. S.	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Acireale	New York	Self	$ 12	No	The uncle Maria Sammarco 229 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Medium	Acireale Catania
S.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Brooklyn	Self	$ 12	No	Cousin Salvatore Cannata 210 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Dk Brn	Medium	Misterbianco Prov. Catania
M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	New York	Self	$ 12	No	The friend Salvatore Cannata 210 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dk Brn	Medium	Catania
M. M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	New York	Self	$ 10	No	The friend Salvatore Cannata 210 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Medium	Acireale Catania
M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Gerace	Minneapolis	Self	$ 50	No	The brother in law Giuseppe Cannata 210 Front St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Gerace	Minneapolis	Self	$ 12	No	The friend Maggiore Antonio Romano 209 Market Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
S.	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Gerace	Minneapolis	Self	$ 12	No	The husband Giovanni Tringali Pozzillo Catania Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dk Brn	Medium	Catania Prov. Catania
7	None	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Gerace	Minneapolis	Self	$ 12	No	The father in law Salvatore Tringali Pozzillo Catania Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Gerace	Minneapolis	Self	$ 20	No	The husband Giovanni Tringali Pozzillo Catania Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Gerace	New York	Self	$ 12	No	The brother in law Giuseppe Tringali Pozzillo Catania Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Medium	Gerace
M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Gerace	Johnstown	Self	$ 20	No	The husband Giuseppe Tringali Pozzillo Catania Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	Self	$ 20	No	The brother Domenico Salmeri 226 East 13 Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Medium	Messina
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	Self	$ 10	No	The brother Giuseppe Bonaccorsi 339 E. 10 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Medium	Modica
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	Self	$ 10	No	The friend Bonaccorsi Giuseppe 339 E. 10 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Medium	Milazzo Messina
M. M.	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Modica	New York	Self	$ 25	No	The friend Bonaccorsi Giuseppe 339 E. 10 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Medium	Raguza Siracusa
M. S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	New York	Self	$ 10	No	The friend Giuseppe Longo 10 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Full	
																		5	1/2	Medium	Gray	Medium	Siracusa

Except H + 26 A 28 Except

Affidavit by Master

I, Capt Hermus [illegible] of

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and [illegible]

by the owners thereof, to the [illegible] physical and

Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, an

ns of said alien [illegible] an idiot, [illegible] insane person,

dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] a person wh

or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prom

and that also, according to the best of my knowl

named therein is correct and true in every respec

Sworn to before me this Saturday

at NEW

[illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible], from Naples [illegible]

[illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed

and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest

said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no

become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a

ease, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,

emplied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,

tion in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens

Commanding Officer.

[illegible] ber [illegible] 1906

41-1115

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Service.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	

RS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of Commerce ... bor of the Uni... ad States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Office of any vessel ... having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALJA sailing from NAPOLI Sept 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6 October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
						Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Time or Period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
	Sarcelle	M. L.	Rumelia	no					Constantinople	N.Y.	yes	Father	$10	no	Mother Dimitra 211 1st Ave											
Theria	Carmine	18	yes	tailor	yes	Italy		Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no	Father Carmine 211 1st Ave											Santa Maria Di Casserta
"	Cattia	22	no	barber	yes	Turkey		Arab	Afyonkarahisar	N.Y.	yes	"	" 120	no	Cousin Pietro Lucia 211 1st Ave											Turchia
"	Carlo	20	no	worker	yes	Turkey		Arab	"	"	"	"	" 180	no	"											Turchia
"	Maria	30	no	HOSPITAL Discharged	no	Turkey		Arab	"	"	"	"	" 100	no	"											Turchia
"	Seyer	20	yes	HOSPITAL Discharged	no	Turkey		Arab	"	"	"	"	" 100	no	"											Turchia
"	Abdalla	20	no	"	no	Turkey		Arab	"	"	"	"	" 100	no	"											Turchia
Capelina	Gerando	31	no	farmer	yes				Caserta	N.J.	no	"	" 10	no	"		None Italy									Piccerno (Palmasa)
				only																						

I, Capt Ernesto Bio * of the SS ITALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. [23] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906
at New-York
M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Doctor Ja...
sincerely, and truly ...
geon, and that I am entitled ...
be aliens named herein, and that the for...
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct ...

rn to before me this Saturday day of 6 ...
NEW-YORK
M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERIC...

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of ... descent.

AFRICAN (BLAC...

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro ... islands of the West Indies, North or South Ameri... appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood ...

ITALIAN (NORT...

The people who are native to the basin of the ... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, ... as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak ...

ITALIAN (SOUT...

The people who are native to that portion o... Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Mar... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and ... be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in ... *and city or town* of last permanent residence, ...

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry ... the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through ... 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticke...

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — ... definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; ... lative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, ... column 14 should give in each case (individual ... shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sho... members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the Uni... The entries in column 15 should show whet... States before; and if so, the ... ar for period of ye...

Column 16 (Goin... — The entry in ... relative ... friend; and if ... ul ...

Columns 17 ... any inspection ...

...ARE TO BE COMPLETELY FILLED IN BY...
...ARE TO BE USED BY STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...erce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from NAPOLI 16 September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW ... 6 October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse or institution of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion. Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
...ne farmer	yes	Greco	Greek	Epiro	Montebello	no	by him	$16	no	Eustachia Giorgio Rosas 21 Leguen St						5 8	natural chestnut brown		Greece
...o "	yes	Greco	Greek	Patrasso	Chicago Ill	no	"	25	no	Emanuel Nicolaus Pabos 356 Halsted St						5 7	brown black fair		Greece
...20 ne	yes	Greco	Greek	Patrasso	Chicago Ill	no	"	40	no	Emanuel Nicolas Alexopoulos 200 Ariega Ave						5 6	natural yellow fair		Greece
...ist. Agriculturist 29	yes	Greco	Greek	Corinthia	Chicago Ill	yes	"	23	no	Angelo Gregorio Anagnostopoulos 66 Robert Allen Ave						5 6	brown black black		Greece
...Laborer Shepherd 24 ne	yes	Greco	Greek	Mairinia	Evanston Ill	yes	"	15	no	Giovanni John Grasso 247 Wilson St						5 7	natural yellow fair		Greece
...Seaman Bricklayer 20 ne	no	Greco	Greek	Calavrita	Chicago Ill	yes	"	12	no	Emanuel Demakis Theodoropoulos 1761 Grand Ave						5 7	fair chestnut fair		Greece
...Laborer Shepherd 20 ne	yes	Greco	Greek	Calavrita	Chicago Ill	yes	"	13	no	Emanuel Costas Catanchopoulos Grand Ave 105						5 8	" yellow "		Greece
...Tailor 20 ne	yes	Greco	Greek	Arcadia	St Louis Mo	yes	"	17	no	Eustachio Pete Cacouras 247 Halsted St						5 6	natural chestnut chestnut		Greece
...Laborer Shepherd 30 ne	no	Greco	Greek	Patrasso	Pueblo Col	yes	"	16	no	Emanuel Basilios Athanopoulos 200 Ariega Ave						5 8	" yellow "		Greece
...Shepherd 20 ne	yes	Greco	Greek	Patrasso	Pueblo Col	yes	"	40	no	Emanuel Costas Catanyanis 200 Ariega Ave						5 6	brown chestnut "		Greece
...Shepherd 19 ne	no	Greco	Greek	Arco	Pueblo Col	yes	"	16	no	Emanuel Alexios Athanasiou 200 Ariega Ave						5 10	pale yellow fair		Greece
...Laborer 25 ne	yes	Greco	Greek	Laconia	Pueblo Col	yes	"	16	no	Angelina Lina Evangelatos Nicola 200 Ariega Ave						5 9	brown chestnut brown		Greece
...Fisher 21 ne	yes	Greco	Greek	Laconia	N J	yes	"	14	no	Emanuel Athanasios Evangelatos 3 Morris St						5 6	" " "		Greece
...Laborer 25 ne	yes	Greco	Greek	Corfu	N J	yes	"	40	no	Stephen Nicholas Costa 108 Clinton St						5 5½	fair yellow fair		Greece
...Laborer 25 ne	yes			Castellaneta	Chicago Ill	yes	"	2 50	no	Rafaelina Giuseppe Ravenna 5 Hoyne St						5 2	fair chestnut fair		Castellaneta Italy
...Peto 30 ne	yes			Castellaneta	Hancock	no	"	10	no	Anthony Rocchetta Soracco 1 Ave B									
...Laborer 21 ne	Laborer yes			S Lucia	N J	yes	"	16	no	Emanuel Michalos 616 Throop Ave									
...Carlo 22 ne	Peasant yes			S Lucia	Meadville Pa	no	"	14	no	Giorgio Modesto Soracco 241 Halsted St				good	no	5 7	natural chestnut chestnut		San Lucia (Benevento)
...Laborer 20 ne	worker yes			Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	"	40	no	Emanuel Theo Quiceno 247 Halsted St						5 7	natural chestnut chestnut		Castellamare Italia
...Fabrico 18 ne	no			Castellamare	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	no	Emanuel Theo Dr Panarea 247 Halsted St						5 11	natural dark brown chestnut	Large scar on the chin	Castellamare Italia
...Fabrico 18 ne	no			Torre Magg	Wallabery Conn	yes	"	16	no	Emanuel Georgios Alexios 247 Halsted St						5 8	natural chestnut fair		Torre Maggiore Foggia
...Francesco 32 ne	Laborer yes			Corella	Long Island	husband	"	10	no	Angelo Theo Lucas 247 Halsted St									
...Giovanni 35 ne	Laborer yes			Sorbona	Canton Ill	father	"	10	no	Stephen Antonio Salvatore 247 Halsted St									
...Laborer 22 ne	yes	Greek	Greco	Lombardi	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	no	Emanuel Demetrios 247 Halsted St									
...Laborer 19 ne	yes	Greek	Greco	Nicola	Chicago Ill	yes	"	40	no	Emanuel Costas Catanchopoulos 247 Halsted St				good	no	5 7	natural chestnut chestnut		Lombardi Greece
...Laborer 21 ne	yes	Greek	Greco	Lombardi	Chicago Ill	yes	"	9	no	Emanuel Nicholas Katsanis 247 Halsted St						5 7	fair		Greece
...Laborer 21 ne	yes	Greek	Greco	Arcadi		yes	"	15	no	Emanuel Athanasios Katsanis 247 Halsted St				good	no	5 6	" " fair		Greece
										Eustachia Basilios Athanopoulos 247 Halsted St				good	no	5 2	pale yellow fair		Greece
										Emanuel Louis 247 Halsted St									
										Emanuel Angelo 247 Halsted St				good	no				
										Emanuel Angelo 247 Halsted St				good	no				

Affidavit of th

I, [illegible] Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS [illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 [24] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—416

I, [illegible] surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 [24] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Fiuli

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

II—416

UNARD WHITE STAR LIMITED
OCT. 10
OCT. 13
OCT. 19
OCT.
OCT.
OCT.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCU

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central [illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are [illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, [illegible]y, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who [illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of [illegible]bria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of [illegible]nent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of tickets to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or [illegible] No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give [illegible]ase (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Not on Board
8-19-2028

Form 500

Of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA

sailing from NAPOLI 26 September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 October 1906

5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	15 If Yes — Year or Period of Years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a pauper or a lunatic or an inmate of an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M	Laborer			Italian		Cerro Aveg	NY	yes	by himself	$50	no			Scotto Michele 339 Elizabeth St	No						5	5	natural	chestnut	fair	Cerromaggiore (Benevento)
M	"			"		Cerro Aveg	Waterbury Ct	no	"	" 10	no			Scotto Domenico 339 Booth St	No						5	6	natural	chestnut	fair	Cerromaggiore (Benevento)
M	"			"		Aquila	Hillsboro P.	"	"	" 30	no			Cangro Maria Ro Benedetto 340 Webster ave	No						5	5	fair	black	chestnut	Scanna (Aquila)
M	"			"		Nocera Inf.	Hamburg P.	yes	"	" 30	no			Cerrina Salvino Domenico 392 Hamburg St	No						5	8	brown	black	chestnut	Fagani (Salerno)
M	"			"		Cerro Aveg	Hillsboro P.	"	"	" 10	no			Cerrina Gennaro Antonio 66 Grand St	No											
M	"			"		Casalnuovo	Brooklyn	"	"	" 40	no			Scotto Michele 339 Elizabeth St	No						5	1	worked	chestnut	light brown	scar on the nose	Casalnuovo (Castangaro)
M	"			"		S Martino	N J	yes	"	" 12	no			Cangro Domenico 340 Booth St	No											
M	"			"		Lauro	N J	"	"	" 12	no			Cerrina Salvino Domenico 392 Hamburg St	No											
M	"			"		S Severino	N J	"	"	" 10	no			Cangro Domenico 340 Booth St	No											
M	"			"		Chiusano	N J	"	"	" 10	no			Cerrina Salvino Domenico 392 Hamburg St	No											
M	"			"		Mercogliano	Barbe P.	yes	"	" 10	no			Cangro Domenico 340 Booth St	No						5	7	fair	black	black	short on the right cheek	Mercato S Severino (Salerno)
M	"			"		Roccasecca	Hoboken N J	"	"	" 12	no			Cerrina Salvino Domenico 392 Hamburg St	No						5	8½	brown	chestnut	gray	Pock-marked face	Marcianise (Caserta)
M	"			"		Castellamare	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no			Cangro Domenico 340 Booth St	No						5	5	brown	dark	dark		Marcianise (Caserta)
M	"			"		Castellamare	Brooklyn	"	husband	" 10	no			Cangro Domenico 340 Booth St	No						5	6	brown	chestnut	fair	cuts on the forehead	Mofletta (Bari)
M	"			"		"	"	"	father	"	no			Cangro Domenico 340 Booth St	No						5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the forhead	Castellamare (Stabia)
M	"			"		"	"	"	father	"	no			Cangro Domenico 340 Booth St	No						5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Castellamare (Stabia)
M	"			"		"	"	"	father	"	no			Cangro Domenico 340 Booth St	No												Castellamare (Stabia)
M	"			"		Castellamare	Brooklyn	no	by himself	" 10	no			Cangro Raffael Conte 676 1st Ave	No						5	11	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Castellamare (Stabia)
M	"			"		Campania	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 8	no			Cangro Nicola Pasquale 16 Dorer St	No				good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Castellamare (Stabia)
M	"			"		Sarno	Brooklyn	yes	husband	" 20	no			Cangro Raffael Conte 676 1st Ave	No												Castellamare (Stabia)
M	"			"		"	"	"	father	"	no			Cangro Nicola Pasquale 16 Dorer St	No												Castellamare (Stabia)
M	"			"		Cerreto	Newark	no	by him	" 25	no			Cerrina Michele Buscano 363 Mulberry St	No				good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	fair	Scars in the forehead	Pinarello (Caserta)
M	"			"		Cerreto	Newark NJ	"	"	" 19	no			Cerrina Michele Buscano 363 Mulberry St	No				good	no	5	2	Dark brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Pinarello (Caserta)
M	"			"		Castellamare	Scranton Pa	"	"	" 10	no			Cerrina Pasquale Angelo Vincenzo 103 Lafayette Ave	No				good	no	5	5	brown	black	fair		Castelmayro (Castellamare)
M	"			"		Castellamare	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			Scotto Michele Antonio Buscano 6 1/2	No				good	no	5	5	brown	black	chestnut		Castelmayro (Castellamare)
M	"			"		Castellamare	Hillsdale Pa	"	"	" 50	no			Cangro Gennaro Ramma 139 Elizabeth	No				good	no	4	11	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Castelmayro (Castellamare)
M	"			"		Tolentino	N J	yes	brother	" 10	no			Cangro Gennaro Ramma 139 Elizabeth	No				good	no	5	5	brown	black	chestnut		Castelmayro (Castellamare)
M	"			"		Terendona	Boston Mass	"	by him	" 50	no			Cangro Gennaro Ramma 139 Elizabeth	No				good	no	5	5	brown	black	chestnut		Fossanigo (Cuneo)
M	"			"		Cesinone	Hoboken N J	no	"	" 20	no			Cangro Gennaro Ramma 139 Elizabeth	No				good	no	5	4½	natural	chestnut	black		Serrandrio (Roma)
M	"			"		Napoli	Rockaway L I	"	"	" 40	no			Cangro Gennaro Ramma 139 Elizabeth	No				good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Felix Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Felix Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 must be ... years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] mine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks on the ... [illegible] sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7-8 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. His appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are classified as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the last Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants are classified as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show *the city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, [illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Pittsburg.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to such questions as any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants may put.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43 [illegible] OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83

Not on Board 2-25-26

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 6 September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 October 1906

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: How or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others, and if so, by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Karava	Nashua N.H.		by himself	33	no			Cousin Andrea Diamantopulo 644 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		no	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	Nashua N.H.		"	12	no			friend P. Diamantopulos 644 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calavrita	Ogden Utah		"	14	no			friend George Lambros 1116 25th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Elonsina	Nashua N.H.		"	12	no			brother Kafiropulo 644 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Elousina	Nashua N.H.		"	12	no			cousin Panayota C. Kafiropulo 644 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Alanova	Ogden Utah		"	14	no			brother Andrea 116 25th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		no	yes	Greece	Greek	Kortinia	Nashua N.H.		"	13	no			brother Jean 644 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Eghion	St Louis Mo.		"	12	no			friend Pasquale Mitropulos 117 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Kortinia	St Louis Mo.		"	21	no			friend Joanni Tsopulos 5th Church Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Olimpia	N.J.		"	350	no			cousin Thomas Pelion 444 E. Louis Henry	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Olimpia	N.J.		"	18	no			cousin Peter Papas 116 N. 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinto	N.J.		"	18	no			friend Dimitri Kapsopulos 416 Observant St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinto	N.J.		"	18	no			friend Christos Papadopulos 406 Bremen St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lenvade	N.J.		"	18	no			friend Athanasio Aravani 210 Cook ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lenvade	N.J.		"	28	no			friend George Lambros 398 Natal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lenvade	N.J.		"	18	no			friend Athanasio Aravani 210 — 2nd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
s	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Benevento	Newark N.J.		no	18	no			cousin Mr. Rosso Iguarisi 139 — 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
s	peasant	yes	no			Cerano	N.J.	yes	"	10	no			friend Domenico De Santis 34 Montgomery St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s	"	yes	no			Cerano	N.J.	"	"	14	no			cousin De Santis Vincenzo 34 Montgomery St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cerano	N.J.	"	"	14	no			friend Antonio Salone 241 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Greek	Kesina	Shelton Ct		no	10	no			cousin Erasmo Maiorano 124 Carlton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Greek	S. Bartolomeo	N.J.	yes	"	60	yes 94	06	N.Y.	Wife 326-328-295 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.										mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.											no	no	no	no	good	no
s	peasant	no	no	Italy	South	Sanitrbrce	Mansfield O.	yes	no	10	no			brother Antonio 5 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no
s		no	no					yes						Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
s	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Barano Ischia	N.J.	"	"	30	no			brother Raffaele 55 St 10th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Baiania	N.J.	"	"	24	no			cousin Erasmo Arvani 340 2 25 St	Dr Mayo	Bad Cond	Cheek	Alone	Poor	
s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Barano	N.J.	"	"	30	no			Relative Raffael Scala 55 St and 10th Ave	Dr Mayo	Bad Cond	Cheek	Alone	Poor	
s	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Chicago Ill.	yes	cousin	12	no			cousin Pietro Palladino 150 N Leavitt St	Dr Mayo	Bad Cond	Cheek	Alone	Poor	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Blue marks on hand	Greece
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Greece
5	2	"	Black	Black		Greece
5	2	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut		Greece
4	11	brown	Black	Black		Greece
5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut		Greece
5	2	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut		Greece
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Greece
5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Chestnut		Greece
5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Greece
5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Greece
5	8	Fair	Black	Black		Greece
5	6	Fair	Brown	Black		Greece
5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Greece
5	3½	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut		Benevento
5	2	Brown	Black	Chestnut		Cerano (Roma)
5	6½	Fair	Black	Chestnut	scar (back)	Cerano (Roma)
5	3½	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	scar in the forehead	Cerano (Roma)
5	2	natural	Chestnut	Brown	scar in the right cheek	Cerano (Roma)
4	11	fair	chestnut	fair		San Giorgio a Cremano (Napoli)
4	10	"	Yellow	—		Sant Giorgio a Cremano (Napoli)
						San Giorgio a Cremano (Napoli)
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	scar in the forehead and spot near to the	Barano (Napoli)
5	2½	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	scar in the forehead	Barano (Napoli)
5	1	Dark	Chestnut	Chestnut		Barano (Napoli)
5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Barano (Napoli)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ca's Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 [25] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 Oct 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fausto Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 [25] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. A. Fausto

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Octo 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

...f the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 September 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 October 1906

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Yrs. Mos.											If Yes— No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										
Montarulo Carlo 19	Sailor	no				Giovinazzo	Saratoga N.Y.	no	by him	8.00	no	Uncle Marano Angelo 54 Broadway N.Y.				good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	fair scar in the forehead	Giovinazzo (Bari)
Carlofonte Pasqua 22	—	no				Seafato	Rocca Sandra	yes	by her	11	no	husband Aiello Francesco 132 Stone St.				good	no					
Angela Rita 6	—	no				"	"	"	mother	—	no	father " " "				good	no					
Son Carmine 11						"	"	"	—	—	no					good	no					
Son Ludovico 9						"	"	"	—	—	no					good	no					
Greco Emanuele 37	Farmer	no				Campora	Cosenza	no	by him	50	no	Cousin Domenico Silenzio Box 95				good	no	5	3½	natural	chestnut	chestnut scar on the forehead	Campora (Cosenza)
Le Rose Giuseppe 22	do	no				Campora	Cosenza	"	"	50	no	Cousin Francesco Cassano 5 Forward Ave				good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut scar on the forehead	Campora (Cosenza)
Senia Diego 21	Gardener	no				Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	yes	Sister	10	no	Sister Antonietta 338 Bond St.				good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut	Castellamare Golfo
Buonocore Nicolato 30	Farmer	yes				Catanzaro	N.Y.	"	by him	10	no	Brother in law Calabro Vito 73 Thomas St.				good	no	5	7½	natural	black	chestnut	Buonocore (Catanzaro)
D'Errico Antonio 25	"	yes				Centola	Perletto Pr.	no	by him	10	no	Brother in law Federici Luigi 209 203 5th Avenue				good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut	Palinuro
De Muro Vincenzo 35	"	yes				Cammarota	Grandville Mass	"	by him	10	no	Cousin Di Muro Vincenzo Grandville Mass				good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Camerota (Salerno)
D'Alessio Luigi 16	"	no				Cammarota	Grandville Mass	"	"	10	no	Brother Tommaso D'Alessio Grandville Mass				good	no	5	10	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Camerata (Salerno)
Bartolomeo Pasquale 29	Farmer	yes				Camerota	Grandville Mass	"	"	10	no	Cousin Russo Pietro Grandville Mass				good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Camerata (Salerno)
Mussano Giuseppe 24	Farmhand	no				Pollagorio	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10	no	Cousin Ricciardano Nicola 257 5th Ave				good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Pollagorio (Cattanzaro)
Raimo Alessandro 29	Shoemaker	yes				Voltaura	Yp. Scranton Pa.	"	"	60	yes 99.00 Scranton	none				good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	fair	Voltaura Sprina (Avellino)
Amirato Salvatore 29	Barber	no				Pollagorio	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Ferraro Bernardo 157 7th Ave				good	no	4	11	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Pollagano
Lupia Agostino 20	Laborer	no				Catanzaro	Mt. Thomas Mass. Strong Co.	"	"	10	no	Brother Giuseppe Mt. Thomas Mass				good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Strongoli (Catanzaro)
Smeraglia Pietro 25	"	no				Polsano	Hartford Ct.	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Domenico 54 Sedgwick St.				good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut	chestnut	Pulsano (Lecce)
Tocio Domenico 20	"	no				Casalonga	Brooklyn	no	by him	10	no	Brother Paolo 17 Grove St.				good	no	5		natural	chestnut	chestnut scar on the chin	Casalonga (Catanzaro)
Fabrizio Angelo 49	worker	yes				Cerano	Phila Pa.	"	"	30	no	Brother in law Di Padre Paolo 2281 Rombout St.				good	no	5	3	natural	black	chestnut spot in the face	Dragone (Milano)
Luna Serina 41	Dressmaker	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kiras	Atlantic Cong.	no	"	10	no	Cousin Cattina Giacomo 1410 Lexington Ave				good	no	5	3	fair	black	chestnut	Cannal
Luna Euridetta 23	"	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	—	no	Husband " " "				good	no	5	4	fair	black	chestnuts	Greca
Georgio Solesakis 30	cook	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpia	N.J.	yes	self	150	no	Brother James Jones Ferry 40 E. 8th St.				good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut	Preveza
Brother Basilio 18	"	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	brother	—	no	" " "				good	no	—	—	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Greca
Nicolaos & Kallenicos 27	waiter	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kiras	Phila Pa.	"	by him	22	no	Cousin Spiridonos Kallenicos 165 N. 9th St.				good	no					
Georgios Candhotes 21	"	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kiras	N.J.	"	"	30	no	Cousin Angelo Antoppa Tenant Hotel				good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	black	Greca
Nicolaos S. Koltsos 29	"	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kiras	N.J.	"	"	15	no	Cousin Georgio Lucas Bocca 268 Wallabout St.				good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	Greca
Tanias Athanasoglu 20	Teacher	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Olimpia	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15	no	Uncle Bardon Evangelos 1561 W. Halsted St.				good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	black	Greca
Spiridione Leontano 23	master engineer	yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Levanda	Boston Mass.	"	"	30	no	Cousin Romios Severi 54 Sawtelle St.				good	no	5	7	fair	black	chestnut	Greca
Panagiotis Mastiu 29	Pharmacist	no	Yes	Greek	Greek	Levanda	Boston Mass.	"	"	24	no	Cousin Romios Nicolaos 54 Sawtelle St.				good	no	5	6	medium	chestnut	black	Greca

Regina Steckler
U.S. Immigrant Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferruccio Cuanbo, of the ITALIA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Cuanbo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fausto Funke, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 (24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Fausto Funke

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Weeting in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Annabelle Caterina	44		f	me	housewife	no		Italy	South	Turi Bari	New York	yes	husband	$ 44	no		husband Leogrande Pasquale		OCT 1906			good	no	4	11	medium	chestnut	gray		Valenzano (Bari)
Domenica daughter	16		f	s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	father		yes		"		OCT 1906			good	no	4	10					Valenzano (Bari)
Francesco son	19		m	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no		"		OCT 1906			good	no	4	11					Valenzano (Bari)
Domenica daughter	9		f			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no		"		OCT 1906			good	no							Valenzano (Bari)
Bartolo son	7		m			no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no		"		OCT 1906			good	no							Valenzano (Bari)
Nicola	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Bisceglie	Cohoes N.Y.	no	self	10	no		brother Vincenzo Bisceglie Box 26		OCT 1906			good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Bisceglie (Bari)
Vecchiunti Demetrio	18		m	s	journeyman	no		Italy	South	Bisceglie	Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	12	no		uncle Vincenzo Capurso Box 26		OCT 1906			good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Bisceglie Bari
Lamorello Gaetano	17		m	s	tailor	yes		Italy	South	Foggia	Lucera	"	"	100	no		cousin Ernesto Lamorello 70 Mulberry St		OCT 1906			good	no	5	5½	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Lucera Foggia
Meglio Giovanni	26		m	s	peddler	no		Italy	South	Volturara C.	N.Y.	yes		10	no		father Pasquale Meglio Detroit Mich		OCT 1906			good	no							
Vecchio Giuseppe	17		m	m	journeyman	yes		Italy	South	Bisceglie	Jersey City	no	"	12	no	03	Bisceglie brother in law Pietro Rambuono 534 Forrest St		OCT 1906			good	no	5	1	brown	black	fair		Bisceglie
Colamino Lucia	17		f	s		no		Italy	South	Bisceglie	N.Y.	yes	Uncle	10	no		Uncle Emanuele Lagnarelli 83 Bennett St		OCT 1906			good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	near in the left eye - brown	Bisceglie
Vecchi Nicola	22		m	s		no		Italy	South	Cardinale	Troy N.Y.	no	by him	26	no		brother Pietro Tamburro 1818 St		OCT 1906			good	no	5	6	brown	black	chestnut		Cardinia
Meglio Angelo	20		m	s	shoemaker	no		Italy	South	Bonaldo	Millburn N.J.	"	"	10	no		Cousin Gianfalco Carbonaro Box 161		OCT 1906			good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	fair		Bonaldo (Potenza)
Meglio Angelo	25		m	s		yes		Italy	South	Bonaldo	Millburn N.J.	"	"	10	no		brother Nicola Box 161		OCT 1906			good	no	5	6	pale	chestnut	black		Bonaldo Potenza
Lamorello Rocco	19		m	s	barber	yes		Italy	South	Sanderano	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no		Cousin Salvano Francesco 334 E 63 St		OCT 1906			good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	fair		Sanderano (Bari)
Leone Sabino	45		m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Avellino	"	"	10	no		Uncle Sabino Coppola 2 Orange Ter Apt 15		OCT 1906			good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	fair		Avellino
Vista Vito	54		m	wd	porter	yes		Italy	South	Formia	Phila Pa	"	Son	30	no		Son Angelo 163-85 St		OCT 1906			good	no							
Laughter Rosa	11		f	s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	Father		no		"		OCT 1906			good	no							
Laughter Assunta	14		f	s		yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no		"		OCT 1906			good	no							
Laughter Emilia	12		f	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no		"		OCT 1906			good	no							
Son Andrea	7		m	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no		"		OCT 1906			good	no							
Ruggieri Rosa	26		f	m		yes		Italy	South	Caggiano Avellino	"	husband	"	10	no		husband Francesco Ruggieri 344 E 116 St		OCT 1906			good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Lucito (Campobasso)
Son Alfredo	0		m	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	father	10	no		father "		OCT 1906			good	no							#
Laughter Rosa	3		f	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no		"		OCT 1906			good	no							#
Laughter Margherita	2		f	s		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no		"		OCT 1906			good	no							#
Mastrone Domenico	37		m	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Cotrona	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	10	no		Cousin Giovanni Spina 5 Forward St		OCT 1906			good	no	5	4	dark	brown	chestnut		Campana Cotrona
Faustino Lorenzo	60		m	m	"	"	no	Italy	South	Cotrona	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	no		Brother in law Spina Giovanni 5 Forward St		OCT 1906			good	no	5	7	dark	brown	chestnut	Scar on left cheek	Campana Cotrona
Cirito Antonio	21		m	s		no		Italy	South	Cotrona	Boonton N.J.	"	"	20	no		Cousin Domenico " Box 95		OCT 1906			good	no	5	8	swarthy	chestnut	chestnut		Campana Cotrona
Vera Pasquale	28		m	m		no		Italy	South	Campana	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	no		Cousin Ruberto Eugenio 5 West Ave		OCT 1906			good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Campana Cotrona
Matteo Michele	34		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	South	Bari	N.Y.	yes	"	17	no		Nephew Vito Bonadonna Cornegie St 29		OCT 1906			good	no	5	5	dark	brown	chestnut	Little scar on the forehead	Bari

Except U.S. 16, 20, 28. Charles Miller Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Aurich, of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Brandi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at NEW-YORK
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Salute Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Salute

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906
at NEW-YORK
M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to the arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46 PP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

ALIENS, UNDER ANY STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI - 16 SET 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 190

5 Name in full	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally and physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sabignaur Rocco	44	✓	✓	Italian		Castellanata Potenza	no	by him	$44	no				Cousin Maria Conglione Portsmouth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Castellanata Potenza
Cupio Pasquale	25	✓	✓	"		Castellanata Potenza	"	"	44	no				Cousin Matteo Barsanesi Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the left cheek	Castellanata Potenza
Liberatore Antonio	25	✓	✓	"		Castellanata Potenza	"	husband	10	no				husband Pio Fatima 95 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	OCT 7 1906	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the nose	Pietraferrazzana (Chieti)
Laughter Amalia	2	✓	f	"		(C.O. 205 12/26/41)	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	OCT 7 1906							
Feliciano Lucia	23	✓	f	✓	✓	no	Italy	Castellanata Potenza	yes	husband	10	no		husband Pio Napoleone 195 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar in the chin	Pietraferrazzana (Chieti)
Nardon Felice	9	✓	no	1	—	no	Italy	"	"	father	—	no		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Laughter Bambina	7	✓	f	1	—	no	Italy	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Son Rosario	3	✓	no	1	—	no	Italy	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Catamarta Vito	26	✓	m	Italian		Calaggianello Italy	"	by him	20	no				Cousin Giovanni Bragone 586 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Scapulo Carmine	17	no	no	"		Bisaglie Benevento Italy	no	"	40	no				Cousin Mariano Colonna Box 28	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Di Biddio Francesco	23	✓	no	"		Bisaglie Benevento Italy	yes	"	40	no				Cousin Pasquale Colonna 58 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	OCT 7 1906	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Bisaglie (Benev)
Morelli Matteo	41	✓	no	"		Foggia Italy	yes	"	20	no				Cousin Luigi Tenuta 51 Mercer St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	brown	gray	four	several scars in the forehead	Foggia
Cirillo Silvio	26	no	✓	worker		Foggia N.Y.	yes	"	10	no				Cousin Michele Sepe 121 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fair	black	black		Foggia
Cicolino Raimondo	46	✓	no	✓	✓	peasant	no	Italy	Acquaformosa Italy	"	Cousin	30	no	Cousin Mrs Dames 29 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut	dark marked	Acquaformosa Cosenza
Puglio Antonio	21	no	no	9/32/390 (505) 9-3-41. 140 Ph.																								
Saccavano Giuseppa	17	✓	no	—	no	Italy	Strongoli Cosenza	no	by him	10	no			Cousin Pasquale Colonna 93 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	fair	fair	little scar in the right eye brow	Strongoli Catanzaro
Talarro Vincenzina	17	✓	✓	1	—	no	"	"	"	"	10	no		husband Pietro Porco 93 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no								Strongoli Catanzaro
Scalise Giuseppa	13	✓	f	1	—	no	"	"	"	"	10	no		mother Concetta 51 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	natural	chestnut	chestnut	little scar in the right cheek	Strongoli Catanzaro
Rogero Rosaria	23	✓	f	no	—	no	Italy	Campobasso Basilicata	Italy	by her	12	no		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Rogero Alessandro	3	✓	no	1	—	no	"	"	"	mother	—	no		husband Antonello Silvio 109 E 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	OCT 7 1906	5	5	pale	chestnut	chestnut	dark marked	Sesto Campano Campobasso
Laughter Angela	2	✓	f	1	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	no		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	OCT 7 1906							
Laughter Emilia	6	✓	f	1	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	OCT 7 1906							
Pellecci Caterina	42	✓	f	no	✓	yes	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	OCT 7 1906							
Son Eduardo	10	✓	no	1	—	no	"	Sesta Camp Provincia Italy	"	by her	20	no		husband Vincenzo Cuneo 54 Charles St	no	no	no	no	good	no	OCT 7 1906	5	5	fair	chestnut	fair	scar in the left cheek	Sesto Campano Modena
Laughter Rosa	4	✓	f	1	—	no	"	"	"	mother	—	no		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	OCT 7 1906							
Son Guglielmo	3	✓	no	1	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Ferraro Maria	20	✓	no	peasant	no	Italy	Umbriatico Italy	yes	by husband	10	no			husband Antonio Carbofiore 42 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Bastarisella Nicola	24	no	no	"	yes	"	Lecce Cosenza Italy	no	by him	50	no			Cousin Angelo Palumbo 194 Smith St	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Umbriatico Catanzaro
Palumbo Antonio	16	no	✓	"	no	"	Lecce Cosenza Italy	"	"	50	no			Cousin Pasquale Colonna 194 Smith St	no	no	no	no	good	no								
Grimbolo Domenico	28	✓	no	mason	yes	no	Montalbano Italy	yes	"	10	no			Cousin Gennaro Casella Box 56	no	no	no	no	good	no								
																						6½	fair	chestnut	chestnut	4 spots in the face	Montalbano Catanzaro

2 Cl Eng Cook

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 [25] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906

NEW-YORK

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Ferruccio Bianchi, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 [25] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Ferruccio Bianchi

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October 1906

NEW-YORK

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "clerk," "engineer" (stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mill worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known in common record of alien arrivals.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French (by race or people, and similarly, a French (a) appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman (by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew (a race) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country (by nationality), in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mo	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Lalli Gerenda	19	f	s	Farmer	yes	Read		Italy		Avellino	Newark	yes	by him	$12	no			Cousin Pelitto Antonio 139 E. 4 Ave	OCT 7 1906 no	no	no	no	good	no
Varisco Giovanni	36		m	peasant	no	Read		Italy		Apreena	Pittsburg	"	"	10	no			Godfather Angelo Rainone 1908 Crothers St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Vicieco Giuseppe	27		m		yes	Read		Italy		Portocannone	N.J.	yes	"	10	no			Uncle Mascchio Gaetano 2857 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
Vasa Michele	62		m		yes	Read		Italy		Portocannone	N.J.	"	"	50	no			Brother in law Mascchio Innocenzo 2858 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
Vasa Andrea	19	m	s		no	Read		Italy				"	"	5	no			Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	[illegible]																							
Mascchio Luigi	40	m	m		no	Read		Italy		Portocannone	N.J.	"	"	50	no			[illegible]						
Verni Gioacchino	26	m	s		no	Read		Italy		Portocannone	N.J.	"	"	50	no			Cousin Cannone Leone 4361 5 Ref Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mascchio Edoardo	22	m	s		yes	Read		Italy		Portocannone	N.J.	"	"	10	no			Cousin Cannone Leone 4361 5 Ref Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
Mascchio Giovanni	22	m	s		no	Read		Italy		Portocannone	N.J.	"	"	10	no			Cousin Innocenzo Mascchio 2858 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lasorda Carlo	45	m	m		no	Read		Italy		Guardiaregia	Hoboken	no		50	no			Nephew Pasquale Mascchio 2858 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
Del Giuseppe	17	m	s		no	Read		Italy		"	"	"		5	no			Nephew Alexander Jones 872 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lasorsa Francesco	35	m	m	Farmer	no	Read		Italy		Giovinazzo	Stonington Me	"	"	20	no			Cousin " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
Lombarda Francesco	19	m	s	Sailor	yes	Read		Italy		Giovinazzo	N.J.	yes	"	10	no			Nephew Raffaele Ricciardi 1700 23rd	OCT 7 1906 no	no	no	no	good	no
Montarelli Michele	22	m	m	peasant	yes													Cousin Michele Marotta Bayonne St 5	OCT 7 1906 no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Fabio	16	m	m	—	no					Giovinazzo	Saratoga Springs	no	"	30	no			Uncle Mazzone Angelo 5 Y Richmon St	OCT 7 1906 no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "	OCT 7 1906 no	no	no	no	good	no
Rosiello Onofrio	26	m	m	peasant	no					Giovinazzo	Stonington Me	"	"	12	no			Godfather Francesco Rebaudino	OCT 7 1906 no	no	no	no	good	no
Mattei Maria	25	f	s	domestic	yes					Caserta	N.J.	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Vincenzo Di Nunzio 137 Sullivan St	OCT 7 1906 no	no	no	no	good	no
Fasola Francesco	35	m	m	carpenter	yes					Foggia	Pittsburg	no	by him	40	no			Nephew Vincenzo Valle 1870 Penn Ave	OCT 7 1906 no	no	no	no	good	no
Desiderio Giuseppe	28	f	m	—	yes	Read		Italy		Scafati	Hoboken	"	husband	10	no			Husband Cardone Luigi 9 Van St	no	no	no	no	good	no
De Cesare Giuseppe	26	m	m	mason	yes					Foggia	N.J.	yes	by him	4	no			Cousin Alberto Carla 176 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Fumile Domenico	19	m	m	peasant	yes	Read		Italy		Caserta	Hartford Conn	"	One Sister	16	no			Cousin Nicoletta Giuseppe 96 Caudam St	no	no	no	no	good	no
De Lucia Gennaro	16	m	s	mason	yes					Secco	Pennsylvania	no	by him	14	no			Nephew Dei Negrido Corelli Virgo	no	no	no	no	good	no
Fasola Francesco	20	m	s	capitan	yes					Castellamare	Long Falls	"	"	14	no			Cousin Nonnino Ludovico Long Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ludovico Vincenzo	21	m	s	peasant	yes					Castellamare	Long Falls	"	"	14	no			Cousin Fraggia Giuseppe 1900 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
Candela Vito	40	m	m		yes					Castellamare	Long Falls	"	"	14	no			Nephew Ignazio Cacace Long Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
Capato Gaetano	17	m	s	mechanic	yes					Castellamare	Cascadilla	"	"	14	no			Cousin Giuseppe Carlantuono 5 Ref St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cacace Gaspodo	24	m	m	contractor	yes					Foggia	N.J.	yes	by wife	10	no			Brother in law Di Cicco Gennaro 5 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Di Domenico	7	m	s	—	no					"	"	"	Uncle	—	no			Uncle " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
Cervinio Pasquale	32	m	s	bogus	yes					Foggia	N.J.	"	by him	10	no			Cousin Antonio Cacace 5 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
Fasola Giacinto	22	m	s	peasant	yes	Read		Italy		Castellamare	N.J.	"	"	10	no			Cousin Camillo Di Stefano Bari	no	no	no	no	good	no

Excepted 1, 10, 11, 14. Charles Muller Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion:	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	11	fair	chestnut	fair		Napoli
5	4	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Apreena (Foggia)
5	4	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Portocannone Campobasso
5	3½	fair	chestnut	chestnut	scar on the face	Portocannone (Campobasso)
5	4	medium	"	"		"
5	3	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Portocannone Campobasso
5	3½	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Portocannone Campobasso
4	11½	medium	chestnut	fair		Portocannone Campobasso
5	1	medium	chestnut	chestnut		Portocannone Campobasso
5	4	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Giovinazzo (Bari)
5	3	medium	chestnut	fair		Giovinazzo Bari
5	6½	fair	chestnut	fair	bald, scar in the forehead	Giovinazzo Bari
5	4	medium	chestnut	fair		Rutigliano Bari
5	3	brown	black	chestnut		Arnee (Caserta)
5	6	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Foggia
5	2	brown	black	chestnut		Napoli
5	7	fair	chestnut	chestnut	much spots on the face	Foggia
5	4½	brown	black	chestnut	scar on the face	Caserta
5	3	brown	black	black	scar in the forehead	Castellamare (Sacco)
5	4	pale	black	black		Castellamare (Sacco)
5	7	brown	chestnut	chestnut	scar near center	Castellamare (Sacco)
5	7	pale	chestnut	chestnut	spots on the face	Castellamare (Sacco)
5	7	medium	chestnut	chestnut	scar on right	Fugnano Napoli
5	3	fair	chestnut	gray	none	Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi,* of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1926 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906
at NEW-YORK

M. O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fellite Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1926 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906
at NEW-YORK

M. O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent; passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year and period of years; and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of 6 NEW-YORK Oct 6th 1906

	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 † Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ITALIA

I, Cab Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 & 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Fabiti Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 & 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Fabiti

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] for a time [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Not on Board 29-30

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.																											
1	Siciliano Angelo	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Potenza	Campomaggiore	N.Y.	yes	Barbaro	$12	no		Barbaro Giuseppe 60 Rossa 603 E 12th St		no	no				5	7	fair	chestnut	fair	scar in the chin	Grumaporlo (Potenza)
2	Celotto Antonetta	29		f	m						Naples	Castellammare	New Haven Ct		by her	$10	do		Barbaro Michele Esposito 12 Locust St							5	5					Castellammare Napoli
3	Cesaretta Antonio	4		f	s										mother	—	no		Taken													"
4	Coppola Salvatore	44		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Caserta	Marcigliano	Waterbury Conn		by him	$18	6		Jose Guillo 18 Maple St							5	7	"	"	"		Orsuleano Casertа
5	Di Stefano Vincenzo	30		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Foggia	S. Severo	Brooklyn		"	$10	no		Cassa Ant. Di Sacale 165 Clarkson St							5	6½	fair	"	"	scar in the left fore finger	San Severo Foggia
6	Gallo Michele	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes			Foggia	Ischetto	N.Y.	yes	"	$12	no		Cinelli Angelo Cassone 341 Ninth Ave							4	11	dark	black	dark	scar on the forehead, and on the face	S. Severo Foggia
7	Capulo Antonio	18		m	s	"	no				Foggia	Ischetto	Brooklyn	no	"	$12	no		Cassa Pasquale Coronto Antonio 660 Hudson St							4	10	brown	"	gray		L'Isola Foggia
8	Saviello Pasquale	16		m	s	"	no				Salerno	Montecorvino Rovella	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$40	no		Brasiello Francesco 93 Oak St							5	4	"	chestnut	"		"
9	Cannino Giuseppe	24		m	m	"	no				Foggia	Lesina	Stamford Conn	"	"	$10	no		Cassa Eugenio Lugaro Tanners Bridge Co							4	11	fair	black	gray		Montecorvino Rovella
10	Di Mauro Damiano	20		m	s	"	no				Foggia	Lesina	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$12	no		Cassa Vincenzo Tangaro 611 Carlton St							5						Orsara (Foggia)
11	Regoli Antonio	31		m	m	"	no				Foggia	Lesina	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10	no		Cassa Vincenzo Mastrano 611 Carlton St							5	3	Broken				Deceased (left)
12	Jovani Gregorio	22		m	s		no				Foggia	Calamaro	Rutland	"	"	$20	no		Cassa Eugenio Sozzi Ruby Box & Basket Co							5	9	Broken	"		scar in the right cheek	"
13	Pappone Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Benevento	Montefalcone	N.J.	yes	"	$10	no		Cassa Fabele Di Berta 193 Fleet St N.Y.							5	1	dark	"	"		"
14	Bucci Augusto	25		m	s	farmer	yes	no			Roma	Velina	Cambridge Mass	yes	"	$20	no		Cassa Antonio 67 E. Clinton Ave							5	2	fair	fair	dark	scar in the right cheek	Orbetello Pont. Rome
15	Jovano Carmine	23		m	s	worker	no			NON Immigrant	Foggia	Ischetto	Canada		Jovani	$10	no		Jovano Ignazio Palazzo Canada							4	9	"	chestnut	gray		Ordona (Foggia)
16	Saraceni Geliomina	19		f	s	Seamstress	yes	no			Foggia	Palma	Manchester N.H.	yes	brother	$40	no		Cassa Michele 613 West 43d St							5	4	Broken	"	chestnut	little scar on the left eyebrow	Ari (Chieti)
17	Carquinio Benedetto	25		m	m		no				Foggia	Sierci	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by him	$40	no		Cassa Nicola Pietroparlo 706 Grand St							5	1	natural	"	gray		Palmoli (Chieti)
18	Sanduri Giuseppe	21		m	s		no				Caserta	Campone	Boonton N.J.	"	"	$30	no		Cassa Dom.co Splendido Box 88							5	6	Brown	black	chestnut	one scar in the left eyebrow, one scar in the left cheek	Pezzi (Chieti)
19	Maiorano Giuseppe	25		m	s		no				Caserta	Campana	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$40	no		Cassa Gustavo Edwards 27 Park Ave							5	3½	natural	fair	brown		Camcana Caserta
20	Cacciari Antonio	12		m	s		no				Caserta	Campone	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$40	no		Cassa Ernesto Bernalli 137 Fifth Ave							5	5	fair	black	chestnut		"
21	Croce Saverio	23		m	s		no				Caserta	Campone	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	no		Cassa Ernesto Cannelli Ernesto 37 Fifth Ave							5	2	pale	chestnut	gray	scar in the right forehead	"
22	Verdieri Bruno	30		m	m		no				Caserta	Campone	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	no		Cassa Brother in law Mazzarano Ernesto 501 Madison Ave							5	5	brown	chestnut	"		"
23	Greco Francesco	43		m	m		no				Caserta	Campone	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$30	no		Cassa Gaetano Forte 40 Main Ave							5	6	"	black	"		"
24	Balzari Vito	32		m	m		no				Potenza	Lauria	N. Rose N.Y.	"	"	$40	no		Brasiello Francesco 121 Adams St							5	4½	brown	chestnut	"		"
25	Cavalcanti Silvio	19		m	s	tailor	yes				Caserta	Lumbrania	N.J.	yes	"	$12	no		Cassa Alfredo 1793 Bway Rm 2501							5	6	brown	black	"	scar in the forehead	Pulcrina Cantagallo
26	Leonardo Onofrio	24		m	m	guard	no				Salerno	S. Eugenio	Newark N.J.	yes	"	$20	no		Brother Arcangelo Madison Ave							5	7	"	"	"	little scar in left temple	Bonziuno Caserta
27	Mastrucci Gregorio	15		m	m		no				Salerno	S. Eugenio	Newark	"	"	$30	no		Cassa Pietro Pertenta 1 Mulberry St							5	6½	brown	chestnut	"		Pozzo Eugenio Maggiano Salerno
28	Tarsia Giuseppe	22		m	m	worker	yes				Campobasso	S. Marco	N.Y.	yes	"	$16	no		Cassa Antonio 61 Bleecker St							5	7	"	black	gray	Jocke-monked	"
29	Di Medio Salvatore	20		m	s	guard	yes				Chieti	Francavilla	Chieti	"	"	$2	no		Cassa Gabriele Di Nicola 29 E. 6th St N.Y.							5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut		San Martino - Pascale Campobasso
30	Di Lucia Antonio	44		m	m		no				Potenza	Lauria	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$40	no		Cassa Gabriele Di Nicola 29 E. 6th St													

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

Exam 15-28

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Franchi, * of the S/S ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 (27) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Franchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Fabio Franchi, Surgeon of the S/S ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 (27) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Fabio Franchi

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having on board passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Not on Board
19-25

ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 16 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Panetta Michele	27	m	s	farmer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Prata	Malvern Ohio	this go by him		50	no			Cousin Leonardo Flemingo Malvern Ohio						5	5	brown	black	black		Prata Avellino Italy
2	Amadio Michele	17	m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Avellino	Prata	Malvern Ohio	"	"	"	10	no		Cousin Leonardo Francesco Malvern Ohio						5	1	pale fair	red	hazel		
3	Caputo Salvatore	24	m	m	"	"	no	"	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Grimaldo	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	"	22	yes	1905	Brother in law Longo Carlo 22 Chrystie St						5		natural	dark	dark		Grimaldo Avellino Italy
4	Vuolo Carmine	28	m	m	"	"	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Williamsburg	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	no		Brother in law Longo Carlo 22 Chrystie St						5		fair	black	black		Williamsburg Avellino Italy
5	Longo Carlo	27	m	m	"	"	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Williamsburg	Brooklyn	"	brother	"	10	yes		Brother Carmine 22 Chrystie St												
6	Robiello Giovanni	27	m	s	"	"	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Williamsburg	Waterbury Ct.	"	brother	"	10	no		Brother Pasquale 22 Chrystie St												
7	Amembo Antonio	27	m	m	"	"	no	"	Italian	Italian	Salerno	Postiglione	Arlington NJ	"	by him	"	10	yes	1905	Arlington Brother Giuseppe 176 Forest St												
8	Parisi Giovanni	39	m	m	"	"	no	"	Italian	Italian		S Maria delle Corona	NJ	"	"	"	40	no		Brother in law Calabrese Fiormonte Corona NJ						5	9	natural	dark	brown		S Stefano Salerno Italy
9	Do Giovanni	9	m	s	"	"	no	"	Italian	Italian		"	"	"	"	"	5	no		" " " "												
10	Umberto Ceparano	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Roma	Fiorentino	Phila Pa	no	"	"	32	no		Cousin Pietro de Castres 849 Fairmount St						5	7	natural	black	black	scar on the left cheek	Fiorentino Roccagorga Italy
11	Guarnerio Marco	29	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Aquila	Anadarco	New Castle Pa	"	brother	"	10	no		Brother Giuseppe 849 Fairmount St						5	6	natural	dark	brown		Anadarco Aquila Italy
12	De Sessa Giuseppe	37	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Bari	Bologhone	Long Island	"	brother in law	"	10	no		Brother Francesco 19 Jefferson St												
13	Boccanelli Domenico	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Roma	Fiorentino	Youngstown Ohio	"	by father	"	20	no		Brother in law Luigi Sorino 35 Marion St						5	1	brown	gray	black	scar on the face	Fiorentino Roccagorga Italy
14	Fruggiero Paolo	18	m	s	"	"	no	"	Italian	Italian	Caserta	S Maria a Vico	Bridgeport Ct	no	by him	"	10	no		Father Guiseppe 8 E Penn 336 Federal St						5	6	brown	dark	black	scar in the forehead	Ferrandina Roma Italy
15	De Marco Cristina	21	f	s	"	"	no	"	Italian	Italian	Chieti	S Sabo	NJ	yes	father	"	10	no		Aunt Pio Ratteta 22 Columbus Ave						5	2½	brown	chestnut	black		Di San Clemente Caserta Italy
16	De Stefano Celidio	24	m	m	"	"	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Chieti	S Sabo	NJ	"	father in law	"	10	no		Father Ronato 121 Champion St						5	9	pale	chestnut			San Sabo Chieti Italy
17	wife Giulia	23	f	m	"	"	no	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	"	"	father	"	10	no		Father in law Di Marco Donato 121 Champion St						5	5	brown	black	black	scar in the chin	Lucydella Chieti Italy
18	Scardaglione Valerio	16	m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	Italian	Italian	Chieti	S Sabo	NJ	"	father	"	10	no		Father " " " "						5		chestnut	chestnut			Scardaglione Chieti Italy
19	Corbovello Pietro	20	m	s	Sparrow	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Salerno	Romagnano	NJ	"	cousin	"	12	yes		Father Antonio 42 1st Ave						5						Albanodoridio
20	Lavarenna Emidio	19	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Salerno	Romagnano	NJ	"	uncle	"	30	yes	05	Brother Carmine Corbovello 226 Champion St												
21	Lucia Annibale	20	f	m	Housework	no	no	"	Italian	Italian	Salerno	Romagnano	NJ	"	by husband	"	10	no		Uncle Carmine Corbovello 226 Champion St						5	3½	pale	black	brown		Romagnano Monte Salerno Italy
22	Sorine Domenico	42	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Campobasso	Castelmauro	Brooklyn	"	"	"	10	no		Husband Carlino Auto Carrollton Ave 212 Fourth St						5	6	natural	gray	gray		Castelmauro Campobasso Italy
23	Di Rocco Vitale	4	m	s	—	no	no	"	Italian	Italian	Chieti	S Sabo	NJ	yes	"	"	10	no		Brother Antonio 212 Carrollton Ave						5	6	brown	gray	black		
24	Morello Antonio	42	m	m	Carpenter	no	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Catanzaro	Carabona	Brooklyn	no	"	"	30	no		Father Pietro 893 - 149 St						3	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut		San Saldo Chieti Italy
25	Speciano Antonio	40	m	m	—	—	—	—	Italian	Italian	Catanzaro	Carabona	Brooklyn	—	—	—	10	no		Brother in law Andrea Corso 107 Stuyvesant St						5	4	brown			little scar in the left cheek	Carabona Catanzaro Italy
26	Calopoli Bortolo	43	m	m	Farmer	no	no	"	Italian	Italian	Catanzaro	Carabona	Brooklyn	"	"	"	30	no		Brother Pietro 15 Stuyvesant St						5	4	natural	light		scar under the left eyelid	Carabona
27	Spitella Salvatore	29	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Catanzaro	Carabona	Brooklyn	"	"	"	30	no		Brother Francesco 91 Stuyvesant St						5	2	brown	chestnut	dark		
28	Boccarile Vincenzo	19	m	s	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Italian	Italian	Potenza	Sorso	NJ	yes	"	"	10	no		Brother Francesco 57 E — Ave						5	2					Sorso Potenza Italy
29	Spalano Girolamo	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Foggia	Lesino	Chicago Ill	no	"	"	10	no		Cousin Leonardo Maisano Old Country						5	2	dark	dark	dark		Lesino Foggia Italy
30	De Nunzio Romano	42	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Italian	Italian	Foggia	Lesino	Stamford Ct	no	"	"	30	no		Cousin Eugenio Longaro Rogers Corner 65						6		ruddy	dark			Lesino Foggia Italy

96 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Cianchi, * of the ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Falliti Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Falliti Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspections and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (You can read and write), No (You can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October, 1906

51

1	2	3 Age. Years	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arrovaud [illegible]	33		m	s	peasant	yes		Italia		Lecce	Lecera	N.Y.	yes	by him	80	no			Cousin Romano Carbocola 2111 1st Ave	no	no					5	1	fair	chestnut	fair		Sabara (Lecce) Pontelandolfo (Benevento)
2	Fallillo Michele	19		m	s	tailor	yes		Italia		Benevento	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Conn	u	u	12	up			Uncle Procopio Rosario 1111 Bank St 250							5	4	natural	black	black		Pontelandolfo (Benevento)
3	Addona Alfonso	34		m	m	peasant	no		Italia		Benevento	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Conn	u	u	12	no			husband Addona Maria 57 Canal St							4	11½	pale	gray	chestnut		
4	Daughter Addolorata	1		f	s	=	no		Italia		"	"	"	"	"	—	no			father " " "														
5	Pellegrino Longo	43		m	m	wife			Italia		Benevento	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury			12	no			Maria Addolorata Canal St 57														
6	Pepe Lucia	24		f	m	—	no		Italia		Benevento	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Co	u	u	12	no			husband Vito Longo Canal St 57			10		1½		4	7	natural	chestnut	gray	natural chestnut gray spots in the face brown black chestnut spots in the forehead	Pontelandolfo (Benevento)
7	Sedellaro Giuseppe	67		m	m	tailor	yes		Italia		Naples		N.Y.	yes	"	10	no			daughter Vincenza 57 Sullivan St													Napoli
8	Sedellaro Vincenzo	26		f	s	peasant	yes		Italia		Naples		N.Y.			10	no			brother Francesco 57 Sullivan St													
9	Guerrera Luigi Maria	45		m	m	wife	no		Italia		Benevento	Pontelandolfo	Waterbury Co	no	by her	20	yes	98	Italy	brother Giuseppe Canal St							5	4	natural	chestnut	black		
10	Daughter Concetta	10		f	s	—	no		Italia		"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	Italia							5	2	natural	chestnut	fair		Pontelandolfo (Benevento)
11	Daughter Cipriana	5		f	s	—	no		Italia		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"													
12	Son Pellegrino	4		m	s	—	no		Italia		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"													
13	daughter Carmela	2		f	s	—	no		Italia		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"													
14	Cecchino Antonio	50		m	s	peasant	yes		Italia		Cerreto	Spoltore	Stamford Conn	Brother		5	no			brother Nicola 507 W 175 St Ave							5	6	fair	chestnut	fair		Spoltore (Teramo)
15	Bonifacio Gennaro	36		m	m	tailor	yes		Italia		Aquila	S. Marco	Phila. Pa	by him		10	no										5	8	natural	black	black		Capestrano Aquila
16	D'Andrea Francesco	17		m	s	porter	yes		Italia		Aquila	S. Demetrio	New Ohio	Brother		10	no			brother Geromino 108 Ohio Box 1							5	10	fair	black	black	scar in the interior lip	San Demetrio Aquila
17	Cicone Francesco	16		m	s	tailor	yes		Italia		Aquila	S. Demetrio	Phila. Pa	by him		12	no			Cousin Antonio Cicone 1146 So 9th St							5	5	natural	chestnut			San Demetrio Aquila
18	Giardino Concetta	25		f	m	peasant	no		Italia		Avellino	Ariano	Phila. Pa			20	no			husband Leonardo Sesso 2 Liberty Sq 2							5	3	½	½	black	little spots in the right cheek	Ariano Avellino
19	Marcia Domenico	25		m	m	porter	no		Italia		Avellino	Greci	Mayersville Miss			12	no			Celestino M. Bartolomeo Box 176							5	4	½	½	black	little scar in the chin	Greci Avellino
20	Coppa Antonio	12		m	s	peasant	yes	6-103806	Italia		Avellino	Greci	Imperial Pa			20	no			Cousin Luigi Sesso Imperial Pa							4	11½	½	½	black		
21	Sassa Leonardo	30		m	m	—	yes	8-3-06	Italia		Avellino	Greci	Imperial Pa			20	no			Brother Luigi Imperial Pa							5	5½	½	black	chestnut	scar in the forehead	
22	Morrone Filippo	19		m	s	—	no	28-15504 17/11/06	Italia		Cerreto	Pietrasecca	Utica N.Y.	Brother		60	no			brother Pietro Box 1040							5	5	pale	½	½		Pietrasecca Cerreto
23	Barone Livio	19		m	s	"	no		Italia		Cerreto	Cerreto Cent	Brooklyn	Uncle		10	no			Uncle Rocco Raffa 59 Judson St							5	6	natural	fair	½		Cerreto Sannita
24	Crocco Leonardo	15		m	s	"	no		Italia		Cerreto	Pietrasecca	Utica N.Y.	by him		50	yes	10	Italy	father Antonio Carbone 1412 2 St							5	6	fair	chestnut	hazel	Dark-marked	Pietrasecca Cerreto
25	Cristiano Giuseppe	28		m	s	Blacksmith	no		Italia		Cerreto	Pietrasecca	Utica N.Y.	u	u	20	yes	04	Italy	brother-in-law Rocco Carbone 1412 2 St							5	7	½	½	chestnut		Pietrasecca Cerreto
26	Torena Matteo	29		m	m	peasant	yes		Italia		Avellino	Greci	Mayersville Miss			20	yes	04	Mexico	Care Count Cantarano Box 147			10				5	3	natural	½	black		
27	Di Carlo Michele	29		m	m	"	no		Italia		Avellino	Greci	Mayersville Miss	u	u	16	yes	04	NY	brother Giovanni Box 147							5	3	½	½	chestnut		Greci Avellino
28	Flamminio Maria	54		m	m	"	no		Italia		Avellino	Greci	Mayersville Miss			20	yes	06	Illinois	brother Giovanni Box 147							5	"	½	gray	½		
29	Negro Maria	25		f	m	—	no		Italia		Avellino	Greci	Mayersville Miss	husband		20	no			husband Leonardo Flamminio Box 147							5		½	chestnut	½		Greci Avellino
30	Ippolito Luigi	12		m	m	"			Italia		Avellino	Greci	Mayersville Miss	Uncle	by him	16	yes	06	Mexico	Cousin Giovanni Morano Box 147							5	6	½	½	black		

Boat on Board 5-8

5-1

Italy not checked there

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lt Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906
at NEW-YORK
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Pallit Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pallit Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906
at NEW-YORK
M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 October 1906

52 on board 15-18-19-25

	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Colapinto Rosa	20	f	m	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Bari	Curri	Southampton Pa	no	by her	$ 10	no		husband Vinelli Giovanni Box 9	no	no					natural	chestnut	chestnut			Girata (Bari)
2	son Giovanni	3	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	no		father " "														
3	Bonavigna Emilio	24	m	s	peasant	no		"	"	Calabria	Bisignano	Trenton N J	"	by him	" 10	no		Uncle Angelo Pangaro 5 Clinton Ave	no	no						5	5	fair	fair	fair		Bisignano Cosenza
4	Giorgion Giuseppe	16	m	s	—	Yes		"	"	Calabria	Schiavone	Boston Mass.	"	"	" 10	no		Uncle Stefano Marangione Erie St 230	no	no						5	2	"	black	black		Turchia
5	Giovanni D'Giovanni	36	m	m	merchant	yes		France	Greek	Alexandria		N J	yes	"	" 50	no		wife								5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut		Grecia
6	Caterina D'Giovanni	36	f	m	—	yes		France	Greek	"		"	"	husband	—	no		wife								5	2	"	"	"		Grecia
7	Evesto Constantino	27	m	s	tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Smyrna		N J	"	by him	" 20	no		cousin Costomeni Athanases 11 1/2 Broadway								5	7	"	black	"		Turchia
8	Calopidas Matteo	23	m	s	employed	yes		France	Greek	Smyrna		Toronto C	no	"	" 40	no		friend Christo Nicolaou Toronto C 201 Forth St								5	6	"	black	—		Turchia
9	George Constantopoulos	20	m	s	employed	yes		France	Greek	Smyrna		Toronto C	"	"	" 40	no		friend Christo Nicolaou 201 Forth St								5	2	"	"	chestnut		Grecia
10	Jole Constantino	21	m	s	employed	yes		Turkey	Greek	Smyrna		Toronto C	"	"	" 40	no		uncle Constantino Nicolaou 201 Forth St								5	7	"	"	black		Turchia
11	Fazio Antonia	21	f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Bari	Curri	New Britain Conn	no	by her	" 50	no		husband Francesco Bonnie Box 239														
12	son Domenico	3	m	s	—	no		Italy	Greek	"	"	"	"	mother	—	no		father " "														
13	daughter Vita	6	f	s	—	no		Italy	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "														
14	Bonacci Rosa	32	f	s	tailoress	yes		Italy	Greek	Bari	Curri	Rochester N Y	no	by her	" 10	no		brother Angelo 1102 N 5														
15	Calladino Carlo Ant.	18	m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	Greek	Campobasso		N J	yes	by him	" 10	no		Cousin Nicolla Michele 67 Bayard St														
16	Curano Santo	24	m	s	—	no		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Bisignano	N J	"	"	" 10	no		Uncle Murziato Alfano 1102 116								5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut		Bisignano Cosenza
17	Marchicci Maria	22	f	s	—	no		Italy	Italian	Avellino	Sudetta	Newark	"	husband	" 10	no		husband Nicola Melchiorre 35 Hazet St								5	6	brown	fair	spot on the chin		Andretta Foggia
18	Bacone D'Antonio	20	m	s	workman	no		Italy	Italian	Calabria	Cosile	St Marcellino Brooklyn	"	by him	" 10	no		brother Ernesto 16 Highland Ave														
19	Fabarro Francesco	19	f	s	domestic	yes		Italy	Italian	Caserta	Lauriello	Brooklyn	"	"	" 20	no		stepfather Michele Fabarro 62 Pearl St														
20	Faberris Januaro	13	m	s	baker	no		Italy	Italian	Caserta	S Marcellino	Brooklyn	"	"	" 40	no		stepfather Michele Fabarro 62 Pearl St								5	7	fair	chestnut	chestnut		San Marcellino Caserta
21	Graziano Francesco	22	m	s	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Caserta	S Marcellino	Brooklyn	"	"	" 40	no		cousin Fabarro Michele 62 President St								5	4	natural	gray small scar in the inferior lip			"
22	Cuciolone Antonio	28	m	m	peasant	no		Italy	Italian	Potenza	Cucciano	N J	yes	brother	" 20	no		Brother Cuciolone Vincenzo 95 Grove St								5	7	"	black	fair		Cucciano Potenza
23	Colloreola Francesco	26	m	m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian	Lecce	Latorra	N J	"	brother	" 10	no		Brother Lorenzo 201 1st Ave								5	5	"	chestnut	"		Latorra Lecce
24	Frigeola Francesco	25	m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	Italian	Lecce	Latorra	N J	"	by him	" 10	no		Uncle Colloreola Lorenzo 201 1st Ave								5	3	brown	"	"		"
25	Gallone Luigi	20	m	m	barber	yes		Italy	Italian	Caserta	Aversa	N J	"	"	" 100	no		Cousin Carmine Capone 102 Court St														
26	Bonacci Concetta	24	f	m	peasant	no		Italy	Italian	Caserta	Villaricca	Wappingers Falls	"	husband	" 20	no		husband Rebillo Alfredo Box 12								5	4	fair	"	chestnut	Little spots in the face	Acquato Carmosina Caserta
27	daughter Ortola	—	f	s	—	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	father	—	no		father " "														
28	Conte Mariano	34	m	m	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Avellino		N J	"	by himself	30	yes 1906	N J	Wife Carmela Bastaro Mullberry St 110	no	no	no	yes	no			5	8	natural	"	fair	spot on the left cheek	Avellino
29	son Stefano	10	m	s	—	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	mother	—	no		mother " "														
30	De Cesare Rosa	18	f	s	seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian	Avellino		N J	"	"	" 20	no		Uncle Conte Mariano Mullberry St 110	no	no	no	yes	no			5	4	fair	"	fair	1	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lap Ferruccio Cianchi of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M O Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Fabbri Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fabbri Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906, 190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October, 190 6

on board 16-17-21

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Age. Sex.		Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mandelli Luigi	35	M	S	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alberobello	N.Y.	yes	by himself	$30	no		Cousin Giacomo 130 E 13th St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	hazel		Alberobello (Bari)
2	Colucci Onofrio	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alberobello	N.Y.	"	"	$8	yes		brother Angelo Mulberry St 46		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	"	"		"
3	Lapolis Ottavio	18	M	S	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bari	Ark.	"	"	$10	no		brother in law Vito Antonuzzi 9 1/2 Ave 56th		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	"	"		"
4	Varilli Angelo	32	M	M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	Italy	Potenza	Boardman Pa	"	"	$8	no		cousin Bonsante Raffe 330 Manhattan Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	chestnut		Madera Potenza
5	Lieo Domenico	22	M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	Italy	Salerno	Barronitti	Ticket to Pittsburg Pa	"	$10	no		cousin Stefano Napoli 205 Fulton Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"		Fisciano (Salerno)
6	Barrella Michele	32	M	M	"	no	"	"	Italy	Salerno	Barronitti	Newark N.J.	"	$30	no		nephew Pasquale Cimarro 207 Fulton Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	chestnut	fair	small scar on the left forehead	Barronitti (Salerno)
7	Bugaro Enrico	16	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Naples	Italia	N.Y.	yes	"	$0 yes	1	brother in law Catalano Pietro 67 E 3rd		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"	"	scar on the left cheek	Ischia Napoli
8	Brother Antonio	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		" " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"
9	Marrone Mauro	19	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Potenza	Graziano	N.Y.	"	$30	no		uncle Marrone Carmine 555 St E 6th St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	scar under the chin	Graziano Potenza
10	Cassino Vito Donato	35	M	M	mother	yes	"	"	Italy	Potenza	Rino & Bro Cranston R.I.	"	"	$30	no		nephew Massaro S the 35 Swan St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Rivo del Mercato Potenza
11	Son Commandatore	16	M	S	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		Cousin " " "		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"
12	Pignola Pietro	28	M	S	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Potenza	Graziano	N.J.	yes	"	$12	no		brother in law Marrone Carmine 55 St E 6 St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	"	"	scar on the forhead	Graziano Potenza
13	Carteglia Matteo	38	M	M	worker	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Sticce di Bovino	Bridgeport Ct	yes	"	$15	no		cousin Cilardi Giuseppe Pinehurst N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	"	"		San Bruno di Puglianello
14	Sebastiano Elpidio	18	M	S	farmer	no	"	"	Campobasso	Botalla	N.Y.	yes	"	$16	no		cousin Barbieri Paolo 54 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no							
15	Palumbo Giovanni	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	Campobasso	S Felice di Cancello	N.Y.	"	"	$25	no		cousin Alonzo Stat 2 70 Park St		no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	fair		San Felice Campobasso
16	Incarnato Antonio	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	Benevento	Molinara	Montreal Can	no	brother	$20	no		brother Giuseppe 413 Sacramento St		no	no	no	good	no							
17	Sister Maria	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		sister " " "		no	no	no	good	no							
18	Carnicello Giuseppe	58	M	M	"	no	"	"	Foggia	Volturara	Jos Natarberg & Co	yes	son	$25	no		Son Antonio 69 E Park St		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	hazel		Volturara appula (Foggia)
19	Sebellino Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	Avellino	Sandura	Lindenhurst L.I.	brother	brother	$40	no		brother in law Fernando Pe Lindenhurst L.I.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	"	"		S Andrea di Conza (Avellino)
20	Pepparello Giuseppe	36	M	M	"	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Casalona	Brooklyn	owner	owner	$12	no		cousin Francesco Pittaro 86 Sanderson St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	chestnut	scar on the right eye-brow	Casalona Catanzaro
21	Vecchio Luigi	20	M	S	"	no	Italy	Italian	Salerno	Postiglione	N.Y.	owner	owner	$20	yes		brother Lorenzo Rocco 9 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no							
22	Turla Carmela	30	F	M	"	no	"	"	Salerno	Postiglione	Waterbury	"	son in law	$10	no		son in law Donato Cocco 17 Wilson St		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	"	fair		Postiglione Salerno
23	Borgonovo Giuseppe	32	F	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Messina	"	N.Y.	"	by her	$40	no		sister Anna 432 E 9 St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	"	black	spots in the face	Boro Messina
24	Daughter Anna	2	F	S	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	no		Aunt " " "		no	no	no	good	no							
25	Adisto Carmela	24	F	S	housework	yes	"	"	Messina	Milazzo	Brooklyn	no	husband	$10	no		brother Giuseppe 191 Christ Case		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	fair		Milazzo (Messina)
26	Maria Fanelli	25	F	S	housework	no	"	"	Bari	Bari	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	$10	no		brother Alfonso 322 362		no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	black	black		Bari Bari
27	Maretta Augila	16	F	S	housework	no	"	"	Bari	Bari	Port Chester	"	"	$10	no		Sister Maria 322 362		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	chestnut		"
28	Di Carolis Francesco	19	M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	Bari	Bari	Port Chester Ct	"	"	$15	no		cousin Centrella Giovanni 322 371		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	gray	scar on the right forhead	"
29	Giordano Luigi	20	M	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	Bari	Bari	N.J.	yes	"	$10	no		cousin Mauro Giordano 322 E 32		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	black	Pock-marked	"
30	Pasqua Girolamo	20	M	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	Bari	Bari	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	$25	no		brother Angelo 120 Pine		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	black	"	"

P. A. Mitchell Inspector

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ITALIA

I, Lo Turuccio Biagio, of the SS ..... from NAPOLI, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 725 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Biagio

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. F. Watson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Fallite Frank, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 725 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doll Fallite Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. F. Watson

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ITALIA

I, Lo Ferruccio Guarda, * of the SS ..... from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bruno

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Fallek Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doll Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. F Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October, 1906

1st on board
3-15-20-21
22

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Age.		Sex:	Married or Single.	‡ Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.					
96			Laborer																								
1	Cappello Benvenuto	24	M	S	Parent	yes		Italian	Foggia	Celenti	Newark N.J.	yes	by him	$22	no		Cousin Vincenzo Alessandro Market St. 19	no	no	no	no	yes	no						Celenti Foggia
2	D'Errorito Domenico	49	M	Married	Boarder	yes	yes	Italian	Foggia	Celenti	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$30	no		Son Antonio 900 Union St.												
3	daughter Filomena	21	F	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	=	no		Bertha " "												
4	Son Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no		" " "												
5	daughter Concetta	14	F	S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no		" " "												
6	Son Rocco	11	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no		" " "												
7	D'Ilumeri Luigi	45	M	M	"	no	yes	"	Foggia	Celenti	Newark N.J.	yes	by him	$30	no		Brother Antonio Market St. 19						5	8	middle	dark	chestnut		Celenti Foggia
8	Fiamma Andrea	34	M	M	Laborer	no	yes	"	Foggia	Celenti	Hamburg Germany	"	"	$24	no		Brother in law Pietro Sarto St. 19						5	7	light	"	"		"
9	Innamorato Michele	44	M	M	"	no	yes	"	Foggia	Celenti	Bennington Vt.	"	"	$20	no		Brother Luigi Bennington Vt.						5	1	average	dark	gray	scar under his left eye	"
10	Barro Donato	28	M	M	"	no	yes	"	Foggia	Celenti	N.J.	"	"	$24	no		Brother Angelo 781 9th Ave						5	4	fair	"	"	four gray scar on the forhead	"
11	Palumbo Paolo	18	M	S	"	no	yes	"	Foggia	Celenti	Hamburg Germany	"	"	$15	no		Brother Giuseppe Market St.						5	2	"	chestnut	dark	small scar on the forhead	"
12	Pappacoda Lorenzo	21	M	S	"	no	yes	South Italian	Salerno	Amalfi	New Haven Conn.	no	"	$60	no		Cousin Stanislao Rocco 143 Wooster St.						5	4	"	"	"	small scar on the left part of his belly	Amalfi Salerno
13	Esposito Raffaele	26	F	S	1-310140 (Box 6/1/10	no	yes	"	Salerno	Amalfi	New Haven Conn.	no	"	$18	no		Brother Antonio Rocco 155 Wooster St.												
14	Reale Modestino	10	M	S	"	no	yes	"	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	$10	no		Father Antonio 78 Minetta St.												
15	Messuria Salvatore	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Benevento	Foreste	"	"	father	$20	no		Brother Nicola Romano Box 241												Bonaglisi (Caserta)
16	Mobberino Giuseppe	19	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Avellino	Monteforte	Et J.	yes	by himself	$30	no		Uncle Nicola Sorrentino 54 Mulberry St.						5	4	"	"	fair		Montecalvo (Avellino)
17	Pastore Vito	22	M	S	watches	yes	yes	"	Bari	Cassano	Et J.	"	"	$30	no		father Lorenzo 135 Mott St.						5	4					Cassano (Bari)
18	Palladino Carmela	26	F	M	housework	yes	no	"	Salerno	Eboli	Et J.	"	"	$30	no		Uncle Alberto Carlo 15 Mulberry St.								light	"	"	black spot on the his left cheek	Eboli (Salerno)
19	Natale Gaetano	25	M	S	porter	yes	yes	"	Catanzaro	Tiriolo	Boston Mass.	no	"	$24	yes	6	Uncle Paolo 40 W. 39th St.						5	4½	medium	"	chestnut		Tiriolo (Catanzaro)
20	Ricci Elisabetta	60	F	M	housework	no	no	"	Aquila	L'Aquila	Philadelphia Pa.	no	by him	$100	no		Brother Ettore 11 Roseman St. Hyderabad Ohio												
21	daughter Savina	12	F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	=	no		" " "												
22	daughter Elvira	7	F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	=	no		" " "												
23	Placido Pasquale (Adolfo)	20	M	S	Laborer	no	yes	"	Cosenza	Rovito	Pittsburg Pa.	"	father	$40	no		father Michele Placido R.R. Wylie Ave.						5	5	average	dark	dark	scar on the forhead	Rovito (Cosenza)
24	Antonio Alfredo	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Roma	Riperno	Chicago Ill.	"	by himself	$20	no		Cousin Bernardo Romaniello 810 So 7th St.						5	7	light	red	grey		Riperno (Roma)
25	Monte Vito	20	M	S	mason	yes	yes	"	Roma	Riperno	Chicago Ill.	"	by himself	$20	no		Cousin Cesare Rolando 420 So 15th St.						5	1	"	"	"		"
26	Santoro Natalino	26	M	M	peasant	yes	yes	"	Roma	Riperno	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$40	no		Cousin Romagnolo Remo 710 " St.						5	6	middle	black	"	scar on the right cheek	"
27	Conte Antonia	29	F	M	housework	no	no	"	Bari	Alberobello	N.Y.	"	husband	$100	no		Husband Giacomo Contento 1826 Glen St.						5	3	average	chestnut	fair	scar on the right [illegible]	Alberobello (Bari)
28	Daughter Maria	4	F	S	—	no	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	father	=	no		father " " "												
29	Conte Cosmo	34	M	M	peasant	yes	yes	"	Bari	Alberobello	N.Y.	"	by himself	$100	no		Brother Francesco 414 ave 414 Scranton						5	3½	fair	dark	fair	[illegible] face	#
30	Argese F. Antonio	30	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Bari	Alberobello	Scranton Pa.	no	"	$12	no		Cousin Contento Francesco 2 x 4 ave 414						5	6	average	"	"	mole on chin	#

Except 2-11, 12, 14, 27-30
No 3, 12, 14, 27-30
C. E. Murphy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 626 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Fallit Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 626 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Fallit

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

53 [illegible]

on Board 5-9-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October, 1906

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of return.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ferrara	Immacolata	32	f	M	Housewife	no	Italian	North	Firenze	Pettarello	Burgettstown Pa	yes	husband	10	yes	—	—	husband - Ruocco Cesare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	right	chestnut	chestnut			San Marcello (Ferenze)
2	Son	Enea	9	m	—	Child	no	Italian	North	Firenze	—	—	yes	father	10	no	—	—	father - mentioned	no	no	no	no	good	no								San Marcello
3	Son	Nello	7	m	—	—	no	Italian	North	—	—	—	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Burgettstone	no	no	no	no	good	no								San Marcello
4	Son	Carlo	2	m	—	—	—	Italian	North	—	—	—	yes	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no								San Marcello Firenze
5	Rapa	Leonardo	25	m	M	Contadino	yes	Italian	North	Cassego		New York	yes	brother	12	yes	1912	New York	brother Paolo Rapa 330 East 61 street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	De Luca	Giuseppe	29	m	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	North	Genova		Chicago	yes	brother	12	no	—	—	brother Pietro Caglione Gabriele 241 W Eagle street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nasser Mongenuto (Alessandria)
7	Milano	Giuseppe	21	M	M	cooker	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Nizza Monferrato	Portland Ore	Russell	himself	30	yes	—	—	brother Pietro Milano 233 Main street Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	right	dark	fair	blind in the left	eye	marmorito Alessandria
8	Massaglia	Simone	23	M	M	HOSPITAL	Discharged	yes	Italian	Alessandria	Marmorito	New York		himself	30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	Falabi	Domenico																														
10	Imorica	Nicola	23	M	S	contadman	yes	Italian	North	Cimeo		New York		himself	15	no	—	—	Uncle Ruggiero Vincenzo - 358 25th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Auburn	chestnut			Airasno (Avellino)
11	Formicola	Angelantonio	23	M	S	soldier	yes	Italian	North	Alessandria	Novi L.	Cleveland		himself	15	no	—	—	Families - Farrier Court 1300 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown			Gidone Campobasso
12	Martinelli	Margherita	50	f	M	Housewife	yes	U.S. Citizen	Conco	Pavia		West Nabolen	no	himself	10	yes	4 months	4 years	his Louise West Nabolen - 348 Summit Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	dark	black			Mantova
13	Tabarelli	Lena	17	f	S	Worker	yes	Italian	North	Como	Cassino	West Nabolen	no	himself	12	no	—	—	brother Tabarelli Roberto - Summit Ave 348	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	Salerno	Benedetto	24	f	M	housewife	no	Italy	South	Ausonia		Utica N.Y.	no	husband	20	no	—	—	husband Calemo Francesco Prescott ave 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	average	Auburn	Chestnut			Ausonia Caserta
15	Salerno	Giovanni	6	m	S	—	no	Italy	South					father	—	no	—	—	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								Ausonia
16	Salerno	Silvia	12	f	S		no	Italy	South					"	—	no	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								Ausonia
17	Salerno	Anna	9	f	S		no	Italy	South					"	—	no	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								Ausonia
18	Salerno	Luisa	16	f	S		no	Italy	South					"	—	no	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								Ausonia
19	Fuoco	Rocco	9	m	S	—	no	Italy	South	Avellino	Ceora	Newark	yes	father	40	yes	—	—	father Felice Cutler st	no	no	no	no	good	no			middle	Chestnut	Chestnut			J. Caserta Ceora (Avellino)
20	Rocamisha	Maria	20	f	M	—	no	Italy	South	Avellino	Ceora	Newark	"	husband	40	yes	—	—	husband Ercolo Rocamisha 139 7th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no			square	"	"	two black spots one on above the right cheek and the other on the left chin		Ceora
21	Son	Gaetano	1	m	S	—	no	Italy	South					father	—	yes	—	—	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	"	"			Ceora
22	Cilio	Teodoro	35	m	M	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Petragalla	Potenza	N.J.	"	brother	12	yes	—	—	brother in law Teodoro 5th ave 106 st 204	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Right	Chestnut	Chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Petragalla (Potenza)
23	Musso	Antonio	17	m	S	barber	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Petragalla	N.Y.	"	"	12	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 1 ave 106 st 204	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Light	Black	scar on the forehead		"
24	Torenza	Canio	18	m	S	tailor	yes	Italy	South	Potenza	Petragalla	Brooklyn	no	"	10	no	—	—	cousin Rocco Tramontano 195 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Light	Dark			"
25	Cammarano	Pietro	25	m	M	peasant	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	Hartford Co	"	"	150	no	—	—	brother in law Rinaldi Pietro 96 Windsor st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Average	Light	Brown	Some freckles on face		Aspa (Sessa) Caserta
26	Guglielmetti	Antonio	20	m	S	"	no	Italy	South	Cosenza	Guardia Pte	Cartage N.Y.	"	"	10	no	—	—	father Francesco Rocco 190	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Small	Light	Brown	Scar on the left cheek		Prospect Guardia Piemontese (Cosenza)
27	S. Pasquale	Antonio	16	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Avellino	Ceora	Newark	"	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Pietro 7 Cutler st	no	no	no	no	good	no			middle	"	"			Ceora (Avellino)
28	Condenio	Antonio	22	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Cosenza	Guardia Pte	N.J.	yes	"	50	yes	1906	N.Y.	father in law Ercole Pte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pte	Average	Pte			Guardia Piemonte Cosenza
29	Rocco	Mattia	31	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Foggia	Deliceto	Newark	no	"	150	yes	1905	N.Y.	brother in law M. Conto Market Newg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pte	Light	Pte	scar on the left part of his face		Deliceto (Foggia)
30	Bensalerno	Salvatore	29	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Foggia	Deliceto	Hamburg Germ	"	"	125	no	—	—	cousin Pte Nicolas 156 "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pte	Light	Pte			"

6 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ass Ferruccio Bianchi, * of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-[illegible]

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Fabbri Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Fabbri

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-[illegible]

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, reg[illegible] of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

56 [illegible]

t on Board
2-10-11-15
-19-27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

TALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 6 October 1906

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap. Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 Oct., 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O'Gorman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Fabio Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Frank

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

M. O'Gorman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, for—lless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—N— (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] place, Chicago.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at the Port of NEW-YORK, sailing from NAPOLI, 16 SET 1906, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 6 October, 1906

No.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
2																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
3																				no	no	no	no	good	no						
4																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	black	Eureka
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	black	Eureka
14																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Eureka
15																				no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	"	"	Eureka
16																				no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Eureka
17																				no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Eureka
18																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	black	black	Eureka
19																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	black	Arabia
20																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	Arabia
21																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	black	Arabia
22																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	black	black	Arabia
23																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	black	Arabia
24																				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	black	black	Arabia
25																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lab Ferruccio Bianchi, of the SS ITALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 326, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Fabio Frank, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 326 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.H. Hill

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903; to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50 on Board
26-29-30

TALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-Y[illegible] 6 October 1906

	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marchandonellis Panayoti	20	M	S	Workman	Yes		Turkish Greek	Metelino	New-York	—	Himself	23	no	—	—	Rel. Cucuzelis Meltzoff of the Greek Orth. Church 451-452 E. 72 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Yellow	fair		Eureka
2	Manoli	Panayoti	26	M	M	Workman	Yes		Turkish	Metelino	New-York	—	Himself	16	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	Black	Chestnut		Eureka
3	Evripalis	Cleathes	19	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	do	do	—	Himself	18	no	—	—	Mr Christofer Panayotti - 1. S. Clinton St. Drug Keepsie N.Y. 9 - N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	Chestnut	Black		Eureka
4	Roussos	Armenakis	24	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	do	do	—	Himself	16	no	—	—	Mr Cucuzelis Meltzoff of the Greek Orth. Church 451-452 E. 72 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good		6	1	brown	Chestnut	fair		Eureka
5	Halfellis	Tanos	18	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	do	do	—	Father	23	no	—	—	do do	no						5	4	natural	Yellow	fair		Eureka
6	Dimitrig	Guiramis	20	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	Stene	Madison St. N.Y.	—	Himself	12	no	—	—	Mr Michael Joanoff 324 W 73 st. N.Y.	no						5	11	brown	Black	"		Eureka
7	Comparos	Michaelis	29	M	M	Workman	Yes		do	Metelino	New-York	—	Himself	15	no	—	—	Mr Cucuzelis Meltzoff of the Greek Orthodox Church 451-452 E. 72 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	Chestnut	Black		Eureka
8	Lazaron	Mihail	24	M	M	Workman	no		do	Stene	S. Louis	—	Himself	16	no	—	—	Christo Elia 109 Angela Bivd St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	"	fair	Chestnut		Eureka
9	Stefanos	Andrea	19	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	Constantinople	New-York	—	Himself	20	no	—	—	His friend Costas Tsimeres 1 W 60th Street Amsterdam Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Black		Eureka
10	Bali	Stilianos	19	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	Mitilene	New-York	—	Himself	20	no	—	—	Mr Cucuzelis Meltzoff of the Greek Orth. Church 451-452 E. 72 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Yellow	Chestnut		Eureka
11	Mavrolatis	Frankis	18	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	Metelino	New-York	—	Himself	20	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut	"		Eureka
12	Andreou	Theofanis	26	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	do	do	—	Himself	20	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	Yellow	fair		Eureka
13	Leros	Christo	19	M	S	Workman	Yes		do	Constantinople	Norwich	—	Himself	18	no	—	—	Mr Stephan Skiem Wharf Norwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut	Black		Eureka
14	Theocritis	Cleanthis	18	M	S	Workman	no		do	Metelino	New-York	—	Himself	20	no	—	—	Mr Cucuzelis Meltzoff of the Greek Orth. Church 451-452 E. 72 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Yellow	Chestnut		Eureka
15	Caimaros	Christos	21	M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Medelene	New York	—	himself	18	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut		Greece
16	Malgaurames	Gregori	23	M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Medelena	New York	—	himself	18	no	—	—	Mr Christos Caimaros Hope Medelena 223 East 9th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	Black	Black		Greece
17	Efstratios	Agamemnon	Evangelis	25	M	M	farmer	yes	Greek	Medelena	New York	—	himself	22	no	—	—	Efstratios Evangelis 326 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	Yellow	Chestnut		Greece
18	Pisis	Evangelis	21	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Medelena	New York	—	himself	20	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	Stavros	Caimaros	19	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Medelena	Rio Janeiro	—	himself	20	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Yellow	Chestnut		Greece
20	Demetrio	Constanta	24	M	M	workman	yes		Greek	Medelena	New York	—	himself	24	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Dark brown	Chestnut		Greece
21	Costi	Evangelis	22	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Medelena	New York	—	himself	16	no	—	—	Rev Archbishop of the Greek Church 154 E 67th Street N York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	natural	Black	Black		Greece
22	Efstratios	Carbotis	20	M	S	workman	yes		Greek	Medelena	New York	—	himself	20	no	—	—	Georges Kiriak 1425 E 5th st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Natural	Yellow	Chestnut		Greece
23	Charalambos	Evangelis	20	M	S	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Medelena	New York	—	himself	16	no	—	—	Mr Caloyannis 77 Mott Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Dark brown			Eureka
24	Gregorio	Demetrio	Adriana	23	M	S	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Medelena	New York	—	himself	16	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	Chestnut	Chestnut		Eureka
25	Spiro	Katavassilis	21	M	S	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Medelena	New York	no	himself	12	no	—	—	Mr Petrocco 96 1/2 Greek Church Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	"	"		Eureka
26	Caimaros	Stavros	21	M	M	workman	yes	Turkish	Greek	Medelena	New York	no	himself	58	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Demetrio	Marcos	24	M	M	cook	yes		Greek	Athens	New York	—	himself	35	yes	1900	New York	Mr Eustace G Gracias 240 E 51st Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Olive	Black	Chestnut		Greece
28	Anastasatis	Nicholas	24	M	S	cook	yes		Greek	Athens	New York	—	himself	35	yes	1900	—	Costumbers 1000 W Fayette Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut	Chestnut		Greece
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	S	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cap Ferruccio Cianchi of the SS ITALIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 Octo[illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

M P Jacton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Paolo Fransuca, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Paolo

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 Octo[illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

M P Jacton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1116

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] according to

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Ameri
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkis
Italian (South).	Welc
Japanese.	W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-Y[illegible] October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Last Name	First Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Fantoni	Adele	13		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	North	Pisa	Rippafratta	New York	no	mother	no	no			father Fantoni Cosi	no	no	no	no	4	3	good	no		natural fair	fair	Nozzano (Pisa)
brother	Gisberto	11		M	S		no	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no			Luigi - 95 West Houston	no	no	no	no				no		"	"	Nozzano "
brother	Giuseppe	8		M	S		no	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	-	-	no	no			Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no				no		"	"	Nozzano "
brother	Gino	5		M	S		no	no	Italian	North	"	"	"	-	-	no	no			"	no	no	no	no				no		"	"	Nozzano "
Morioni	Alessandro	21		M	M		no	no	Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	Boston	yes	himself	25	no			Sister Lucy	no	no	no	no	5	5	right	red	chestnut		Camaiore (Lucca)
Pini	Massimiliano	18		M	S	agriculture	no	no	Italian	North	Livorno	Gigliofucchi	New York	-	himself	6	no			father Pini Antonio - Cecy	no	no	no	no	5	7	slender	dark	dk		Giglio (Livorno)
Fibbiolo	Paolo	29		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Savona	New York	yes	himself	80	no			friend Barbalato Agostino 46 Cedar	no	no	no	no	5	5	middle	chestnut	"		Neviglie (Genova)
Fuscirato	Antonio	23		M	S		yes	yes	Italian	North	Genova		New York	-	-	6	no			brother Pietro 340 East 15th St	no	no	no	no	5	2	regular	black	black	scar in the forehead	Vallebuona (Catanzaro)
Martinelli	Laura	29		F	M	housewife	yes		Austrian		Como	Pare	West Hoboken	no	himself	20	yes	6 mos		husband Martinelli Emilio	no	no	no	no	5	2	heavy	chestnut	chestnut		Bobbio (Como)
son	Achille	9		M			yes		Austrian		Como	Pare	West Hoboken	no	mother	yes				West Hoboken 165 Central	no	no	no	no	4	4	natural	"	"		Bobbio Como
son	Emilio	2		M			yes		Austrian		Como	Pare	West Hoboken	no	mother	yes				Ave	no	no	no	no	2	2	"	"	"		Bobbio Como
son	Oscar	1		M			yes		Austrian		Como	Pare	West Hoboken	no	mother	yes					no	no	no	no	1	1	"	"	"		Bobbio Como
Gandolfi	Elia	23		F		maker	yes		Italian	North	Milano		New York	-	-	20	no			friend Fasoli Pietro 1st Ave Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	5	5½	natural	Black	Black		San Martino (Mantova)
Martinelli	Mario	50		M	M	Lithograph	yes		Austrian		Como	Pare	West Hoboken	no	himself	10	yes	6 mos		his home	no	no	no	no	5	7	natural	gray	black		B
Ascer	David	71		M	M	Tailor	no		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	Himself					no	no	no	no	good	no					
Wife	Esther Israel	60		F	M	housewife	no		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	husband					no	no	no	no	good	no					
son	David	24		M	S	workman	yes		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	-	240	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no					
son	Ebel	20		F	S	housewife	yes		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	father					no	no	no	no	good	no					
son	Dessah	16		F	S	housewife	yes		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York						no	no	no	no	good	no					
Feghi	Moisse	35		M	M	dress-maker	no		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	Himself					no	no	no	no			5		natural	chestnut	Yellow		Salonik (Turkish)
Son	Moise	19		F	S	housewife	yes		"			Salonik		-	New York	mother	80	no	-	-	no	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	chestnut		"
Ascer	Abram	46		M	M	workman	no		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	Himself					no	no	no	no							
Wife	Lea	42		F	M	housewife	no		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	husband	20	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no					
Cosmo	Haim	22		M	S	tailor	yes		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	Himself					no	no	no	no							
Wife	Esther	20		F	M	housewife	yes		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	husband					no	no	no	no	good	no					
[illegible]	Benjamin	1		M			no		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	father	50	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			no		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	father					no	no	no	no	good						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			yes		Turkish			Salonik		-	New York	Himself	50	no	-	-	no	no	no	no							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			man		Turkish			Metelino		-	New York	Himself	16	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Turkey
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			yes		Turkish			Metelino		-	New York	Himself	10	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	fair	black	chestnut		Turkey

Except 1 11

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cpt. Ferruccio Bianchi of the SS Ital. from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (231) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Bianchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of 6 October, 1906

at NEW-Y

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Pa'lit Francesco, Surgeon of the SS ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (231) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Palit

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of October, 1906

at NEW-Y

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST OR MANIFEST MUST BE SEPARATELY BOUND.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA sailing from NAPOLI 16 SET 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-Y[illegible] 6 October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

Board
No. 18 to 21

3 Name in full	4 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex M	5 Sex F	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 If Yes—Year or period of years	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Ianeselo	Abate	15	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Aquila	Monte S. Savino	New York		himself	40	no								good	no							
Bartocci	Giovanni	24	M		S	"	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	Cleveland		himself	18	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chestnut	chestnut		Monte S. Savino (Provincia di Arezzo)
Romanelli	Egisto	22	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	Cleveland		himself	18	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	"	"		Monte San Savino
Moretti	Domenico	24	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	d°		himself	20	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordinary	"	"		Monte San Savino
Scarduchi	Settimio	20	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	[illegible]		himself	20	no			his brother Amerigo		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	black	black		Lucignano (Arezzo)
Governatori	Luigi	38	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Firenze		Pittsburg		himself	50	no			by uncle Catabelli Giovanni Piazza Prat Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ruddy	chestnut		Rovezzano (Firenze)
Pappelli	Amedeo	23	M		S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	Hampton	no	himself	11	no			brother Raffaele Amerigo 19 Canal St		no	no	no	good	no							
Stefanese	Antonio	35	M		M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Portenuova	New York		himself	60	no			no one		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark				Fagiano (Udine)
[illegible]	Giovanni	15	M		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Portenuova	New York		himself	60	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
[illegible]	Wenceslao	27	M		S	Laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Cracau	Cleveland		himself	40	no			friend Kantzyan Matatayanki Cleveland		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	yellow	grey	short sighted	Milano
[illegible]	Luigi	18	M		S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Udine	Portenuova	New York		himself	40	no			brother Pietro Cattaro 109 Cannon St		no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]	Giuseppe	33	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	[illegible]		[illegible]		himself	10	no			his brother Pietro Cattaro 109 Cannon St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk grey			Caresedo (Alessandria)
[illegible]	Giuseppe	22	M		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Aquila	Monte S. Savino	New York		himself	10	no			friend Pasquale Agostini 19 Gallatin Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	fair		Monte San Savino (Arezzo)
Chiesi	Isidoro	15	M		S		yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	New York		himself	10	no			d° d° d°		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	chestnut	chestnut		Monte San Savino
Carnasse	Felice	23	M		S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	Utica		himself	20	no			no one		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	stout				Camaiore (Lucca)
Canasi	Alberto	15	M		S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	Utica		himself	20	no			his cousin Evaristo Canasi New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	slight				Mezzade (Lucca)
Marchetti	Domenico	33	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	Utica		himself	20	no			no one		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair				Mezzade (Lucca)
Bartoletti	Ulisse																																
Morelli	Ivano																																
Bertolone	Giovanni	M	M			Farmer	yes				Alessandria	Italia					no																
Bassa	Pietro	M	M			Laborer	yes				d°	d°																					
Bini	Angelo	25	M		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	20	no			friend Cassiano Nicola Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk		slight pimple	Bagni di Lucca
Mantovano	Gaetano	27	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Padova	Cittadella	New York		himself	20	no			wife Maria Bonin		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark		light spot on right hand	Padova
Moroni	Umberto	22	M		S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	d°	Cleveland	New York		himself	40	no			Belgio 13 Kingsbury Cleveland		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ruddy	grey			Silvazzano (Padova)
Marchetti	Ambrogio	40	M		M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	Columbia Co. Pa.		himself	10	no			wife Maria Lapeschi Guarnini Mt. Carmel Pa. Columbia Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	slender				Monte San Savino (Arezzo)
Mencuccini	Antonio	23	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	d°		himself	20	no			d° d° d°		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	stout	fair	fair		Monte San Savino
Bianchi	Lorenzo	37	M		M	Farmer	no		Italian	North	d°	d°	New York		himself	10	no			his friend Cassiano Nicola Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	slight	chestnut	fair		Monte San Savino
Cassiano	Gaetano	29	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	Cleveland		himself	40	no			cousin Cassiano Nicola Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	fair	blue		Monte San Savino
[illegible]	Giuseppe	31	M		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	d°	d°	Cleveland		himself	20	no			d° d° d° d° d°		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slight	dk	chestnut	scar in the neck	Monte San Savino
[illegible]	Pietro	50	M		M	Farmer	yes		Italian	North	Pisa	Cascina	New York	no	himself	60	no			brother Cassiano Nicola Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	- u -	chestnut	fair		Nozzano (Pisa)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italia arrived, 19....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
82	Brigant[illegible]	5a	2/2			To husb	Husb. Gu Brocciato 32 - Cos Mgl	Cattle	7	2[illegible]	-	2	-
83	Caprolo [illegible]	19	1		1	To cousin	Cousin Michel Antonacci, 0-97 Cos	Bekl	"	3[illegible]	-	-	
84	Incerto [illegible]tina	19	1		1	To int. husb.	[illegible]					2	
85	Spinzo [illegible]enio e a[illegible]on	19	14 16	1	2	To husb	Husb Luigi di Somma 7 Providence Italy	Cattle	10/7	3[illegible]	-	2	-
	Nolce [illegible] a and 2 ch	4	14/17	1	3	To husb	[illegible]						
	Bu[illegible]le [illegible]enza	40	17		1	To [illegible]or	Husb. Girondo Cerutto 41 Commercial Boston Mass	Bekl	11/7	4[illegible]	-	1	-
	[illegible] Giovanna Cat[illegible]na	52	14		1	To Sister	Sis. Mrs. Mo. Rosa Savoia 21 Trillia Italy	"	"	3[illegible]	-	-	
	Peromale [illegible]chele	15	22				[illegible]			10		2	1
	Caratonio Giov.	26	19		1	To mother	Mother Caterina Savoia 20 Troia Italy	Bekl	11/7	3[illegible]	-	1	-
91	[illegible] Filotta Vita	43	9		1	To husb	Husb. Lorenzo Cristian 95 S. Florida	Cattle	"	4[illegible]	-	5	-
92	[illegible]inichette [illegible]almira and 4 ch		1/4		5	To husb	[illegible]					2	1
93	Trupia[illegible]ia and 2 ch	39	7/9		3	To husb	Husb. Luciano Grisilli 31 Cos Italy	Bekl	11/7	9[illegible]	-	3	-
94	Romano [illegible]ntonina and 3h	41	9/11		3	To husb	Cousin Luigi 50 Stanton	Cattle	"	2[illegible]	-	3	-
95	[illegible]mpom[illegible] [illegible]dicino	8	9		1	To uncle	Friend Pietro Mangiapane 74 Greenwich	"	"	9[illegible]	-	1	-
96	[illegible]arbina [illegible]-co	28	10			To uncle	Cousin Saverio D'Angelo 517 Cos	Bekl	"	2[illegible]	-	1	-
97	[illegible]nda [illegible]r-o and 3 ch	[illegible]	[illegible]/3		[illegible]	To husb	Husb. Cost Leopoldo 47 Cos	Cattle	"	2[illegible]	-	6	-
98	[illegible]ellotto [illegible]' [illegible]	12	[illegible]			To [illegible]	[illegible]					2	
99	[illegible] [illegible]ndde	5	[illegible]			To bro	Bro Ignazio Carbi 116 Bleecker Pitts	Cattle	10/7	2[illegible]	-	1	-
100	[illegible] Gu[illegible]ela	3	[illegible]		1	To brother	Cousin 748 - 3rd Johnstown Pennsy	"	"	3[illegible]	-	1	-
101	[illegible] [illegible]ro[illegible]a [illegible]	21	1		1	To father	[illegible]					2	
102	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	Bro Donato 54 Elmer [illegible]	Bekl	10/7	9[illegible]	-	1	-
103	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
104	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb. Luis Granado 453 - 2nd Ave	Steps	11/7	3[illegible]	-	3	-
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb. Salvatore Lorda 84 Gothenburg	"	"	3[illegible]	-	3	-
106	Tavernite Teresa 4ch	6	29/1	2	4	To husb	Cousin 134 - 7th Newark NJ	Bekl	"	11[illegible]	-	2	-
107	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	
108	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband son i t[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	
109	Lassora Luis	1	17	1			Stal. St Raphael Cos	Bekl	10/6	1[illegible]	9	10	9

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Italia arrived, 19..., M.,

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
62	Vasta Grazia and 2 ch	24	15/16		2	To husb	Ellis Salvatore Rapisardi 176 Columbia Pkln	Tuttle	10/7	2[55]	—	3	—
63	Mattei Maria	14	17		1	To uncle	" Vincenzo di Mauro 137 Sullivan "	Bebe	"	2[55]	—	—	—
64	Comisso Mari	39	15		1	To brother	Bro. Domenico 56 Elizabeth NYC	Murray	"	3[20]	—		
65	Cuccia Antonia and 4 chil	35	23/7		5	To husb	Ellis Salv. di Nicolo 335 Elizabeth	Tuttle	"	3	—	2	—
66	Maza Eugenio	39	16		1	To brother	Bro. Luis Mazza 56 Elizabeth	"	"	3[30]	—		
67	Russo Vincenzo	40	14		1	To telg for						2	1
68	[illegible]	38	[illegible]		1	To husb	Ellis Luis La Rocco 413 E 116 St	Tuttle	10/7	2[55]	—		—
69	[illegible] Paolino	[illegible]	30		1	To telg for							
70	Lelorino Felicita and 3 ch	41	17/19		3	To husb	Ellis Gaetano Mauro 27 Georgia Ave Pkln	Tuttle	10/7	2[55]	—	3	—
71	Pannella Mari	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To telg for							
72	Rosile Baldassaro	41	24		1	To uncle	Ellis Salvatore di Salv Dayton NYC	Bebee	10/7	2[55]	—		
73	Alfieri Maria	39	19			To brother	Bro. Giovanni 906 Houston "	"	"	2[55]	—		—
74	Manetta Maria	[illegible]	17			To telg for							
75	Colame Elisabetta and ch	35	8/9	1	1	To husb	Ellis Luis Ingrayelis 605 Flushing Pkln	Bebe	10/7	2[55]	—		—
	Mancuso Angelo	38	1		1	To husb	Ingleson Demitrio 20 Union Italy	Tuttle	"	2[20]	—		—
77	Scimgela Vincenzo	41	2		1	To husb	Ellis Salv. di Salvatore Roberto 517 E 5 NYC		"	2[55]	—		—
78	Liccia Antonio and ch	30	11/17		5	To husb	Ellis Luis Bracci 44 Ada		"	2[55]	—	5	—
79	Simonelli Caterina and 4 ch	16	1/5		5	To husb	" Pasquale Lovenish 317 E 29		"	3[10]	—	5	—
80	Scudiero Natala and 3 ch	35	3/6		4	To husb	" Gaspare Campisi 94 Locke Newark	Bebe	"		—	4	—
81	Cattarenzia Vincenza	39	18		1	To mother	Newk. Mrs Luis 214/16 Mulberry Pkln		"	2[55]	—	1	—
82	Bevelaqua Antonio	41	14		1	To husb							
83	Loforti Catherina	45	25		2	To husb							
84	Lutera [illegible]	70	1			To father							
85	[illegible]	18	1			To [illegible]							
86	Navaro Filippa and ch	30	9/1		2	To telg for							
87	[illegible] Antonio and ch	45	5/9	1	4	To husb	Ellis Nicolo Salbo 336 E 108 St Italy	Tuttle	9/7	2[55]	—	4	—
88	Di Nicola Simone	41	3		1	To frd.	Penn Luigi Scala 44 Lincoln Pkln	Bebe	"	4[55]	—		—
89	Comparata [illegible] family	37	15/19			To children	Son Salvatore Cammarata 301 E 119 Italy	Tuttle	"	3[-]	—	4	—
90	Petrillo Antonio	26	17			To [illegible]	Bil Wilson Portello 437 E 10 NYC	Bebe	"	2[55]	—		—
91	Dentic Pietro	40	8			To telg for							
92	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							
93	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ITALIA (A. S. T.) arrived, October 7th, 1906 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
21½													
Arr. Oct. 7th	di Carlo Lucia	52	25		1	To father	Father Carmelo di Carlo 32 Monroe Nyc	Tuttle	10/7	3.-	—	/	—
22	Cappalivata Angela	51	39		1	To brother	Bro. Michele 277 Elmyrie " Bell "	"	"	3	—		
23	Sala Antonina	43	27		1	To husb	Husb. Guiseppe Ignazzi 266 Johnson Brklyn Murray	"	"	3.24	—		
24	Gentile Gianna	48	21		1	To sister	[illegible]						
25	Salamone Ma. Stella	45	21			To husb	[illegible]						
26	Sala Salvatore and f m.	47	5/30	1	2	To lodger	A R R Bro [illegible]						
27	Agro Carmela	47	1		1	To sister	Bro Elevio Serrelli 336 E 38 Nyc Tuttle 10/7			2.30	—		
28	Costanza Vincenza	47	10			To meet brother	Bro. Sebastiano 437 E 11 " " "			2.38	—		—
29	Ficone Domenica	46	29		1	To husb	Husb. Gus. Nizza 75 Alabama Brklyn !		"	2.30	—		—
30	di Lorenzo Giovanna	59	19		1	To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Francesco Carrino 110 E. Houston Nyc	"	"	2.06	—	/	—
31	Cipriani Antonia	57	26		1	To bro	Bro. Nicolo C 279 E 10.8. Nyc	"	"	2.04	—		—
32	Pantaleo Grazia	37	1		1	To Bro	" Geo. Pantaleo 85 Alabama av Brklyn	"	"	3.20	—	/	—
33	Graci Giovanna and ch	37	25/6		2	To husb	Husb. Nicolo Geraci 836 Park av " Bell	"	"	3.05	—	2	—
34	De Bianchi and 3 ch.	37	4/7		4	To husb	" Antonio Cuttrocchi 493 E 26 Nyc Tuttle	"	"	2.30	—		—
35	Chiappisi Antonina	34	17		1	To brother	" Filippo Carlo 185 Johnson Brklyn Bell	"	"	2.-	—	/	—
36	Bertaglia Filippa	43	30		1	To bro	Bro. Pietro 336 Sumner " " "			2.-	—		—
37	Pizza Salvatore	45	22		1	To Uncle	Husb [illegible]						
38	Giordano Natalia	38	13		1	To bro	Bro Leonardo 236 E 109 Nyc Bell 10/7			2.-	—		—
39	Giardino Rosa	38	14		1	To bro	" Salvatore 173 Clermont Av Brklyn " "			2.-	—		—
40	Galino Ascursio	43	2		1	Belg for 2	[illegible]						
41	Nicolia Rosaria	34	29		1	To bro	Bro. Pete 734 Thompson Nyc Bell 10/7			2.-	—		—
42	Liotta Salvatore	49	27		1	To father	" Luigi Liuta 15 Spring " Tuttle "			3.20	—	/	—
43	Di Lampa Michele	45	1		1	To step-father	Father Bros. Leonardi 939 E Newyork Brklyn Bell "			2.-	—	/	—
44	[illegible]	45	29		1	To Belg for 2	Bro Reginale 215 Lawson Av Brklyn Murray			3.30	—	/	—
45	Liotta Pietrina	31	19		2	To husb	Husb. Gillespie Azzo 653 Liberty Av " Tuttle "			2.30	—	2	—
46	Accardi Rosa and ch	35	19/20	1	2	To husb	Husb Gaspare Marro 170 Johnson Av " Bell "			2	—	3	—
47	Fiaccolo Rosa and ch	1	21/2		2	To husb	" Pete Barraco 434 Marcy Av Brklyn Tuttle "			3.20	—	2	—
48	Lazzeo Vincenzo	49	21		1	Husband.	[illegible]						
49	Pettavino Rosalia	38	25		1	To husb	Husb. Francesco Lo Jacono 729 Greenwich Nyc Tuttle 10/7			2.-	—	/	
50	Interrisano Antonia	24	7		1	To sister	[illegible]						
51	Zambito Salv.	25	4		1	To brother	[illegible]						
52													
53													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (N. G. I. arrived, October 6 h, 1906. 19..., ...M., ...from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Rocco [illegible]	19	1		1	To father	[illegible]						
2	Chierchia Pietro	19	20		1	To bro	Louisa Chierchia 15 Mercer Newark N.J.	Tuttle	10/7	11 30		—	1
3	Petti [illegible]do	19	25		1	To [illegible] or [illegible]	[illegible]						
4	Moliterno Giuseppa	7	16		1	To uncle	[illegible]						
5	Barsceni Palomina	12	16		1	To g for [illegible]	[illegible]						
6	'Anela Giacinto	14	20		1	To cousin	[illegible]						
7	Ferrano [illegible]	15	27		1	To husb	Husb Gaetano Castiglione 76 Stillman Brklyn	Tuttle	10/7	3 30	1	1	1
8	Saccavano [illegible]e a	15	15		1	To husb	" Pietro Pacrio 73 Spring Nyc	Tuttle	10/7				
9	D'Ostratis Stefania	3	17		1	To t lg for $	[illegible]						
10	Barc[illegible] Angela and ch	7	30		2	To husb	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]adino [illegible]mela	7	15		1	To cousin	[illegible]						
12	D'Ellore [illegible]acia and 2 ch	15	5/8		4	To husb	Husb. Giuseppe Napoleone 175 Park Fountain Ny		10/7	11 30	4	—	4
13	Daracat Sanza	4	[illegible]		1	To telg for [illegible]	[illegible]						
14	Coraz Michele	4	[illegible]		1	To t lg for [illegible]	[illegible]						
15	Khaibi Hanna	4	24		1	Telg for [illegible]	[illegible]						
16	Hamad Mer[illegible]m	4	[illegible]		1	To [illegible] lg for [illegible]	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]adi Salim	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	elg for [illegible]	[illegible]						
18	Pirruccio Paola and boro	26	14		2	To ad'.	[illegible]						
19	Hadem Mohamed	4	22		1	To t l for [illegible]	[illegible]						
20	De Dom[illegible] Giovanni	13	28		1	Ind. ad'.	Ry comm Guis Pizzonieri 147 Canal Peters Dam Pa	Bell	10/7	1 [illegible]	1	1	1
21	Valo Vincenzo	13	29		1	" "	[illegible]						
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ITALIA. Oct 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ITALIA (N.G.I.) arrived Oct. 7, 19.. , 190 , M.. , from

No.	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Exc.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
				94																				
41	71	Ricolo, [illegible]		1	L.P.G.	Dr. [illegible]	Fin.																	
54	62	Montalcino, Girolamo		1		HOLD																		
18	72	Lombardo, [illegible]		1																				
17	64	Foglone, Frances		1		Detained (From Nov. 10/7)																		
36	65	Rizzo, Gaetano		1																				
14	63	Salerno, Paolo		1		HOLD																		
56	67	[illegible], Antonio		1																				
27	69	Miller, Elizabeth		1		Insuff. [illegible]																		
30	68	[illegible], [illegible]																						
60	70	Kanzan, Ormond		1																				
18	71	[illegible], [illegible]		1																				
23	77	Mussaglia Luciano		1		Dft. Dt. Ord. Deaken																		
32	73	[illegible]	12	28	1	"																		
9	74	Testa Cesare		1	1	"																		
20	75	Segre Edmond		21	1	"																		
20	76	Medici Luigia		21	6	"																		
36	80	[illegible]																						
34	85	Elia Beatrice		1	1	"																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ITALIA arrived Oct. 7, 1906. , 190 . M., from

No.	Age	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Excl.	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Issued	Not Eaten
✓	21	M	Mus acolhi, Adolf	39	1	L I C						10/7	17	G	4 05								
✓	10	M	Solacco, Francesco	37	1	"						10/7	17	G	4 05								
✓	28	M	Ottomano, Salvatore	45	1	"																	
✓	57	M	Petragli', Giovanni	44	1	"																	
✓	44	F	35	Spinelli, Francesca (Children)	13	13/3	3	"						10/7	13	G	3 10							
✓	31	F	36	Ciulo, Carmela (Son Leverd)	2	2/30	57	1	"					10/7	28	Le	4 05						
✓	30	M	37	Cavata, Giuseppe	44	1	"					10/7	186	G									
✓	12	M	38	Ferraro, Pasquale	41	12	1	"															
✓	35	F	39	Tucco, Angela (Lobisco)	2	2/6	2	"						10/7	146	D.D.							
✓	22	M	40	Cardillo, Francesco	39	1	"																
✓	19	M	41	Mazzei, Giuseppe	40	1	"							10/7	182	D.D.	4 10						
✓	34	M	42	Fiorino, Tommaso	1	1	C I							10/7									
✓	54	M	43	Ferraro, Giuseppe	12	1	L I C																
✓	32	M	44	La Sorte, Salvatore	37	17	1							10/7									
✓	60	M	45	Galotto, Antonio	42	16/17	4	"	Dr. Mehan.			10/7	174	G									
✓	58	F	46	Filippone, Arcangela	51	17/1	5	"	Dr. [illegible]														
✓	45	F	47	Guerriero, Angela	13	13/18	5	"						10/7	158	G	1						
✓	20	M	48	Spina, Giuseppe	21	2/5	2	"						10/7	180	G	3						
✓	20	F	49	Mauro, Teresa	12	1	"							10/7	147	G	3						
✓	44	F	50	Mastrian, Ottilia	5	13/18	"																
✓	24	M	51	Di Carlo, Vincenzo	1	1/17	1	"				10/7	178	DD									
✓	4	M	52	Di Lisi, Vincenzo	12	12	1	"				10/7	176	DD									
✓	37	F	53	Bruno, Filomena and Children	5	1/3	3	"	Dr. Carr.			10/7	179	DD	3 15								
✓	28	M	54	Di Giacomo, Domenico	7	1/3	5	"				10/7	174	DD	3 42								
✓	27	F	55	Carnevali, Maria	42	8	1	"	Dr. Hart.														
✓	17	M	56	Carlo, Carlo	41	12	1	"	Dr. Mah.			10/7	6	G	3 30								
✓	54	F	57	Carlo, Carlo	11	1	"		Dr. Carr.			10/8	163	J									
✓	10	M	58	Cappuccio, Rosa and Anna (Lupo)	24	11/18	2	"						Mitchell									
✓	50	M	59	Reale, Nicolantido	7	18	1	"						Dir.									
✓	50	M	60	Romano, Giuseppe	39	20	1	"	Dr. Mehan			10/7	184	G									

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. ITALIA (R.G.I.) arrived Aug. 8, 1906, at Phila. from Naples.

Landed Oct. 7, 1906:-

No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Reh'gs. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ACTIONS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DISPOSITION: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Ragazzo, Serafina	13	14	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Wood	10/7	1	11				10/10	296	1.25										
2	Di Flumeri, Luigi	7	7	1	"	Was in prison	Murphy	9/7	6	10								HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED			2-30-07	Italia	Palermo			
3	Valerisio, Angelo	17	20	1	"		R S							10/7	2	4										1
4	Galati, Giovanni	13	13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Wood	10/7	29	4								HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED			2-13-07	Italia	Palermo	6	8	8
5	Morrone, Filippo	10	22	1	"		Leonard	9/8	125					10/4	31	Lo.								8	7	6
6	Palazzo, Vincenzina and sis	15	17/18	2	"		English							10/7	1	Ld								3	—	2
7	Marino, Domenico	13	20	1	"	HOLD	Newburn							10/9	48	Eur								3	2	3
8	Fucci, Rocco	6		1	"		Eager							10/7	194	Ld								1	1	1
9	Di Pasquale, Antonio	6	27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Eager	10/7	194	Ld	10/8	72	Lo					HOLD ON APPEAL. DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED			2-30-07	Italia	Palermo	6	6	6
10	Billello, Margherita	31	11	1	"		Doremus	10/7	3	Le	10/8	93	Lo								2-30-07	Italia	Palermo	2	3	2
11	Simola, Vincenzo	45	29	1	"		Dim.							10/8	164	K								1	1	1
12	Cicero, Salvatore	56	18	1	"		Leonard							10/7	22	Cy	4									1
13	Esposito, Raffaele and sis	55	22/23	2	"		Mann							10/7	32	Le	4									
14	Palermo, Giuseppa	55	3	1	"		Mann							10/7	27	Cy	4									2
15	Alesi, Vincenzo	37	12	1	"		Schwartz	10/7	16	Cy				10/8	95	Ld	10	25						7	7	7
16	Patti, Giovanni	38	19	1	Convicted of a crime		Doremus	10/7	1												2-30-07	Italia	Palermo	2	3	2
17	Perilli, Giovanna and ch(Gandolfo)	49	22 24	2	L P C		Mann	10/7	3	Cy				10/7	21	Cy	4	10								2
18	Calandra, Salvatore	31	12	1	"		Doremus	10/7	3	Le	10/8	93	Lo								2-30-07	Italia	Palermo	2	3	2
19	Russo, Antonino	31	17	1	"		"							10/7	3	Le	12	50								1
20	Guccia, Mariano wf and 6ch	58	12/20	8	"		Schlaer							10/7	196	Ld	12	50								8
21	Di Liberto, Rosario and dau	44	1/2	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Mitchell	10/8	124	M				10/12	148	G	3	Spec						10	12	10
22	Scardino, Leonarda and 2ch(Sacco)	34	22/25	3	"		"							10/7	24	Cy	4	50								3
23	Mule, Antonino	48	23	1	"		Fitzg.							10/7	181	Le	4	25								1
24	Barone, Caterina and 2ch(Baschi)	44	5/7	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Mitchell	10/8	127	M	10/8	88	Lo	10/11	7	Ld	2	50						12	15	12
25	D'Alfranta, Calogera	44	10	1	"		"	10/8	127	M				10/8	88	Lo	1	20						1	2	1
26	Rubino, Filadelfio and 2ch	57	7911	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Schwartz							10/7	30	Cy	4	30								3
27	Rodano, Giuseppe	31	10	1	C B		Doremus	10/8	127	M								HOLD ON APPEAL								
28	Salvaggio, Salvatore	1	4	1	L P C		"	10/8	129	M											2-30-07	Italia	Palermo	5	6	5
29	Di Pie, Salvatore	31	5	1	"		"							10/8	129	Le	12	50						1	1	1
30	Lorino, Pina and bro	44	1/2	2	"		Schlaer	10/8	182	J				10/9	65	Ld	12	50						6	6	6
	Totals																							116	123	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Oslon, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Oslon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.H. Greisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H. Greisinger

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1906

Immigration officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
4.
9.
10.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (N. Swegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1895

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of Steerage, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] for the various vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 29 Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~94~~	~~Rosa Rindermans~~	~~5~~	~~8~~		~~married~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~Ostende~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~the Contr~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
980 2	Louis Eugene Lesage	31		M	in valet	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	" Mr Whitehead	"	"	accompanying Mr Whitehead	"	"	"	"	"	5	9
3	Leonie ——	29		F	S maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as servant	"	"	"	"	"	5	6
135 4	Victor Co[illegible]	46		M	M engineer	"	"	France	with f	Bourgogne	Fr[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	go[illegible]						
" 5	[illegible]	5		f	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
136 6	[illegible]	24		S	[illegible]			Fr[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes 25	[illegible]						
137 7	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Parents 149 Norse Hall Mr Cambridge Mass						
	8 Augustine Ottenvaler	24	F	S	maid	"	"	France	French	Paris	newyork N.Y.	yes	Mr Whitehead Mrs	"	no.		maid accompanying Mrs Whitehead newyork				
	9 Emilie Bourquet	33	F	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	Mrs Worden	"			maid accompanying Mrs Worden newyork				
	10 Mary Hinchon	40	F	S		"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Boston Mass	"	Miss Lucy	"	yes 1908 Boston Mass		maid accompanying Miss Lucy Boston Mass				
	11 Emilie Veit	"			Governess	"	"	German	German	"	newyork N.Y.	"	Mrs Hoff	"	yes 1905 newyork		accompanying Mrs Hoff newyork N.Y.				
	12 Alice Mamond	"			maid	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	"	"	"	"	"	"		accompanying Mrs Greene newyork				
	13 Esperance Drechsel	24			"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	Mrs	"	no		maid accompanying Mrs Elliott Philadelphia Pa				
	14 Antoinette Roth 48917	30	F	S	Governess	"	"	German	Germany	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Elli[illegible] Mrs	"	yes 1905 Philadelphia Pa		valet accompanying Mr Potts newyork N.Y.				
	15 Frederick Barnard	25	M	S	valet	"	"	England	English	"	newyork N.Y.	"	Potts	"	newyork N.Y.						
	16 Edward May	36	M	M	importer	"	"	"	"	"	new orleans Lou	"	self	"	yes 1905 new orleans Lou						
	17 " May		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"							
	18 Adele Dunwald	22	F	S	maid	"		Switzerland	Swiss	"	washington DC	"	Brig[illegible]	"	no		maid accompanying Mrs Boyd washington DC				
	19 Signe Jansson	28	F	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	newyork N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	"	"						
	20 Emelie Lindholm	33	F	M	wife of Mexican diplomatic service	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	yes 1905 newyork N.Y.		Returning home 171 W 76th Street				
	21 Antonio Ruiz	31	M	S		"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	washington DC	"	"	"	yes 1905 washington DC		Returning [illegible]				
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Osborn C Chief Officer, * of the S. Paul, from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 13 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geissmer, Surgeon of the S. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had to ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authorities of Connecticut, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, as I find them on the Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 13 inclusive, and as set forth to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people ...

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W... and Caicos and Negril ...

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American "refers to the people ... and of South America of Spanish descent."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to ... Africa, Cuba, or other ... West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. All such shall be reported as African (black), irrespective of any other definition of race which may be claimed by them or by others, and this heading ...

HEBREW.

... who may be returned ... Russian Empire, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Great Britain, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Asia, or Africa, Egypt, South America, the West Indies, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Australia, China, Japan, or elsewhere throughout the world, shall be classified as Hebrews ... Yiddish, or other Hebrew dialect ... Hebrew race or people.

INSTRUCTIONS.

The purpose of the ... Passengers Arriving at Seaports of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Tutuila, Honolulu, Guam, Danish West Indies, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Santo Domingo, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Chile, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Venezuela, Dominion of Canada, Republic of Mexico, Republic of Cuba, Republic of Panama

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 549

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg September 29 October 6, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 1904

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lucy Aubery	80							U.S. Citizen		Ansonia Ch														
2	Mary Aubery	55							"		"														
3	George M Bassett	41							"		Worcester Mass														
4	Mrs George M Bassett	41							"		"														
5	Mrs Joseph Bassett	43							"		"														
6	Mr Lionel White	30							"		Newyork N.Y.														
7	Mrs Lionel White	29							"		"														
8	Mrs Lucy Benedict	43							"		"														
9	Miss Kate Benedict	22							"		"														
10	Alfred Anderson	24							"		"														
11	George H Potts	25							"		"														
12	Mrs George H Potts	25							"		"														
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stone Chief Off. of the S.S. ST. PAUL from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet No. 1 to 4 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn before me this 6th day of October 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Gallinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST PAUL now lying at the port of ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been duly appointed a Surgeon by the United States Government to examine passengers coming to the United States, and that I am entitled to certificate as such; that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the said Manifest Sheet No. 1 to 4 inclusive contains a full and correct list of all such aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true answers have been given to all questions propounded by the Immigrant Inspectors touching the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon "acting for the U.S." or "employed by owners of vessel."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] MANIFEST.

[illegible] Manifest [illegible] Form A and Form B now [illegible] Manifest [illegible] the following classes: The [illegible] Islands, [illegible] Canada, [illegible] Mexico, [illegible] Cuba, [illegible] Panama, [illegible] Europe, [illegible] Asia, [illegible] Africa, [illegible] Australia, [illegible] New Zealand, [illegible] Hawaiian Islands, [illegible] Philippine Islands, [illegible] Porto Rico, [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Samoa, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Tonga, [illegible] Fiji Islands, [illegible] Tahiti, [illegible] Marquesas Islands, [illegible] Tuamotu Archipelago, [illegible] Gambier Islands, [illegible] Rapa, [illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Maui, [illegible] Oahu, [illegible] Kauai, [illegible] Niihau, [illegible] Kahoolawe, [illegible] Midway Islands, [illegible] Wake Island, [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Manua, [illegible] Swain's Island, [illegible] Rose Island, [illegible] Bering Islands, [illegible] Aleutian Islands, [illegible] Pribilof Islands, [illegible] Kodiak Islands, [illegible] Alexander Archipelago, [illegible] Prince William Sound, [illegible] Kenai Peninsula, [illegible] Kuskokwim River, [illegible] Yukon River, [illegible] Kotzebue Sound, [illegible] Arctic Coast, [illegible] Hawaiian Islands, [illegible] Philippine Islands, [illegible] Porto Rico, [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Samoa, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Tonga, [illegible] Fiji Islands, [illegible] Tahiti, [illegible] Marquesas Islands, [illegible] Tuamotu Archipelago, [illegible] Gambier Islands, [illegible] Rapa, [illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Maui, [illegible] Oahu, [illegible] Kauai, [illegible] Niihau, [illegible] Kahoolawe, [illegible] Midway Islands, [illegible] Wake Island, [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Manua, [illegible] Swain's Island, [illegible] Rose Island, [illegible] Bering Islands, [illegible] Aleutian Islands, [illegible] Pribilof Islands, [illegible] Kodiak Islands, [illegible] Alexander Archipelago, [illegible] Prince William Sound, [illegible] Kenai Peninsula, [illegible] Kuskokwim River, [illegible] Yukon River, [illegible] Kotzebue Sound, [illegible] Arctic Coast, [illegible] Hawaiian Islands, [illegible] Philippine Islands, [illegible] Porto Rico, [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Samoa, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Tonga, [illegible] Fiji Islands, [illegible] Tahiti, [illegible] Marquesas Islands, [illegible] Tuamotu Archipelago, [illegible] Gambier Islands, [illegible] Rapa, [illegible] Hawaii, [illegible] Maui, [illegible] Oahu, [illegible] Kauai, [illegible] Niihau, [illegible] Kahoolawe, [illegible] Midway Islands, [illegible] Wake Island, [illegible] Guam, [illegible] Tutuila, [illegible] Manua, [illegible] Swain's Island, [illegible] Rose Island, [illegible] Bering Islands, [illegible] Aleutian Islands, [illegible] Pribilof Islands, [illegible] Kodiak Islands, [illegible] Alexander Archipelago, [illegible] Prince William Sound, [illegible] Kenai Peninsula, [illegible] Kuskokwim River, [illegible] Yukon River, [illegible] Kotzebue Sound, [illegible] Arctic Coast.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is of African descent should be classified under this heading.

MIXED RACES.

The proper classification of mixed races, such as Mulatto, Zambo, Quadroon, Octoroon, etc., is not [illegible] to determine whether [illegible] Negro or any other native race should be classed as [illegible].

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The term "Pacific Islander" includes all races native to the islands of the Pacific Ocean, except the Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Japan, and China. It includes Kanaka, Samoan, Tongan, Fijian, Marquesan, Tahitian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Polynesian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Caledonian, Malay, and Sandwich Islander. In these islands should be classified as follows:

Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from a temporary sojourn.

Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether passage was paid for. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative named," "steamship company," etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893 at Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show what is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Ultimate disposition. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12* Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Fahnestock	60																							
2	Lone Carew	26																							
3	Cora Turner	19																							
4	Mrs Isaac Baker	70																							
5	Mrs Joseph S Fuqua	38																							
6	Miss Jeanette Fuqua	15																							
7	Miss Frances Fuqua	13																							
8	William J Elliott	45																							
9	Mrs William J Elliott	40																							
10	Miss Mary E Elliott	9																							
11	Miss Hannah Elliott	3																							
12	Miss Julia Elliott	42																							
13	~~Miss Antoinette Elliott~~																								
14	Lavilla Eklund	32																							
15	Constance R Daggett	24																							
16	Sarah Cowen	22																							
17	Clara J Carey	27																							
18	Mrs Clara J Carey	25																							
19	Mary B Carter	55																							
20	Albert N Beekman	25																							
21	Frederick K Bull	22																							
22	George L Bassett	36																							
23	John C Boyd	56																							
24	Mrs John C Boyd	[illegible]																							
25	Alice Boyd	18																							
26	Walter W Boyd	8																							
27	Sarah C Bolles	32																							
28	Stuart Bolles	7																							
29	Kate Avery	45																							
30	Juliette Avery	13																							

1 Citizen Philadelphia Pa
"
"
St Louis mo
"
"
"
Philadelphia Pa
"
"
"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Gibson 1st Officer* of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Garringer, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am now and was at the time of the sailing of said vessel from ..... and that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the laws of ..... and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers have been given to all questions propounded to me touching the identity, nationality, and physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at

Inspector in Charge of Immigration.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

In the blank column headed "Race or People" the immigrant must be described according to the following classification. The words in parentheses are to be omitted in the entry, and only the words in italics are to be used.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ARMENIAN.

BOHEMIAN.

BOSNIAN.

BULGARIAN.

CHINESE.

CROATIAN.

CUBAN.

DALMATIAN.

DUTCH.

EAST INDIAN.

ENGLISH.

FINNISH.

FLEMISH.

FRENCH.

GERMAN.

GREEK.

HEBREW.

HERZEGOVINIAN.

IRISH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

JAPANESE.

KOREAN.

LITHUANIAN.

MAGYAR.

MEXICAN.

MONTENEGRIN.

MOORISH.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

POLISH.

PORTUGUESE.

ROUMANIAN.

RUSSIAN.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

SCANDINAVIAN (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).

SCOTCH.

SERVIAN.

SLOVAK.

SLOVENIAN.

SPANISH.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

SYRIAN.

TURKISH.

WELSH.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Island of Cuba, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negroes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], ..., 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Lott	50								Wilmington Del	Baltimore										
2	Louisa Lucas	44																			
3	Mary King	40									"										
4	Anna King	18									"										
5	Charles Kaufman	48									Toledo Oh										
6	John H Hellman Jr	29									Pittsburg Pa										
7	Samuel Hoff	43									newyork NY										
8	mrs Samuel Hoff	40									"										
9	Margaret Hoff	10									"										
10	Charles Hoff	6									"										
11	Amanda Hoff	6									"										
12	Rhoda Hoff	4									"										
13	Tracy Hoppin	35									"										
14	Anna Halsey	39									washington dc										
15	Deborah Halsey	14									"										
16	Harold W Gould	33									newyork										
17	Jacamas B Geanopolos	20									"										
18	Charles F Green	30									"										
19	Evelina Green	28									"										
20	Esq Helms Gump	39									Colorado Springs										
21	Edith Ferris	32									newyork NY										
22	Priscilla Toland	30									Philadelphia										
23	Anne Roberts	29									newyork NY										
24	William Fauchaud	37									"										
25	mrs William Fauchaud	40									"										
26	miss Mary Fauchaud	20									"										
27	Anna A Fiske	61									California Mass										
28	Frank Fiske	36									"										
29	Ida Frankfurter	46									newyork NY										
30	Kall [illegible]	[illegible]																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[s] [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous mental or physical disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a female for the purpose of prostitution, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Jennings, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, employed by the Owners of said vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a regularly licensed and practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by said Owners of said vessel sailing therewith, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing answers to questions [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, are full, correct, and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have personally answered each question [illegible] in regard to the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed as the surgeon of the steamer."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" means a native of Africa (not Negro), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates African descent must be held to be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Guam, Tutuila, Tau, Manua, Swain's Island, Cuba, Panama, Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Republic of Cuba, Republic of Haiti, Republic of Santo Domingo, Republic of Nicaragua, Republic of Honduras, Republic of Salvador, Republic of Guatemala, Republic of Costa Rica, Republic of Colombia, Republic of Ecuador, Republic of Peru, Republic of Bolivia, Republic of Chile, Republic of Argentina, Republic of Paraguay, Republic of Uruguay, Republic of Brazil, Republic of Venezuela, Republic of Mexico, Republic of Liberia, Empire of Abyssinia

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Height. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilbur C Whitehead	39									Irvington	Newyork NY												
2	S Burke Whitehead	20																						
3	Mrs Wilbur C Whitehead																							
4	Mrs Ruth Whitehead																							
5	Mrs Dorothy Whitehead																							
6	Mrs [illegible]	36																						
7	Hodgen Wilson	63																						
8	Anna van Campen	28																						
9	James W Taylor	55																						
10	Eugene C Savidge	42																						
11	Edward Sedgwick	46																						
12	Mary Shriver	60																						
13	Amelia Seibert	35																						
14	Sarah Rosecrantz	33																						
15	Alexander Rae	40																						
16	Edward J. Rison	40																						
17	Mary J Meyer	68																						
18	Patrick C Meehan	68																						
19	Julia "	62																						
20	Katherine "	24																						
21	Rosemarie "	18																						
22	Charles La Rue Munson	32																						
23	Minnie Munson	45																						
24	Eleanor Reynolds	60																						
25	Bertha Reynolds Landis	30																						
26	Robinson Sarah	22																						
27	Mrs Charles Lindsay	40																						
28	Margaret Lea	40																						
29	" Juliet Lea	20																						
30	[illegible]																							

Franklin Pa
Cumberland Md
Pasadena Cals
"
Newyork N.Y.
Lansdowne Pa
Newyork N.Y.
[illegible]
Chestnut Hill Pa
"
Brooklyn N.Y.
Louisville Ky
Newyork N.Y.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TISH SUBJECTS.

ch. Irish

Foreigners.

Female
Male

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Osborn, Chief Off.* of the ST [illegible] . . . from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon detailed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own estigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public rge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ny or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ny knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ect and true in every respect.

K. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—HH

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Greenop, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I [illegible] and [illegible] years' experience as a Physi and Surgeon, and that I was employed [illegible] and that the authority of [illegible] Master of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examinatio each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, accor ly the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and [illegible] particulars [illegible] the mental and phy condition of such aliens.

A. E. Greenop
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at CORK.

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting as Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 101 [illegible] and 102) [illegible] relative to the arrivals [illegible] and [illegible] d Countries. Should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The title of the column on the manifest [illegible] between these special instructions and as fol ed in printed case, in all cases [illegible] and as [illegible] column 16, by a descriptive title bearing [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 4, Age.—The entries made in column 4 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The sex, Male or Female, [illegible] should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Laborer, farmer, clerk, servant, tailor, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, machinist, [illegible] wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as may be shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, Can read or write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] as to whether Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] birth and not the race or people subject and last country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] as in list on page [illegible] to which manifest [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and subjects should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] instance, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finnish by race [illegible] of people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] Frenchmen by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River, in northern Italy, i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the inhabitants of these districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 13, Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid, in part or in whole, by himself or by others.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HH

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from ..., SEP 2[illegible] 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Minogue	27	1	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	London	newyork NY	yes	miss Golden	more	yes	1900	newyork	maid accompanying miss Golden	no	no	no	no	Good	no
~~Mrs Henderson~~	~~#~~	~~#~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~farm~~																			
N Benedt	102	M	S	valet	yes	yes	French	France	Paris	newyork NY	yes	Mr Farnham	more	yes	1905	newyork	valet accompanying Mr Farnham	"	"	"	"	"	"
Donnon	40	F	S	maid	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ie Nicholson	16	F	S	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Bolles	"	"	"	"	maid accompanying Miss Bolles	"	"	"	"	"	"

SEE CITIZENSHIP SHEET 1 LINE 33

) GERTRUDE M°CABE 33 G1 BRIT IRELAND 99404/921 ADM. AS ALIEN PERM. RES. IH T PAID

4 Sons

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Olsen, Chief Off.,* of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Olsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Herrington, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and personal condition of such aliens.

W. E. Herrington

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the separate lists (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) of alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these items on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all the way up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the matter to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing after the decimal point.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

So another, companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrived.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. No. Not can to either read nor write. Yes. Yes, can read, not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last became a subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert S Critchell	62							U S citizen		Chicago Ill														
2	Mrs Robert S Critchell	61							"		"														
3	Miss Harriet Remington	32							"		Philadelphia Pa														
4	Miss Alice Remington	7							"		"														
5	Miss Roberta Ferguson	8							"		"														
6	Katherine Middleton														normals much										
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer, of the ST PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grainger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the various Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B) relative to all arrivals (including those in transit and to depart) shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns on the manifest blanks are in these special instructions and is followed by the column's descriptive title, the latter being in parenthesis, indicating by what is to be answered in each column.

Column 4 (Age). The term "age" in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as a noun the kind of work the alien has been accustomed to do habitually, as for example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "clerk," "weaver," "miner," "engineer," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "physician," "nurse," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "teacher," "professor," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "banker," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "salesman," "saleswoman," "agent," "manufacturer," "broker," "speculator," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "baker," "butcher," "barber," "hostler," "driver," "painter," "mason," "plasterer," "plumber," "gasfitter," "roofer," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "millwright," "moulder," "molder," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "tinsmith," "turner," "weaver," "wheelwright," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "bricklayer," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "hatter," "milliner," "glazier," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "engraver," "photographer," "electrician," "electrotyper," "stereotyper," "printer," "pressman," "bookbinder," "cooper," "potter," "rubber," "sailor," "fisherman," "soldier," "policeman," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "porter," "hostler," "teamster," "chauffeur," "driver," "mariner," "miller," "engineer," "farmer," "stockman," "dairyman," "gardener," "horticulturist," "florist," "nurseryman," "lumberman," "turpentine farmer," "planter," "fruit grower," "poultryman," "herder," "shepherd," "laborer," "servant," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "maid," "housework," "janitor," "janitress," "miner," "quarryman," "well driller," "prospector," "driller," "explorer," "seaman," "deckhand," "fireman," "engineer," "boatman," "sailor," "fisherman," "waterman," "lighterman," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "steamfitter," "teacher," "professor," "student," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "stenographer," "typewriter," "messenger," "errand boy," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "peddler," "merchant," "manufacturer," "broker," "speculator," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "no occupation," "none," "at home," "keeping house," "housekeeping

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from Southampton, , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Collins	35							U S Citizen			New York NY											
2	Ethel Collins	34										"											
3	Frances Clark	31										Philadelphia Pa											
4	Mary Gavin	22										"											
5	Stella Chenoweth	30										Washington D.C.											
6	Addison Brown	76										New York NY											
7	Mrs Addison Brown	44																					
8	Hannah Gant	70																					
9	John Cocks	76																					
10	Addison Brown Jr	12																					
11	Ralph Brown	9																					
12	Elinore Brown	7																					
13	Marcel Dunn	7																					
14	Hannah Gant																						
15	Jane Dunn	39																					
16	Stanley N. Brown	4																					
17	Murray Bartlett	32																					
18	Mrs Murray Bartlett	30																					
19	Edwin P Pennoyer	41										Philadelphia Pa											
20	Herman Bachrach	33										New York NY											
21	Lillie Bachrach	33										"											
22	Thomas H Basherville	41										"											
23	Mattie Biemenfeld	32										"											
24	Edward B Adams	35										Boston Mass											
25	Katherine F Adams	30										"											
26	Anna Archibald	26										Scranton Pa											
27	Charles Stoddard	73										New York NY											
28	Mary Stoddard	70										"											
29	Mary Golden	27										"											
30	Lydia Lyman	25										"											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Oberg 1st Off. of the ST PAUL from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. G. Geisinger Surgeon of the ST. PAUL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Berl

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 500 A and 500 B, new numbers 102 and 103 A and 103 B), which are to be made in duplicate, of all aliens (including those in transit and cabin) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the [illegible] in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, by a descriptive title indicating what the [illegible] column 16, by a descriptive title

Column 5. The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] year of age.

Column 6. The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). [illegible] should be either M (married) [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] column 6 should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] each alien, as for example [illegible] trading, [illegible] brass polisher, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] others.

[illegible] the manifests and corrections [illegible] during the personal [illegible] should be entered [illegible] and the entries therein should be [illegible] Yes or No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes or No [illegible]

Column 9. Nationality. [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 10. [illegible] column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] such alien manifest.

Special attention [illegible] to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be [illegible] used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Africans, when Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last residence. The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 590

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 9 sailing from Southampton, Sept 8th, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever a prisoner or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Kubbert	33						Norway			Washington DC												
2	William Saunders	32									New York N.Y.												
3	Richard Ryan	37									"												
4	Cornelia Boyle	27									"												
5	Cornelia Lyndon	25									"												
6	Clara Kimpatrick	35									Chicago Ill												
7	Gertrude Kaplan	26									"												
8	Edward B Kurtz	45									New York												
9	Mrs Edward B Kurtz	40									"												
10	John D Jackson	38									New Haven Con												
11	Edward W S Johnson	43									New York NY												
12	Mary Johnston	37									"												
13	George Howe	55									Duluth Minn												
14	John R Washburn	49									"												
15	Gustave Hurdmann	28									Brooklyn NY												
16	Elizabeth F "	28									"												
17	Elizabeth B. "	21									"												
18	George M Henderson	45									New York NY												
19	George S Garrett	26									Lansdowne Pa												
20	Mary M Garrett	31									"												
21	Andrew Cominger	46									Lebanon Pa												
22	Rene J Sargent	68									Philadelphia Pa												
23	Jean Davidson	18									Cincinati O												
24	Mary Davidson	15									"												
25	Hobart S Doye	28									Washington DC												
26	Arthur H Carnston	16									Los Angeles Cal												
27	Elias Chandler	49									~~Illinois~~ New York N.												
28	William C Curtis	52									New York NY												
29	Mrs William C Curtis	52									"												
30	Chas C Curtis	22																					

Board

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Adams Chief Officer, of the ST PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 230 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Adams
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. G. Geissinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 230 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The entry numbers to be entered in the numbered forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 8, 8 A, and 8 B) are to be used as follows: Beginning with July 1 of each year, and ending with June 30 of the following year, the numbers are to run consecutively from 1 upward, and are to be used for all arrivals (including those in transit and through passengers) during that period. Each arrival is to be indicated by a descriptive title indicating both the name of the vessel and the date of arrival.

Column 4. (*Age.*)—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months. Thus: Eight years, 8; Six months, 6/12; Three days, 3/365.

Column 5. (*Sex.*)—The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Whether married or single.*)—The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers should be entered as M.

Column 7. (*Occupation.*)—The entry in this column should be made as follows: Persons of all ages having no occupation, such as wives, children, and persons living on their income, should be returned as "None." Persons of all ages, including laborers, servants, etc., who have been regularly employed at any occupation for gain should be returned as "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Farmer," "Engineer," "Carpenter," "Miner," "Blacksmith," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Peddler," "Butcher," "Baker," "Cook," "Painter," "Mason," "Machinist," "Bricklayer," "Stonecutter," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Gardener," "Miller," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Porter," "Sailor," "Clergyman," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Musician," "Actor," "Actress," "Author," "Editor," "Teacher," "Professor," "Student," "Clerk," "Stenographer," "Bookkeeper," "Accountant," "Agent," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Manufacturer," "Banker," "Broker," "Dealer," "Trader," "Contractor," "Boss," "Overseer," "Foreman," "Inspector," "Mechanic," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Stockraiser," "Planter," "Fisherman," "Hunter," "Miner," "Driver," "Soldier," "Officer," "Policeman," "Watchman," "Fireman," "Sailor," "Boatman," "Deckhand," "Lighthouse keeper," "Gardener," "Nurse," "Housekeeper," "Housework," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Janitor," "Janitress," "Porter," "Maid," "Laundress," "Launderer," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST PAUL sailing from Southampton SEPTEMBER 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 12, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edwin G Marlin	38							US citizen		Brooklyn NY													
2	Joseph Weber	28									Newyork "													
3	Henry C McThompson	55									Freehold N.J.													
4	Mrs mary Thompson	50									"													
5	alice Seligsberg	33									Newyork NY													
6	Ella Seligsberg	29									"													
7	Charles M Smith	43									Cowesett RI.													
8	Harriet Smith	12									"													
9	Philip Allen(Mrs)	33									"													
10	Theodore L Schumacher	30									Newyork NY													
11	Theodora Schumacher	28									"													
12	Ethel Robinson	24									"													
13	Susan Robinson	60.									"													
14	Ernest Ratfield	29									Passaic N.J.													
15	William R Pettern	29.									New Haven. Con													
16	Clara Odgen	23.									Newyork NY													
17	Henry F neighbours	25.									Wilmington Del													
18	Isaac marshall	52.									Newyork NY													
19	David G mellon	40.									Chicago Ill.													
20	Ernest mendevibe	60									Newyork NY													
21	Mary mendevibe	50.									"													
22	Helen Mawra	29							SEE ALIEN SHEET 6 LINE 20		99404/921													
23	Gertrude McCabe	34.									Washington DC													
24	Thomas moran	69									Newyork NY													
25	Ruth moran	33									"													
26	Thomas moran Jr.	30									"													
27	Herbert A morgan	47									"													
28	Alice morgan	26									"													
29	Mrs Otto Luckbert	42									"													
30	Horace Rowell	20.									Washington DC													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn, Chief Off.* of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Williamson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Gieninger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of

State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at

Williamson
Immig. Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1501-A, and 1502-B, as the new numbers are) 1500-A and 1502-B, insofar as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "through"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column to which the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all excess up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should handle this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from, be a citizen or subject of, or a resident of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Have in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. ...LY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for the first-class passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, SEP[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct 6th, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Alexander	33		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					
2	[illegible] Hosoba	18		M	M	[illegible]			Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	Harold Darby	18	1	M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Chicago Ill												
4	[illegible]	30	6	F	M	[illegible]				French														
5	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]				English														
6	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]			Sweden	Scandinavian														
7	[illegible]	1		M	S	Student			Argentina	Spanish														
8	[illegible]	21		M	S																			
9	[illegible]	33		M	M	Husband																		
10	[illegible]	20		F		none																		
11	[illegible] Brocard	11		F	S	Stereotyper				English														
12	[illegible] Hewlone	62		F	M	none																		
13	Richard Burridge	30		M	M																			
14	[illegible]	20		F	M																			
15	[illegible]	18		F																				
16	[illegible]	1		F																				
17	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]				English														
18	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]			Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	19		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]				English	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible]																		
22	[illegible]	46		F		[illegible]																		
23	Charles V George	34		M		male nurse				English	London	Chicago Ill	No	Mr Critchell		No	-	-	nurse accompanying Mr Critchell Chicago Ill					
24	Cayetano Romero	43		M	M	Mexican Consular Clerk			Mexico	Mexican		New York NY		self		yes	1905	New York	Mexican consulate 32 Broadway Newyork					
25	Yoshichiro Yamashita	34		M	S	Secretary			Japan	Japanese		Tokio Japan				No	-	-	In transit to Tokio Japan					
26	Alice M Todd	39		F	M	wife			England	Canadian		Ottawa Can				yes	1905	Newyork	Home 164 Ryon St Ottawa Can					
27	Emmine Todd	19		F	S	child																		
28	Elsie Wade	27		F	S	nil						British Columbia		mother		/	/	/	In Transit to British Columbia					
29	Percival Hyatt	64		M	M	circus agent				English	Dorset	Newyork NY	Yes	self		No	-	-						
30	Hydia Carlson	22		F	S	maid			Finland	Finnish	London			Mr Stoddard		yes	1905	Newyork	Maid accompanying Mr Stoddard Newyork					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

			Foreigners.								Nationality of Foreigners.	Holding Through Ticket to	Port at which Passengers have been landed.
		Quality Cabin or Steerage.	Aliens.		Between 14 and 16.		Infants.						
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.					
	1												
	2												
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Adam 1st Officer, * of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Adam
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alb Leininger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

William Clark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton September 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork October 6, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height In.	Complexion	Color Eyes	Color Hair	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1 Christian Jorgensen	25	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Port Chester Co	no	self			Relations Returning Home to Port Chester Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	medium	Brown	Grey	Tattoo R on left arm	Denmark
2 Mary Jorgensen	28	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	mole	"
3 Jammie Jorgensen	3y	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Rowland Murray	29	M	S	accountant	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Capetown	Pittsburg Pa		self			friends Mr Julian Kennedy Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medium	"	Blue	Small Scar on left hand	Scotland
5 Jessie Marmot	45	F	M	nil	"	"	England	English	England	Newyork NY	yes	Husband	40	yes 1906 Newyork	Husband Mr J Marmot 198 W 38th St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	Grey	mole	Devon
6 Fanny S Yandell	27	F	S	"	"	"	England	English	Surrey	Trenton NJ	no	self		no.	Future Husband Tenny Marris ~~Edward Hammond~~ Book Keeper Brookdale Mills E Hall St. Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	medium	"	Brown	"	Devon
7 Jenny Johnson	22	F	W	Dressmaker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Newyork NY	yes		150	yes 1904 Newyork	Friend 1044 Quincy Ave Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	Brown	"	Sweden

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Osborne C.P.Officer * of the S.S. ST. PAUL. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 190

at NEW YORK.

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Gabsinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Gabsinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 190

at NEW YORK.

William Hurt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115 13 S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, SEP 20 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 6, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
2024 1	Adolf Redal	41	✓	m																			
✓ 2	Cela ✓	32	✓	f	m																		
✓ 3	Katie ✓	6	✓	f	s																		
2068 4	Margaret Farrell	56	✓	f	m																		
✓ 5	Estelle ✓	20	✓	f	s																		
2069 6	Catherine Sketty	69	✓	f	m																		
2073 7	~~Eugenie Reidel~~																						
2086 8	Jennie Connor	49	✓	f	m																		
2391 9	Peter Bans	26	✓	m																			
✓ 10	Tom Gebelis	32	✓	m																			
✓ 11	~~Demetrios Madis~~	28		m																			
1923 12	Elizabeth Kentz	50	✓	f	s																		
✓ 13	Katherine ✓	21	✓	f	s																		
698 14	Kenneth Collins	11	✓	m	s																		
688 15	Charles Jung	7	✓																				
16	Florence Burgesser	40	✓																				
17	Robert Burgesser	12	✓																				
18	~~Edward Hughes~~	26																					
19	~~Edward Reed~~	21																					
20	~~Thomas Cashburn~~	23																					
21	~~Eliza Moriarty~~	40																					
22	~~Sadie Moriarty~~	23																					
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

United States Citizens

13 Cit

15 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn 2d Asst Engineer, * of the S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
2d Asst Engr Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

William Burke
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hls Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

William Burke
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 29 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary Josephine Conway	32	F	S	Professor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Tes Echelle France	Bloomfield N.J.	no	Mr Pittman Bloomfield	$50	no	her brother in law Mr Pittman, Cake St, Bloomfield N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on right hand	Ireland
2	Eanous Aboumrad	24	M	m	merchant	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	New York	New York	yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Beyrouth
3	André Bernis	23	M	S	clerk	"	"	French	French	Washington	Washington	no	"	$100	no	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey		Paris
4	Alexandre Vigand	28	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cocoanut Grove Fla.	Cocoanut Grove, Fla.	"	"	$100	no	Bibliotheque of Congress, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	mole under the right eye	mechanic allier.
5	Esther Sintzberg	29	F	S	doctor	"	"	Russian	Heb	Paris	New York	yes	"	$	no	at home, Cocoanut Grove, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium	brown	brown	hill	Russia
6	Elisabeth Schwanseck	29	F	m	S	Professor	"	"	German	German	"	"	"	$30	no	Abram Hoorsky 115 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Vienne Autriche
7	Leon Rouire	25	M	m	S	mechanic	"	"	French	French	argentine France	"	"	$100	no	Mr. Theobald 236 E. 76 St. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	blue	no	Vinezac Ardeche
8	Elise Corcheron	30	F	S	Flowers maker	"	"	"	"	Paris	Philad.a	yes	self	$40	no	Friend, Mlle Suzanne Lahure 236 E. 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	Black	Brown	mole right side of neck	Paris
9	Blanche Brancel	37	F	.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	Mrs. Bond, 2707 Parks Street Philadelphia Pa (true)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	medium		Blue	hil	"
10	Demetrios Madis	20	M	m	S	Labourer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Birmingham Ala	no	"	$40	his uncle, Jean Morgan 11 N. 20th St. Birmingham Alab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Strong	Brown	Black	no	Sparta
11	Christ Vassilas	27	M	m	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	New York 1906 $20	his brother, George Vassilas 3201/3 3rd Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"
12	Helen	18	F	S			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	Elias	50	M	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	Amin Abdallah	24	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Marseilles	"	"	"	$160	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lazar Kohan	50	M	m	S	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Heb	Dresden	"	"	$200	no	Friend Mr. H. Lattin 66 Cortlandt St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	Henry Haase	53	M	M		Restaurant manager	"	"	France	French	France	Boston Mass.	no	$100	no	Son-in-law 220 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	France
17	Jeannie Steffenhefer	31	F	wdw.		cleaner	"	"	Switzerland	Italian Swiss	Switzerland	Boston Mass.	no	$30	no	Home 882 5th ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	mole	Paris
18	Eugene Reibel	11	M	S		Kitchen Porter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	New York N.Y.	yes	$20	no	Broker mrs P. Riebel 687 Eagle ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	mole	Switzerland
19	Maurice Mayenzet	29	M	S		Butler	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$50	yes 1906 New York	Home 1023 Madison Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	Switzerland

19 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, 1st Officer, of the S. S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 190

at NEW YORK.

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 190

at NEW YORK.

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 15 — 9 — 82

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southam... SEP 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1386	1 Henry Bret	54		m	m																	
1217	2 Barbara Oettiker	50		f	m																	
1132	3 Johan Faudueh	63		m	m																	
658	4 George Hubel	61		m	m																	
	5 ~~Charles Jung~~															Embarks at Cherbourg						
1139	6 Jacob Bosch	34		m	m																	
	7 Dora /	34		f	m																	
	8 Joseph /	9		m	s																	
	9 Josephine /	7		f	s																	
	10 Jacob /	3		m	s																	
	11 Elizabeth /	3		f	s																	
1425	12 Zara Gantt	35		f	m																	
	13 mary Johncock	59																				
	14 walter mansheid	36																				
	15 agnes mansheid	30																				
	16 Caroline Childs	45																				
	17 Edward Hughes	76																				
	18 Edward Rosen	31																				
	19 Thomas Eastbrow	23																				
	20 Eliza morrisey	40																				
	21 Sadie morrisey	23																				
	22 Alfred Holt	32																				
	23 Edna Bossi	27																				
	24 Morris Stein	46																				
	25 Jennie Stein	44																				
	26 Emil Stein	11																				
	27 Nathan Stein	9																				
	28 Elmer Hill	26																				
	29 Selma Bankl	59																				
	30 Emma E Bankl	15																				

America Italy

Mch

7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on Page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Osborne 1st Offr.* of the S S ST. PAUL, from Southampton., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Osborne 1st Offr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 190

at NEW YORK.

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Geissler, Surgeon of the S S St. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Geissler

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec., 190

at NEW YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from S. Hampton, SEP [illegible] 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 6, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
19237	1 ✓ Emma Lethbridge	24		✓																	
1897	2 ✓ Mrs. C. Roberts	33		✓	m																
05314	3 ✓ Amos Field	36		✓	m																
	4 ✓ Lida "	37		✓	f	m															
356	5 ~~Sarah Staadt~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~											See manifest No. 15						
309	6 ~~Mrs. Rose~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~m~~											See manifest No. 17						
	7 " "	4		f	s																
	8 ~~Howard~~ "	~~2~~		~~m~~	s																
332	9 ✓ Lea Moreland	20		✓																	
557	10 ✓ John Moreland	17	5	✓	m	s															
12255	11 ✓ Jan Pedersen	57		✓	m	m															
	12 ✓ Mathilde "	36		✓	f	m															
12255	13 ✓ Hans J. Hansen	42		✓	m	m															
	14 ✓ Mary "	35		✓		m															
12271	15 ✓ Laura Denny	38		✓																	
11427	16 ✓ Lizzie Vikelund	27		✓	f	s															
	17 ✓ Selma Peters	22		✓																	
11427	18 ✓ Elin Andersson	40		✓	m																
	19 ✓ Victoria "	20		✓	f	m															
	20 ✓ Lillie "	11		✓	f																
	21 ✓ Esther "	8		✓	f																
	22 ✓ Beatrice "	6		✓	f																
11423	23 ✓ Henry A. Lucius	3		✓																	
36 97	24 ✓ Eugene A. Culliday	29		✓	m																
	25 ✓ Mary "	29		✓	f																
13 96	26 ✓ Amelia Walters	26		✓	f	m															
	27 ✓ Mary G "	3		✓	f	s															
	28 ✓ Thomas "	1		✓	m	s															
3971	29 ✓ Isaac Meagot	42		✓	m	m															
	30 ✓ Jacob Eschler	40		✓	m	s															

American Express Co.

764

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Osborne, 1st Officer of the S. S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Osborne
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 .

at NEW YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOONS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comman
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 17 S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton. SEP 29 1904, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 6, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Wallace Stokes	61		m	m																
2	Leonard Nixon	64		m	m																
3	Nellie E Cuppard	20		f	s																
4	Lottie G ✓	13		f	s																
5	Elizabeth A ✓	37		f																	
6	~~Charles Knight~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~																
7	~~Mary M Rogers~~	~~32~~		~~f~~																	
8	Edward Johns	23		m	s																
9	Frank Caddy	25		m	s																
10	James Strickland	58		m	m																
11	Jane ✓	54		f																	
12	Susan ✓	22		f																	
13	~~William Mead~~	~~40~~		~~m~~																	
14	Thomas J Bessemer	50		m																	
15	Sarah Ann E																				
16	Wm Collins	49		m	m																
17	Alice Maude Rose	3		f																	
18	Willyna Mayotty ✓	2		f																	
19	Howard Wilcox ✓	2		m																	
20	Wm Robb	23		m																	
21	Patrick McCluskey	40		m	m																
22	Mary ✓																				
23	~~Phyllis Frances Bailey~~																				
24	Frances Dickinson	30		f																	
25	Herman Newton	30		m																	
26	Dora Rose	22		f	m																
27	Leah ✓	16		f																	
28	Alice E Jones	30		f	m																
29	Margaret Jane St Lotty	38		f	m																
30	Clifford Isaac Williams	30		m	m																

United States Citizen

26 Cu

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Osborne 1st Officer* of the S.S. ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Osborne
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Gleissner, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Gleissner
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—117

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

18 S.S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton., SEP 20 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Oct 6, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor on the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
183 1	Frank Pleis	33		m	s																
311 2	Herman Sander	39		m	s																
	3 ~~William Buchnot~~																				
312 4	Charley D Lipton	23	8	m																	
315 5	George Yong	26		m	s																
316 6	Jerome Medenico	20																			
317 7	Charles Yost	31		m	s																
305 8	Bernardt W Gildenroge	29		m																	
306 9	Edward C Wassner	22		m	s																
299 10	Robert Greenfield	22		m	s																
314 11	Frank C Mc Cormack	32		m	m																
12	Rice	28		m	m																
13	Rive	1																			
308 14	a Naigot	29																			
316 15	Ferdinand D Vigmet	34	10	m	m																
16	Celia D	34	6	f	m																
294 17	Jay Gilmore Sims	27		m	s																
313 18	Clara Crispin	25		m																	
303 19	Ernest A Hall	22																			
300 20	Miss Clara	27																			
301 21	Le Paul Jacobs	20																			
22	Edward Holland	28	10	m	s																
310 23	Bernard Baum	43	10	m	m																
24	Ella "	33	8	f	m																
309 25	Tom Webb	45		m	m																
26	Louis "	39		f	m																
307 27	Wm M Strain	40		m	s																
311 28	~~Harry A Moore~~	25		m	s																NOB
291 29	Naomi Hamilton	32		f	m																
312 30	~~Jenny Johnson~~	35																			

United States Citizens

27 Oct

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which each belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Osborne Gifford, of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Osborne Gifford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April 1907

at NEW-YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton SEP 29 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

List No. 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa... headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
965 1	Malcolm W White	21		M	S	Surgeon Dentist	yes	yes	England	English	Swanage	Rochester	no	self	$25		Cousin Mr M mac Naught 93 Rockport Rd Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	Swan mk sear on 3rd finger left hand	England
965 2	Sophie Hansen	25		F	S	Nil			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Newyork	yes		$5								5	4	fair				
11768 3	Arnold C Clausen	25		M	S	Farmer			Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen						Cousin Mr Jensen 419 Rio St Newyork						5	9	light	light			Denmark
11422 4	Axel J Sarby	18		M	S	Student			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Youngstown Ohio	no				Friend Capt Base 303 Willard St Youngstown O						5	8			Blue	mk	Sweden
7 5	Lydia Eriksson	36		F	S	Nil						Newyork	yes		$50		Mr J Carlson						5	2			Grey		
8 6	Rosa M	22		F											$20								5	4			Brown		
831 7	Jessie E Nyslop	39		F	M	Wife			England	English	London	Phila Pa	no	husband	$40		Husband G A Nyslop 395 Ridge Ave						5		fair	brown	brown	mk	Liverpool
8	Kingsley	7		M	S	Child					London			Father			Father												
3966 9	Wm J Thomas	21		M	S	Miner					Cornwall	Youngstown O		self	$40		Friend Thomas Talbott Youngstown Ohio												
9826 10	Ockat Dubiet	18		M	S	Farmer			Turkey	Syrian	Mesopotamia	Newyork	yes		$50		Brother Hyman Dubiet Boston Mass						5	8	fair			mk	Syria
11520 11	Arnold Dubiet	27		M	S							Rochester Washington D C			$60								5						Syria
14 12	Marie Zemp	24		F	S	Domestic			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland				$150														
5 13	Sophie	23		F								Cincinnati O																	
3379 14	Carl Riggenbach	24		M	S	Farm lab			Germany	German	Basel	Newyork	yes		$100														
1835 15	Louise Miller	22		F	S	Cook						Boston Mass			$50														
1830 16	Janen Kazlopoll	32		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Bucarest	Newyork	yes		$25	1894-06	Friend Michael Kanshopol c/o Bondage Assempalos 107 Walnut St Phila Pa	Temp.	319 E. 6th St.										
16 17	Helena	18		F	S									husband															
333 18	Chas Callidge	24		M	M	Coach man			England	English	Somerset	Berkley Mass	yes		$185		Coachman to Mrs Chas Russell												
1108 19	Jean de Ratzulay	29		M	S	Clerk			France	French	Paris	Paris		self	$25	1904-06	Business at 141 Fulton St Brooklyn												
20	Charles Blyth	44		M	S	Deputy 74-6078-7/27/36			England	Scotch	Scotland	Newyork	yes		$44	1898 Canada	Returning Home 200 W 3rd St Newyork NY						5	10	Dark	Red	Brown		France
21	William Skinner	35		M	S	Shoemaker				English	Devonshire	Rochester NY			$300	1895-06	Friend Mr J. Dort Culter Bldg Rochester NY						5	5	medium	Grey	Blue	No	Portland
22	Phyllis A Pailley	39		F	Widow	nil					London	Bay City Mich	no		$100	1896 1906	Home 1411 Center Av Bay City Mich						5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Devon
23	Ferdinand Zyllad	30		M	M	Shoemaker			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hoboken N J	yes			1902 months	Resident returning Home						5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	mk Blue	London
24	Rita Zyllad	30		F	M	wife			Germany	German	Germany			husband	$30		817 Washington St Hoboken N J						5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		Budapest
25	George R Powell	33		M	M	Commercial Traveller			England	English	London	Newyork NY		self		1903 1906	Do Resident Returning Home 6 Newyork NY						5	6					Berlin
26	Florence Powell	33		F	M	wife								husband	$110		142 E 19th St						5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	London
27	Cyril Powell	4		F	S	Child	no	no						Father			Do						5	8	Fair	Fair			
28	Maldine Powell	6		M		Infant											Do												
29	John B Quering	26		M	M	Servant	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Los angeles Cal	no	self	$100		Friend Mr J Telfel box Fernando Dr Los angeles cal												
30	Clemence Quering	21		F	M	wife								husband			Do						5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	No	Paris
																							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	

Usborn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the ... they belong, they convey and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Osborne, 2d Officer,* of the S. S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Osborne 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Geissinger, Surgeon of the S. S. ST. PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1909

at NEW YORK

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2a—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton, SEP 20 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 6, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
824 1	Elizabeth Rose	16		f	s	nil	yes	yes	England	English	London	Newfork	yes	self	yes	yes Newfork 1904	Home							5	5	dark	brown	blue		Burnham
79 2	Elizabeth R Sales	16		f	s	Domestic					Burnham	Astoria LI		father	$5 —		Father Mrs Sales,							4	11½	fair	light	hazel		Burnham
1582 3	Laura A Sleeman	23		f	m	Wife					Devonport	Brooklyn NY		self	yes		Husband Mr W Sleeman							5	3	fair	fair	blue		Plymouth
4	Claudia R	3		m	s	Infant								mother	yes		Father Johnson St.												
14813 5	Edwin J McDonald	22	6	m	s	Coachman	yes	yes									Brooklyn NY 341 Quincy St												
867 6	Alfred Gerhardt	32		m	m	Engineer											Friend A Mr Mrs												
8321 7	Sydney Perpease	22		m	s	Fitter											250 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY												
3355 8	George Sandord	26		m	m	Miner											Brother Mrs E Edith White												
9	Lily	26		f	m	Wife											Brother Stanley Perpease												
2771 10	Henri Georges	24		m	m									self	$200 —	yes Paris 1905	Husband Mr L Georges												
864 11	Florence Lempata	21		f	s						Rowesoft	Newfork		husband	$50 —	yes	170697 Hartford Conn												
498 12	Mary Ann Stratford	36		f	m	Wife					London	Detroit Mich			$100 —	yes	Mr A Remkee												
13	Lilian Hilda	11		f	s	Child					London	Astoria Sat	yes		nil		Husband												
14	Albert Victor	9		m	s												Father Ernest Stratford,												
15	Lorne Percy	7		m	s									mother	$70 —		Astoria Bromley Sarsona California												
3683 16	Annie E Stock	52		f	m	Wife					Kettering	Wellingboro	no	self	yes		Brother							5		dark	black	blue	nil	Bedford
17	Lily	23		f	s	Dressmaker								mother	$65 —		Uncle Mr W Phillips							5		medium	brown	blue		
18	Eloise	18		f	s												Wellingboro							5		dark	brown			Kettering
1736 19	Bertha Barnett	22		f	s						Abingdon	Mt Clare	no	self	$5 —		Friend Mr W Ashford							5	4	fair				Rongsworth Bethn
497 20	Ada Fanny Sindall	31		f	m	Wife					Tunbridge Wells	Newfork	yes				55 Hopper St, Mt Vernon NY							5	8	dark				Tunbridge Wells
21	Barbara J	2		f	s	Child	no	no						mother	$ —		Friend Mr Harold													
3666 22	John H Copplestone	29		m	m	Cumberer	yes	yes									50 Elm Ave Mt Vernon NY												
23	Ada Jane	30		f	m	Wife					Nelson	Somerville Mass	yes	self	$100 —		Father Mr Laime Enger							5	8	dark	brown	dark	nil	Cornwall
24	Joseph Eppett	21		m	s	Painter								husband	$50 —		81 Bonchurch, Somerville Mass							5	3½					
25	Anthone Mackers	29		m	m	Bakerpast	Holland	Dutch			Tunbridge Wells	Boston	no	self	$60 —	yes Newfork 1904-1906	Home Pagoda Hotel							5	6					
1929 26	Joseph [illegible]	23		m	s	Sandst	Malta	[illegible]			London	Newfork	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pagoda Hotel Saratoga NY							5	7	fair	light	blue	nil	Malta
27	Carmelo Falzon	21		m				Maltese						Friend	$50 —		Fr. Federico Zammit 19 W 17th St							5	3	dark	brown	grey		
28	Victor Caruana	18		m	s	Fitter		Maltese						Friend	$100 —									5	5	fair				
29	Peter Paul Agg Spade	23		m	s	Clerk					Schenectady			Friend	$50 —		Friend Mr Joseph Demaggio 543 Centre St, Schenectady							5	9	dark	black	black		
32 30	Maud Ethel Beal	21		f	s	Dressmaker	England	[illegible]			Keyport	NJ	no	self	$20 —		Mother Mrs Jessie Lewis 172-1st Ave Newark NJ							5	3					
																								5	2	fair	brown			London

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nation to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, C Officer of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Storm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Stewart, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. PAUL, sailing from Southampton, SEP 29 1906, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 7, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clara Agnes Baker	34		f	wife	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Bristol	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self			Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey Brown	nil	Bristol Eng
2	Harold Clifford	4		m	s	Child	no	no																						
3	Frank Leslie	6		m	s	Infl																								
4	James Phillips	42		m	m	Mason	yes	yes			Redruth	Springfield Ohio	no	self			Mother-in-law							5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil	Cornwall
5	Caroline "	36		f	m	Wife								husband	yes		Mother							5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil	Cornwall
6	William E Baker	19		m	s	Chauffeur											Brother							5	4					
7	William A Grayston	41		m	s	Ships Joiner																								
8	William Symonds	28		m	s	Stone Cutter					Hilston	Milford					Friend							5	4	medium	Grey	Blue	one Short finger on left Hand	Pembroke
9	Adash Beldoch	19		m	s	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Pierce	New York			$50		Brother							5	5	dark	dark	dark	nil	Bristol Eng
10	Sarah M Pickard	26		f	m	Wife			England	E.	Southampton			husband	$30		Friend							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Warsaw Russia
11	John Glasson	21		m	s	Machinist					Bambrine	Johnston Pa	no	self	$50		Friend							5	2	fair	grey	blue		Tasmania
12	Joseph Gill	19		m	s	Miner					Blackwater	Butte Mont			$70		Bro							5	7	dark	dark	Brown		Bambrine
13	Emma Davies	39		f	m	Wife					London	New York	yes		$5		Husband							5	4	medium	Brown	Grey		Kingswater England
14	Frederick A	2	6	m	s	Child	no	no						mother	and		Father							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Bristol
15	Thomas E	5		m	s	Infl																								
16	John Jas St Smoke	25		m	s	Electrician	yes				Southsea	Fort Wayne Ind	no	self	$80		Uncle													
17	Frederick Raidley	19		m	s	Waiter				Irish	Co Galway	Athlone			$52		Friend													
18	Jane Eliz. Smith	60		f	m	Wife				English	London	Elizabeth NJ	no	self	$150		Daughter							5		sallow	grey	Blue	nil	London
19	Clara Palmer	20		f	s	Clerk					Yeovil	Gloversville NY	no	father			Father							5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey		Yeovil
20	Bessie "	21	2	f	s																									
21	Hale Howells	23	6	m	m	Wife					Pymington	Mount Kisco NY	yes	self	$50		Husband							5	1	fair		grey		Pymington Hants
22	Bertha "	6		f	s	Infl								mother			Father							5	6	dark		brown		
23	Ellen Maud Davies	29		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Woking	Huntingdon Fla	no	self	$50		Father							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue Grey	nil	London
24	Emma May	26		f																				5	3	dark				Plymouth
25	Charlotte	22		f		nil																		4	11½	light				London
26	Hugh Arthur	15		m	s	Clerk																		5	2½	dark	brown			Las Palmas
27	Ernest John	24		m	s	Clerk Book folder																		5	3½					Plymouth
28	Annie E. Guy	18		f	s						London	Woodside NJ	no	father	$5		Father							5	2	fair		dark brown	Tropical scar on left side	London
29	Edith Sims	30		f	s	nil					Dorking	Denver Col	yes	self	$100		Sister							5	5	dark	brown	blue	nil	Dorking
30	John Edgar Evans	22		m	s	Clerk				Welsh	Rhayader	Aroonia Col	no		£35		Uncle							5	8	Fair	black	brown		Rhayader

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Osborne 2d Officer* of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Osborne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 190 0

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D G Gibson M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D G Gibson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 190 0

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, SEP 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 6, 190

89

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of contract (or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Semion Gomats	32		m	m	Artiste	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	yes	self	£400	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium	Black	Blue	mole	Russia
2	Rose wife	24		f	m	Wife			Russia															5	6	Dark	Brown			Austria
3	Yoshiki Yamashita	34		m	m	Secretary			Japan	Japanese		Cleveland Ohio																		
4	Vincenzo Palumbo	39		m	s	Musician			Italy	Italian		Phila Pa		Buffalo Bill	£175	1899-1902 Phila	Bro Mr Salvatore Pallegrino 822 Christian St Phila Pa												
5	Luis Alvarez	23		m	s	Merchant			Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico City	no	self	£60	no	Home C Nieves, Mexico City												
6	Maria Erdman	29		f	s	Gymnast			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	yes				Friend Jenny Johnsson 1424 Lexington Ave												
7	Frida Haas	23		f	s	Typist			Germany	Hebrew	Charlottenburg	Phila Pa				yes 1904	Bro												
8	Meta "	21		f	s	nil								mother	£40	yes 1904													
9	Pauline "	17		f	s	Student										1904													
10	Elsa "	27		f	s	Milliner								self		yes 1904													
11	Emeline J. Miller	27		f	m	Wife			England	Scandinavia		Brooklyn N.Y.					Husband C J Miller 174 E 18th Place Brooklyn												
12	George "	3		m	s	Child			U.S. Born					mother	£50		Same												
13	Knut Skånberg	32		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes			Berlin	New Brunswick N.Y.	no	self	£60	no	Brother J Skånberg Box 391 New Brunswick N.Y.												
14	Minna "	28		f	m	Wife								husband			Sister in law												
15	Robert Maedler	25		m	s	Musician Electrical Engineer			Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila Pa	yes	self	£25	1903 1905 Phila 1902	Cousin Robert Maedler 625 Fayerweather Ave Phila												
16	Fritz Freymann	23		m	s	Engineer			Russia		Riga	Newark N.J.	no		£40	no	Cousin Carl Friedenfeld 92 Jaffe Ave Newark												
17	Henrikus Haykens	25		m	s	Nil			Holland	Dutch	Holland	New York	yes			£180 yes New York 1901													
18	Justin F. Alberti	33		m	s	Theatrical Booker			Mexico	Mexican	London	Mexico City	no		£120		Home Mexican Herald Mexico City												
19	Denah Denat	36		f	m	Wife			England	Hebrew		Boston Mass	yes				Husband Samt Denat 17 Heller St Jamaica Plain Boston Mass		Desires to locate.										
20	Rose " dau	14		f	s	Nil								mother	£30	no	father		Deficient in Right Lower Extremity from Paralysis										
21	Abraham " son	11		m	s	Child																							
22	Chrissey " dau	9		f	s																								
23	Clara Emily Dunstan	28		f	m	Wife			England	Hebrew	Bristol	Fairdale Mich	no	husband self	£67	no	Husband Sidney Dunstan 6008 24th Fairdale Mich		With friends Frank Wellman & sisters permanent										
24	Percy A. Cooke	27		m	m	Salesman					London	Kansas Mo	yes		£250		Uncle Mr & Mrs Cooke Miss Nettie Adams 3906 Highland Ave Kansas City Mo												
25	Edith M. Wife	25		f	m	Wife											Cousin Mrs Cooke												
26	Nellie Holmes sister of wife	27		f	s	Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				£50	1903 1906 Kansas	Home 3906 Highland Ave												
27	Charles Davies	18		m	s	Valet						New York		father	£75	1903 1905 New York	Father Chas Davies 173 Bedford Ave Bedford Park New York												
28	Mary Quinlan	60		f	w	Nil						Peoria Ills	no	self		no	Sister Chas Quinlan 1025 Glendale ave Peoria Ill		Wishes to locate										
29	Emily Hunter	32		f	m	Wife					Edinburgh	Harwood Md	yes			yes	Husband												
30	Miss Hunter	2	10	f	s	Child	no	no						mother		no	Father												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, 1st Officer * of the S S ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1900

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1900

at NEW YORK

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

#23 ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton SEP 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 6, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Dattellay	25		f	s	Lady's maid	yes	yes	Swiss	French	London	Newyork	yes				Bro— 208 W. 24th St						✓	5		fair	black	blue		Switzerland
2	Florence Emery	25		f	m	wife			England	English							husband Wm Emery 138 W. 24th St. New York							5	4	fair	brown	grey	mole	London
3	Hazel M.C. Read	25		f	s	Cashier			U.S.A.			Demerara												5	6					Demerara
4	Maurice Quinland	35		m	s				English		Europa Hotel Chicago				$5 11		Brother Blakes Lupian 1225 Glendale Ave Rose						✓	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	blue		Aldestrey Glos
5	Emily Coombes	30		f	s	Nil					Tunbridge Wells	Newfork	yes		$50		Brother-in-law Geo. F. Clarke Newberry St. Yorkshire						✓	5	6	fair	grey	grey		Tunbridge Wells Kent
6	Harold Collins Baker	35		m	m						London	Newyork	yes		$15	yes 4th	Friend R. Jewell 60 W. 22nd St						✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		London
7	James Walter Stamford	50		m	m	Machinist					East Markham Sussex	Pittsburg Pa				no	Son							5	8	Fair	Grey			London
8	Charlotte M. wife	50		f	m	Wife								husband									✓	5	7½	Dark	Black			London
9	Emanuel S. Edgar	35		m	m	Bootmaker								self	$50		Brother-in-law W. A. Stamford 323 Meade St. Allegheny Pittsburg Pa						✓	5	7	Fair	Brown			
10	Violet M. wife	31		f	m	Wife								husband									✓	5	4½					
11	Burford E.	11		m	s	Child								father	nil															
12	Violet Edna	8		f																										
13	Roy Winifred	4		f																										
14	Joseph James Jenkins	24		m	s	Miner	Welsh				Beaufort Coal Mine	Beaufort Monmouth		self	$150		Uncle Richard Gilbert Ruthin, Glenrhos						✓	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	nil	Cwmavon Glam
15	Wm Jenkin Rees	18		m	s	Farmer					Ystrad	Ebbw Vale Mon	yes		$50		Friend Robert Rees Ruthin, Glenrhos						✓	5	10	dark	dark	blue		Cwmavon Glam
16	Charles Wm Smith	21		m	s	Engineer					Llanelly	Detroit Mich		father	$50		Brother Edgar Smith Vernon Terrace Newport Mon						✓	5	10	fair	grey	blue	slight scar on left eye	Wallon Cross Surrey
17	Fanny Stewart Bridel	27		f	s	Nil					Hampstead Surrey	Stanton Ky	no	self	$35		Sister-in-law Mrs. W. Bennett 5 Rapid Ave, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn					Disch to Mrs Mendes	✓	5	2	fair	brown			Harbertonford Devon
18	Beatrice M. Elyard	28		f	m	Wife					Edmonton	Dover Eng	yes	husband			Husband Mr. J. Elyard Dovers Green Sussex					James Mendes								
19	Reginald	2	10	m	s	Child	no	no						mother	nil		Father													
20	Harold	1	00	m	s																									
21	Annie D. Mathews	27		f	s	Nil	yes	yes						self	yes		Uncle Mr. W. S. Bryan Dorchester												
22	Seymour Kimbell	24		m	m	Engineer					Staverton	Clifton N.Y.	no		$197		Brother-in-law Mr. E. A. Batson Monroe Ave Clifton, N.Y. Rochester						✓	5	10	fair	brown	grey	nil	Staverton Berks Eng
23	Edith (Baby)	1	5	f	s									father			Father						✓	5	7½		light brown			
24	Emma E. Barnes	27	6	f	m	Wife					London	Newyork	yes	self	$50		Husband Wm. E. Barnes 41 Fifth St. Elmhurst					Disch to husband	✓	5	6	dark	black	blue		London
25	Eliza C. Boulton	39	8	f	s	Dressmaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1903 1906 Newyork	Home 312 W. 58th St						✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on Palm of Left Hand	Eng
26	Laura Shenton	40		f	s	Lace Expert					Torquay	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		future		1892-1906	Friend Mr. Clark 60 W. 22nd St Newyork						✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Devonshire
27	Lily A. Baugenling	23		f	s	Maid					Brighton	Buffalo N.Y.		future husband			Future husband Mr. E. S. Miller 4 Day St. Bath, Buffalo			✓		Disch to Mrs Mendes	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	mole on back	Brighton Sussex
28	Selina C. Banks	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England		Leyton	Newton N.S.	no	self		yes 4th	Husband Mr. J. Banks 150 Orange St, Newton N.S.							5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	London
29	Emma E.	1	6	f	s									mother			Father							5	1	✓	Fair	Blue	✓		U.S.A.
30	Susan Lake	55		f	w						Ohio	Nelson W.Va.	no	self	$150	yes Nelson W.Va.	Sister Brother-in-law Nelson W. Va.						✓	5	6	Fair	light brown	✓	Scar on right arm	England

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn 2nd Asst Officer, * of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn 2nd Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ills Gerringer, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, * Sailing Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ills Gerringer

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg, 29th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2270 1	Alvarez Mesares	Rudesindo	18		M.	S.	Confectioner	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Asturias	Tampa	Fla	no	himself	$60	no	big relatives 402 Cuba St. Tampa Fla (cousin no J Caso)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Roxy	Dark	Brown		Arriondas (Asturias)
2271 2	Caso Gonzalez	José	19		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Arobes	"	"	"	"	$50	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Arobes "
2272 3	Lopez Mesares	José Maria	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Arriondas	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Arriondas "

3 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be designated by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer,* of the S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 29th Septr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
22753	Feinsilbert Joseph	30		M.	M.	Hatmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Paris	New York	yes	Limoff	$10	no	his cousin Jacob Blisheurity, 37 East 8th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Lisikowa (Russia)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Osborn 2d Officer,* of the S.S. Paris, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1906

at New York

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1906

at New York

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 29th Septr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2897 1	Clavier Gabriel	25	m.	m.	Employé	yes		French	French	[illegible]	N. York	yes	himself	130	1903/1906 N. York	Lis wife, 205 W. 38th St. N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		St Florent (Cay

1 Male

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Olsen 1st Officer, * of the St Paul from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Olsen
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1906

at Newton

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ellis Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * Darling Reservist, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1906

at Newton

William Bath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] to each [illegible] of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

S.S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg, 29th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork October 1, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2744	Nessel Franz	29	y.	m.	Talbot	yes	yes	German	German	Paris	College Point	yes	Lines	$50	in 1905 N. York	Bro relative Adam Kirchner, College Point L. I. Box 298. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Sellingenstadt Hesse Germany
2753	Alice Wiedenkehr	17	y.	f.	s	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Speitenbrod	"	"	never was	$50	no	going with uncle Mr. Lang pass. of St Paul. To [illegible] home in Brook Rockland County							5	3½	"	"	"		Speitenbrod

2 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn [Chief Officer], * of the S.S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hl. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hl Geisinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newyork
William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

S. S. "St. Paul," sailing from Cherbourg, 29th Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Foli Virgilio	26		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	Ital. N.	Tarano (Rieti)	Gardner (Mass.)	yes		U. S. Citizen									
2	" Margherita, wife	17		f.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	Bonnucci Luigi	28		m.	"	Saloonist	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	Tarano	Spring Valley Ill.	4											
4	" Adelaide, wife	21		f.	"		"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	4											
5	" Andrea, son	2	10	m.			"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	"	"	"	4											
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5					

5 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn 1st Officer, * of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Osborn

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hls Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Geissinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newport

William Burk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affrican (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 29 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1906

96

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2415	Michel Pitgostino	47	M	M	farmer	no			Italian	Italian	Villa Latina	Detroit (Mich)	Yes	himself	$15	no	his cousin Mr. Pietro Facitte 209 E Detroit (Mich)					good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Villa Latina Italy
2416	Facitti Angelo	43	M	S	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	his cousin Mr. Pasquale Valente @ Detroit 11 Peters Str.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
2417	Martin Giulespa	27	F		housework		"	"	"	"	Almeda Pl	Salt Lake City Utah	"	husband	none		traveled with her brother Mr Martin Giulespa a american citizen no					"	"	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	(Almeda Pl)
2418	Giroso Giovanni	23	M		miner		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"							"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"
2419	" Vinc. Vincenzo	24			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
2420	Luigia Foncirola	24	F	M	housewife		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Jersey	New York	"	"	$10	1896 went in NEW YORK	her husband Mr Agostato Foncirola 22 Kay St. New York					"	"	4	11	fresh	"	blue	"	Cuneo

6 Souls.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn Chief Officer, * of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alb Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alb Geisinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1118

30 S

"ST. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 29 SEP 1906 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 1, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
10	Martin Giuseppe	33		M	M	Miner			Yes CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Eureka	Salt Lake					American citizen											
11	Anna	22		F	"	housewife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Utah	Utah																
12	Villenave Joseph	40		M	"	bar tender			U.S. Citizen		San Francisco	Los Angeles																
13	" Julie	36		F	"	housewife			"		"	Calif.																
14	" Eliza	11							U.S. Born																			
15	" Joseph	9		M					"																			
16	" Vincent	4							"																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn 5 Chief Officer,* of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hlr Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, Scheduling Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Geissinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—2110

S.S. "St. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg September 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of labor, or employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
20	Charlotte Moon	36		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	English	English	5 Rue [illegible] New York	Yes	Herself	£20	No	Sister friend Mrs. de Travers Madison ave New York		No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fresh	light brown	blue	None	Dublin Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Olsen 1st officer, * of the S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Olsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906,

at Newport

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hlt Geissinger [illegible], Surgeon of the S. Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906,

at Newport

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1117

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 29th Septr., 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork September ..., 1906

99

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Theodoros P. Moutis	22	m.	S.	Laborer		yes		Turkish	Greek	Melin	Peabody Mass	yes	Limself	$20	no	his cousin Kostas Platon Callis 28 st. Peabody Mass.							5	7	fair	Brown		
2	Constantinos Stylianopoulos	40	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canalles	Canonsburg Pa	"	"	$50	yes 1902/1905	his friend Solyefronis Nicolaou, Box N°833, Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
3	Georg. Krangon	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Secretary	Burgettstown	"	"	$45	yes 1906 Burgettstown Pa	his brother Lucas Frakoulis, 410. P.O. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
4	Matheos Evagharakis	28	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	no	his cousin Emmanuel Dracopoulos 410. P.O. Box, Burgettstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
5	Demetrios Panantios	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Corfu	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$20	no	brother Chaid Panantios 41 North Common St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
6	M. Corlakis	35	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Angelona	Peabody Mass	"	"	$20	no 1905	brother in law John Anagiannis 21 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
7	Antonios A. Corlakis	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes								5	7	"	"	"	"	
8	Michael Ayroud	22	"	S.	—	"	yes	"	Turkish	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Newyork	"	"	$25	no								5	6	light	brown	"	Kirdarova	
9	Hatem Welli	24	"	M.	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	New Boston N.C.	"	"	12	1904 to Dover N.H.	cousin Abr. G. Farah 60 Washington St New York							5	6	"	light	"	"	
10	Habit ---	14	"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	no	he husband Welli Ayroud New Boston N.C.							5	6	"	brown	"	Marten	
11	Jmmoud Georges	40	"	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			his father							5	5	"	"	"	"	
12	Farman Fattar	48	"	M.	merch	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$4		son Abdallah George 60 Washington St. New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	
13	Samuel ---	17	"	M.	13-1514	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	more	yes 1903 then went to Syria	son Halil Fattar, 1024 Washington St New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	
14	Khalil Khalifa	15	"	"	brother	Syrian	Cons								$4	no	brother Jubrail Khalifa Newyork							5	7	"	"	"	Farkhemin	
15																								5	7	"	"	"	Beyrouth	
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Rejected

13 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn 1st Officer,* of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newport

William Keith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ellis Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministate of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis Geissinger

Sworn to before me this Six th day of October, 1906

at Newport

William Keith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ARE NOT TO BE DISCHARGED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest [illegible] "St. Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 29th Septr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Octr. 1, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of Cabin manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Apostolos A. Poligros	22		M	S.	Laborer	yes		Grecian	(NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN) Greek	Scopelos	Pensacola Fla	yes	himself	$25	yes 1905 Greenville Miss.	his uncle Nicolas Apostolos 211, S. Palafox st. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolas Georgion	25		M	M.	Seaman			Hellenic		"	"	"	"	$100	yes 1904							
3	Stamatis J. Diomis	10		M	S.	—			Grecian		"	"	"	"	$10		his father Jean A. Diomis, 412, Lau x Alganes Pensacola Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Valsamis Panagiotou his nephew	31		M	M.	Seaman	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	yes 1905 Fla.	his cousin Const. D. Velios, 211, S. Palafox st. Pensacola Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nicolas Kyparissis	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	yes 1904 S.C.	his cousin Christofaulo Georgion, 188. J. Barragone Sr. Pensacola Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Demetrios C. Carvelis	35		"	"	Grocer	"		"	(NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN)	Gravia Corinth	"	"	"	$25	yes 1904 Greenville Miss.	his cousin Nicolas Carris, 814 Nelson st. Greenville Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jean J. Stiatilis	38		"	"	Seaman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$250	yes 1905 Federal Bk.		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Stavrahis	25		"	"	Waiter	"		"	"	Sparta	New York	"	"	$100	yes 1905 N. York	his brothers Stavrah Bros. 912, 914, 916, 976 Eight st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helene " wife	17		F	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andreas Mavroudis, brother in law	11		M	"	—	"		"	"	1866 39 1876	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helene D. Cokinias	20		F	"	—	no		"	"	"	Springfield Mass	no	himself	$15	"	her brother John D. Cokinias 178, Main st. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	George Pilalas	36		M	M.	Candy Maker	yes		U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	(himself)	$200	U.S. Citizen	home, 178, Main St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Catina " wife	19		F	"	—	"		Grecian	(NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN) Greek	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Politimi " sister	9		"	S.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Themistocles Valasios	24		M	M.	Cabinet Maker	"		"	"	Chessalia	New York	yes	himself	$40	"	his cousin George D. Placos 504 W. 41st st. near Canal Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elias Scevis	23		"	S.	Laborer	no		"	"	Mori (synonius)	Baltimore (Maryland)	"	"	$15	"	his brother Nicolas A. Skevis 412, N. Frederick st. Baltimore, Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andreas Catris	28		"	"	Tobacconist	yes		"	"	Megalopolis	Washington D.C.	"	"	$80	yes 1903 Washington D.C.	his cousin Leonidas Lourikas, 2131, 32nd st. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bryfon Clissouras	22		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Amilesana	New York	"	"	$20	no	his cousin George Lourikas, 2131, 32nd Av. 116 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stavrianopoulos Athanasios	23		"	"	—	"		"	"	Piraeus	"	"	"	$15	"	his uncle Michael Chrochaus 39 Madison st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vassilios M. Cefaliakos	24		"	"	"	"	yes	"	(NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN) Greek	Pirgos (Nafpactos)	"	"	"	$30	yes 1903 N. York	his brother Leonidas Kefaliakis 360, 6th st. 6th Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jorge M. Cefaliakos his brother	18		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21 Souls

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Fresh	Chestnut	Hazel		Scopelos (Island)
5	3	Strong	~~Dark~~ Chestnut	~~Hazel~~ Black		"
~~5~~	~~7~~	"	~~Chestnut~~ Black	~~Black~~ Dark		"
5	3	"	~~Chestnut~~ Chestnut	~~Black~~ Black		"
5	8	"	Brown	~~Chestnut~~ Black		"
5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"
~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"		"
~~5~~	~~6~~	"	Black	"		"
~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"		Sparta
5	6	"	Light Blue	"		"
~~5~~	~~9~~	"	Chestnut	"		"
~~5~~	~~2~~	"	Light	"		"
~~5~~	~~5~~	"	Chestnut Blue	"		"
5	3	"	Black Chestnut	"		Piraeus
5	3	"	Light	"		Sparta
~~5~~	~~4~~	"	"	"		Thessalia
5	3	"	Black Black	"		Kenouria
5	8	"	Chestnut	"		Megalopolis
~~5~~	~~3~~	"	"	"		Demenchana
~~5~~	~~6~~	"	Chestnut	"		"
~~5~~	~~8~~	"	Black	Black		Naupactos
5	6	"	Light Chestnut	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Chief Officer,* of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newport.

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.C.L. Baisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, Sterling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.C.L. Baisinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newport.

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 29/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for aliens passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the answers must correspond with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Fara Luigi	24	M	S		miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Italy	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	self	$10	no			Giacinto Valentinetti Mahanoy City Pa Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown		no	Italy
Perguana Fedele	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
Pooli Celeste	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$10	no			Brother Cor Main & Church Sts Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
Poi Simone	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"
Poi Valentino	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Brother "	Never in Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue		"	"
Poi Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair		"	"
Cologna Cerillo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockwayville Pa	"	"	$10	no			Brother Cor Cipriano & Pietro Rockwayville Pa Box 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black		"	"
Belaugovolli Federica	20	F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lottsville Pa	"	"	$10	no			Brother Pietro Zanca Lottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"
Leo Valentine	26	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$60	yes	1901	Hazleton Pa	Brother Cor Main & Church Sts Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	12	"		"	"

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

American Citizen coming home

W. H. Schuman
Inspector

9 / 10 Souls
9 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this Book.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn 4 Chief Officer,* of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn 4 Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October

at New York

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ellis Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul * Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from Cherbourg, 29 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1906

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Abel Pellenc	44		M	M	Engineer	Yes		French	French	Paris	New York	Yes	himself	more	April 9 1903 to April 1904 in New York	his brother in law Mr Alfred Pascal Ricca 25 th St. West — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue grey	none	Avignon (Fr.) Vaucluse
2	Marie Cassou	26		F	"							New Orleans (La)			$100	from 1886 to 1906	her husband Mr Bertrand Cassou - Rue Tupelo Westend Orleans							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Orthez B.P.
3	Raymond "	11		M		child																							
4	Henri "	8		M		child																							
5	Euphrasie Cabaure	58		F	Widow	no occupation										from 1886 to 1906	her brother Mr Albert Cabaure @ New Orleans							5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Lemaks (Lot)
6	Albert "	21		M	S	clerk											North Fisher St Neble													
7	Francis "	6		M		child																							
8	Justine "	25		F		no occupation									$50	no	her brother do do							5	—	"	black	"	"	
9	Jovanico Curre	18		M	S	farmer				Esquiel	Spokane Wash				$40		his sister Mrs Marie [illegible]							5	1	"	gray	"	Esquiel (Fr.)
10	Jeanne Escoubès	40		F	"	teacher				St Francisco Cal.	Fresno Cal.				$60	from 1905 to 1906	her sister Mrs Sabes @ Fresno Cal.							5	2	"	hair brown	"	aranits (Fr.)
11	Leonide Vignaux	20		M		teacher woman				St Francisco Cal.					$20	from 1886 to 1906	her husband Mr Laurent Vignaux @ Fresno Cal.							5	2	"	"	"	Mur (Fr.)
12	Barabonne Paul	19		M	S	Sawyer				Solence	Los Angeles				$10	no	with Mr. Upton Los Angeles Cal							5	5	fair	brown	"	Solence (Fr.)
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

12 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Adam 1st Offr * of the S.S. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Adam Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DCL Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. G.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Cherbourg, 29 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 1906

NOTE.- This slip must be attached to the right of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

193

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Fernandez Florentina	18		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mortin Cherribatal	Mortin			$50	no	no one in the U.S. Fernandez Adriano Cherribatal (Name illegible) 934 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	not much brown	brown	Mortin Spain
2	" Jose Ramirez	40		"	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	" Spain	"			$50	no	a friend Mr. Antonio Arguellas 94 W. 104th St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	black	black	"	42 Fernando "
3	" Pedro Asunbieta	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" Barracalde	"			$50	no	his father-in-law d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Barracalde "
4	" Antonio Zubieta	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	" Murillo	Los Angeles Cal	Yes		$50	no	an uncle Felix Benito Lezama 42 E. C. Th Street Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Murillo "
5	" Leonbio "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$50	no	his father Valentin Aguirre 92 Cherry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Busturia "
6	" Rufino Gondra	22		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	" Busturia	New York			$50	no	his friend Mr. Valentin Aguirre 92 Cherry St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Mundaca "
7	" Santiago Sopsdana	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$50	no	Sailor @ New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	not much	"	"	"
8	" Vicente Gortia	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$50	no	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	"
9	" Josefa "	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$50	no	41 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Orbarron "
10	" Jose Maria Algorta	23		M	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			$50	no	the brother of Carlos Manuel 1189-1906 41 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Motrico "
11	" Valerio Galdos	21		"	"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"			$50	no	Her brother d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lequeitio "
12	" Aniceto Malarecharria	24		"	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Orbarron Baile Ayuntamiento	"	Yes	Himself	$54	"	Brother-in-law Mr. Martin Garcia Spanish Consulate House 915 Isabel St. Baile Ayuntamiento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Motrico "
13	" Juan M. Eonaola	29		"	"	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Motrico	"			$50	no	his friend d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lequeitio "
14	" Antonio Algorta	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$40	no	his friend Mr. Gregorio Malarecharria 915 Isabel St. Baile Ayuntamiento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	not much brown	brown	"	Motrico "
15	" Villamba Louis	20		"	S	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			$50	no	his friend d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"
16											Carles New York	"			$50	no	Friend Mr. Martin Garcia 63 Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Grey	"	Geny St Co Sebastian
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												

15 Souls 150

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn Hoffman, Chief* of the S. Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn Hoffman
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ulli Geissinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universal of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ulli Geissinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Nash
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—19

Colored.
Cuba

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St Paul" sailing from Cherbourg 29th Septr, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 1, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3693 1	Miniscalchi Angelo	24		M.	S.	Factoryworker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Giorgio (Udine)	N. York	yes	himself	$40	no	his friend Michele Mco. 2266, First Av. N. York		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Pordenone (Udine)
3694 2	Mazaglia Luigi	29		"	Cooks	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Bonegrello)	"	"	"	"	$40	yes 3/9/06 N. York	his friend Sig.ra Giuseppe, 178 East 108th St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Dark	Blue		Pezzo (Cuneo)
3695 3	Peradotto Pietro	44		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Courgné (Turin)	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	$30	yes 1901/06 Latrobe			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Dark	Blue		Courgne
4 4X	Mattheus his wife	24	f																										
3696 5X	Ricardi Matteo	17		M.	S.	Miner									$30	no													
3697 6	Aimone Antonio	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South McAlester (I.T.)	"	"	"	$30									5	5	Dark	"	"		Lanzo (Torino)
3698 7X	Pellegrini Feminiano	29		M.	Laborer	2-305933 11-12-41	"	"	"	"	Fanano (Modena)	Gardner (Mass.)	"	"	$30	yes 1905/06 Sale Washington	his friend Alighieri Pietro, at South McAlester Box 1		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Fanano (Modena)
4 8X	" Umilia his wife	26	f												$30	no	sis cousin Corini Giovanni Gardner Mass. (Modena stone South Wilmington)		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rosy	"	Brown		"
3699 9X	Seghi Domenico	18		M.	S.	Laborer								her husband															
3700 10X	Piccolotto Olivo	23		"	"	Mason					Cenlis (Belluno)	Chicago (Ill.)		himself	$30		sis cousin Zanarini Domenica Gardner Mass. (20 electric stone)		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lentiai (Belluno)
3701 11X	Zuccolotto Emilio	16		M.	Laborer										$30		friends 59 Superior Ave Chicago 222		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black		"
3702 12X	Largena Giovanni	16		S.	Mason					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$30		do do		"	"	"	"	"			Dark	"	"		"
3703 13X	Bononcini Vito	56		M.	Lockmill					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$30	yes 1902/06 Chicago Ill.	do do		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Auburn	Brown		Mel "
3704 14X	Fenoglio Andrea	32		Widower	Saloonist					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Fanano (Modena)	Pittsburg (Kansas)			$30	yes 1899/1906 Pittsburg Kansas	his family Pittsburg (Kansas)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Grey	Blue		Camporantoo (Modena)
3705 15X	Pasquale Arnaldo	18		"	S.	Laborer	yes					Spring Valley Ill.			$50	yes 1899/06 Spring Valley Ill.	his family Spring Valley (Ill.) (Kansas) his uncle Battista Pasquale, at Spring Valley Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rosy	"	"		Francovario (Modena)
3706 16X	Fospis Paolo	42		M.	miner										$30	no 1902/06	brother in law Bonelli Gius. Vasquez Mines		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Black	Black		Fanano oltre il Cuore
3707 17	Piraboschi Francesco	27		"	S	Labourer					Abyssinella Bergamo	Vasquez Mines			$30		Gerrin Valley Giovanni		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Dark	Dark		
3671 18	-"- Giacomo	21		"	"	Miner									$30									5	6	"	"	"		
3708 19X	Botta Vincenzo	17		"	"	Labourer					Montegioco Piemonte	New York			$20	no	brother Antonio 248 East 11th St							5	5	"	"	"		Mombello
3709 20	Talarra Francesco	21		"	S	"					Paris	Farrington			$20		uncles Gius. & Carlo Del Zoca							5	8	"	"	Blue		Zoca
3710 21X	Balzano -"-	22		"	S	Farmer									$30		his friends Farrington Box 19							5	4	brown	brown			Zoca
3711 22X	Buratti Giovanni	23		M.							Poland				$30		friends Faringli Giacomo Poland, Arizona							5	5	Light br.		Grey		Zoca
23																								5	3	Brown		Brown		Zoca
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Rejected

19 Souls

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahm, Chief Officer,* of the St Paul from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahm
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ills Gerstmyer, Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ills Gerstmyer

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] indicate headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 29th Septb., 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, October 6th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
53	Panagiotis Peicharis	28	m.	s.	Butler	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	[illegible] Greece	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	$100	1903 Chicago Ill.	Bro. brother Elias Peicharis, 18 N. Marion St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Stocky	Sodium	Black		Crete	Greece
54	Philipos Nassiopoulos	20	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Bro brother Jean Nassiopoulos same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Slim	"	Black		"	"
55	Jean Michalopoulos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	$40	"	Bro father Peter Michalopoulos 57 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Light		"	"
56	George Arvanitis	28	"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Arkhana Mantinitas	"	"	"	$50	1900 Bro. Mist	Cos cousin Athanasios Sojavilos, 5030 Vincennes Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"		Mantinica	"
57	Vassilios Caliviaris	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	yes	Cos cousin Christos Stanos, 5030 Vincennes Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
58	Vassilios Selsos	28	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	"	Cos cousin Peter Kutas 127 Ashfield St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black		"	"
59	George Christoulas	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sparta Greece	"	"	"	$20	yes 1905 Boston Mass.	Cos cousin Georg Diamantopoulos, 11, Boston Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sparta	"
60	Theodoros Macropoulos	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Tripolis	"	"	"	$10	yes	Bro brother Dimos Macropoulos, 398 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Tripoli	"
61	Constantin Caramitos	28	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arkhana (Mantinias)	"	"	"	$25	"	Cos cousin Peter Caramitaris, 32 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Mantinica	"
62	Jean Caramitos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cos cousin Christos Stanos, 5030 Vincennes Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
63	Panagiotis Rentiotis	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	$65	yes Prior 1905 Navy Cit.	Himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
64	Spyros Calagas	22	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mantinia	"	"	"	$30	no	Bro brother in law J. Panakopoulos 291 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
65	George Compas	38	"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	"	Bro nephew J. Papadopoulos, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
66	Epaminondas Catris	20	"	s.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Arkhana (Mantinias)	"	"	"	$25	"	Cos cousin Stacros Kourelsos, 81 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Stelyai	Island
67	Alexis Bracopoulos	32	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cos cousin Dimos Dimas 5030 Vincennes Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Mantinica	present
68	Panagiotis Mantas	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Bro brother in law Petr. Panovasieris, 81 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
69	Panagiotis Politis	21	"	s.	"	6-36004 yes	4-8-36 yes	"	"	"	Tripolis	Visiting Ill.	"	"	$30	"	Bro brother Cust. Politis, 1908 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Light	Blue	"	"
70	Paul Christakos	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sparta	New York	"	"	$40	1906 Depict Hav.	Bro nephew Hannahn Bros. 912, 914, 916 8th Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	Chestnut	Tripoli	"
71	Constantin Christakos	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	no	Bro brother George Christakos, 36 Madison St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	none	Sparta	"
72	Thomas Cokinos	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Boston Mass.	no	"	$20	"	Bro brother Panag. Cokinos, 49 Florence St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Light	Chestnut	"	"
73	Athimios J. Pillalas	30	"	"	"	11-244375-505-	4/24/40	"	"	"	(Agellona (Lakhaimon)	Springfield Mass.	"	"	$25	"	Bro brother Const. J. Pillalas, 178, Main St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut		Athens	"
74	Aphrodite J. Pillalas	17	f.	"	———	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Sparta	"
75	John Sagoudis	42	"	m.	m.	Cook	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sparta	New York	yes	"	$50	yes 1903 York	Bro family Alexandra J. Sagoudis, 74 St. 406, N. Y. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	"
76	George Coutsogeorgis	40	"	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Alexandros (Sparta)	"	"	"	$30	yes 1894/1905 York	Bro friend Pantelis Voulgaris, 54 Pearl St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Light	"	Constantinople	"
77	Nicolas P. Scourtelos	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Springfield Mass.	no	"	$50	no	Bro brother-in-law Cyril N. Pellalas, 178 Main St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	Lacedemon	24
78	Stacros N. Scourtelos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		Sparta	25
79	Procopios Drogaris	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arna Sparta	N. York	yes	"	$20	"	Bro cousin Louis Carampelas, 27, Roosevelt pl. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	26
80	Dionysios Zitis	25	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Alexandros	Lynn Mass.	"	"	$60	yes steerage 1900/1906	Bro brother Nicolaos Zitis, 90 Sumner St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"		Arno Sparta	27
81	George " Bro brother	14	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Chestnut		Sparta	28
82	George Stamatin	34	"	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sagia Pensacola Fla.	"	"	"	$100	no 1898/1906 Pensacola Fla.	Bro cousin Nicholas Mikelakis, 107 St. Palafox St. Pensacola Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Chestnut		Scopelos	Island

Charles Watts
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alabama Thos. Officer,* of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Colson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York. William Berk
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Grainger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R J Grainger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York. William Berk
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, Sept. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1906

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
7913	1	Maria	Hermann	34		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Immerkirchen Switzer.	Taylor, Pa.	yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Ferdinand Thoman Box 127. Taylor, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	blk	brown	None	Hauringen Switzerland
	2	Emil		5		M	s	Child	no	no																					
	3	Alfred		4																											
	4	Albert		3																											
	5	Hans		2																											
	6	Wolf		1				Infant																							
7915	7	Benjamin	Salarov	24				Farm Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Serbian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Croata Aus.	Louisville Ky. South Park New Jersey		self		1904-5 Trenton Pa.	Toledo no Fortunate Town mine nashville tenn Ohio mine Mr. Huber.							5	7	fair	red	br	None	St Nicholas Austria
	8	Frieda	Leber	29		F	s	Servant			Switzerland	German	Kaufenburg Switzer				$ 25	no	South River N J New Brunswick Friend Mrs. Bronchart							5	3	dark	br		None	Will Switzerland
7920	9	Frieda	Hausser	23													$ 10	1904-1905 Switzerland	Jno Washington Depot New York N.Y. Brother in Law for Ridgewood							5	3		blue		None	Gr Heuringen,
7921	10	Luigi	Dellanara	20			m	Labourer			Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Rock Springs Wyom.	yes			1905	Box 199. Rock Springs, Wyom Friend Eurelio Master.							5	5		blue grey		None	Borgo Austria
7922	11	Petar	Petrovic	29			m		no	no		Volare,	Columbus O.		yes		$ 10		1840 Pearsons Ave Columbus, Ohio Friend Andrea Melia							5	10		br		None	Volare "
7923	12	Anton	Cekovic	25			s		yes	yes		Turcic	Natowan W Va				$ 10		Box 92 Natowan, W Va							5	7			blue	None	Turcic "
7924	13	Anton	Banecic	39			m		no	no		Volare	Columbus O.				$ 10	✓	Friend Martin Octavic 2014 Parsons Ave Columbus Ohio							5	8½	fair	blonde		None	Volare "
7925	14	Josef	Spiranka	17			s		yes	yes		Novalje					$ 10		Brother Frane Spiranka 1800 Joseph St. Columbus, Ohio							5	6				None	Novalje "
7926	15	Ivan	Matkaran	16					no	no							$ 10		Brother Mate Matkaran 1800 Parsons St Columbus, Ohio							5	8				None	" "
7927	16	Josip	Vidas	18					yes	yes							$ 10		Father Ivan Vidas 2014 Parsons Ave Columbus, Ohio							5	5	dark	br.	black	None	" "
7928	17	Franjo	Grbac	28								Turcic	Natowan W Va.				$ 10		Brother Anton Grbac Box 92, Natowan, W Va.							5	8½	fair	blonde	blue	None	Turcic "
7929	18	Franje	Spanca	18								Novalje	Columbus O.				$ 10		Friend Filip Skuma 1900 Joseph St. Columbus, O.							5	5				None	Novalje "
7930	19	Mate	Dracic	25								Sicevnica	Blairsville Pa				$ 10		Brother M Dracic Box 129 Dunmore, Blairsville, Pa.							5	7		br.		None	Sicevnica "
7931	20	Marko	Lakovic	19								Metkopal	Columbus, Ohio				$ 10		Friend Ivan Bam 431 - 7th St. Columbus, Ohio							4	11				None	Metkopaj "
7932	21	Ferdinand	Vidas	20				9-9/1952	11/24/35								$ 10		✓ ✓							4	11				None	" "
7933	22	Roman	Lack	18													$ 10		✓ ✓							4	11				None	" "
7934	23	Juray	Jakovac	26													$ 10		✓ ✓							4	11				None	" "
7935	24	Ivan	Blagma	48			m				America		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Pittsburg	Boston, Mass				10								5	6½				None	" "
	25	Salgmon	Jantzelovitz	43				Carpenter			Russian	Hebrew	Southampton	Baltimore			$ 20	no	American Citizen Brother in Law A. Goldberg 41 Henry Str. Baltimore Md							5	5½				None	Kagelin Russia
	26	Morgan	Henry	29	m	S	Child		no	no	Wales															5	7	dark	br	br.	None	Penmaenpoa
	27	Passports Manifested		8																											
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

25 Souls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Olsen, Chief Officer,* of the ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Olsen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Cuming, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 6, 1906

at New York
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... of each ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... headings given by the masters of vessels.

St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 29 September, 1906

107

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Korocan Stefan	40	M	M	workman		yes	yes	Austria	German	Hail Cumberland Maryland				$ 40	Yes	friend Frank Sabor 1147 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black		nothing	Marburg
2	Kovacic Terezija	40	F	"	wife																			5	1	"	brown	blue			
3	— " — Johann	16	M	S	son																			5	3	"	"	"			
4	Kozarcan Jacob	39		"	workman	no	no		Austria	German	Hail Cumberland Maryland				$ 40	Yes	uncle Adam Korocan Cumberland Maryland							5	3	"	"	"			
5	Lakaga Robert	21		"	teacher	yes	yes				Bükl Patterson N.J.				$ 35	Yes 1897	uncle Gr. Landsberg Patterson N.J.							5	8	"	brown	"		Hail	
6	Markus Vergil	34		"	mason						Oberied Ladd Dak.				$ 30	no	friend Dielio Bassani 1002 West 128 128 Street							5	8	"	"	gray		Bükl	
7	Medric Paval	21		"	workman						Croatian Krasna Duluth Minn				$ 15	Yes 1905 Duluth Minn	brother Pave Dorvic Knife River Duluth Minn							5	8	"	"	"		Lusana	
8	Buenadola Massimo	43		"	Miner						Italian Mezzana Mt Carmel Pa				$ 100	Yes 1901 Macaroni Co	parents Pedrolli Cornelio Mt Carmel Pa							5	8	"	"	"		Krasno	
9	Pedergnana Massimo	28		"	mason						Hazleton Pa				$ 20	yes	uncle Finizio Ecker							5	7	"	gray	Chestnut		Mezzana	
10	De Cuccies Luigia	22	F		housemaid						Pittsville Pa				$ 10	yes for 6 months	Cupida Pa 21 S. 5th							5	7	"	"	"		Tuno	
11	Bauer Louise	28	F								German Kronbükl New York				$ 30	yes	visitor Erna Sandri Pottsville Pa							5	1	"	brown	blue		Tuno	
12	Rizzatto Luigi	34	M	M	farmer						Italian				$ 60	yes	parents Ferdinand Funkark 1917 Crotona ave N York							4	11	ruddy	blonde		no	Hailstones	
13	— " — Josephine	29	F	"	wife											no	uncle Fred. Buscher Peabody Mass							5	7	fair	"	"	none	Fara	
14	— " — Tolann	3	M	S	child											no								5	2	dark	"	brown		Metallo	
15	De Cuccies Pietro	28	M	"	farmer						Italian Pottsville Pa				$ 15	1905	brother Oreste De Cuccies Minersville Pa													Hungary
16	Weiss Anton	38	M	M					Germany	German	Germany New York				$ 140	no	brother in law Gottlieb Rosner Newark N.J. 44 Garrison Street							5	8	brown	brown		nothing	Augsburg	
17	— " — Helena	31	F	"												no								5	6	"	blue	"			
18	Suber Berthe	20	F	S	housework						Pittsburg Pa				$ 20	no	friend Mrs J. Rao 226 Orchard St Newark N.J.							5	2	brown	brown			Basel	
19	Otilie Hartmann	30	F	M	Wife						Weiles Rockford Ill				$ 100															Weiles, Germany
20	Romain	15	M	S	Labourer							Mother			$ 99									5	2	fair	blonde	blue			
21	Xavier	14													+		Father Mrs. Henry Faust 717 Broad St. Rockford Ill							4	11	"	brown	"			
22	Augustin	11			Child										—									4	9	"	blond	"			
23	Maria	3	F				no	no							—									—	—	—	—	—			
24	Camille Hesler	28	M	M	Painter	yes	yes					Self			$ 210		cousin V.							—	—	—	—	—			
25	Caroline	25	F		Wife							Husband			—															
26	Camille	2	M	S	Child	no	no																	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Bichtmiller	
27	August	6			Infant							Father			—									4	11	dark	black	brown	none	Weiles	
28	Margaretha Schmidt	16	F	S	Servant	yes	yes				Mathausen													—	—	—	—	—			
29	Camille Hergenrether	24	M	S	Barman						New York N.Y.	self			$ 25	1903 New York	cousin Alois Hergenrether 581 Fulgence Ave Chicago Ill													Mathausen
30	Charles Schossau	20			Waiter						Chicago Ill				$ 20	1904-06 Chicago Ill								5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Weiles	
											London New York N.Y.				$ 50	no	23 Wilton Rd London							5	5	"	"	"	none		
																								5	6	"	fair	"	none	Allerdorf	

R. D. Tetley
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Grainger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Grainger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton 29/9 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 1, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Simon Krebs	22		m	S	Cheesemaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Wattwil	Ruacmda Ohio	yes	Self	$ 60	no
2	Gottfried Baumann	39		m	M						Spirk	Belleville				1890 no
3	Elise "	36		f	M							Wis				no
4	" "	11		f	S				U.S. Born							
5	Anna "	7		f	S				U.S. Born						$ 80	yes American Citizen going home
6	Larrache José	43		m	M	painter			U.S.A.	Spain	Freiberg	NB New York				
7	" Maria	38		f	M	wife			Germany							
8	" Philipp	10		m	S	child			U.S. Born							
9	" Carolina	8		f	S	"			"							American Citizen going home
10	Toffanelli Dario	17		m	S	farmer			Austria Hung.	Mezzana	Hurley Wis	yes	self	$ 30	no	uncle Pietro Toffanelli Hurley Wis
11	Emil Huber	38		m	M	preacher			Switzerland	German	Thun	New York			$ 50	1891/96 New York
12	Rosa "	34		f	M	wife									$ 50	friend Mrs Hegar 7 Elizabeth St Amsterdam
13	Ernst William "	6		m	S	child	no	no								
14	Leiser Johann "	15		m	S											
15	Udd Meier	33		m	M	housekeeper	yes	yes		Zurich	Neftenbach				$ 40	no
16	Betty "	9		f	S	daughter										husband Mr J. Meier 507 Dodd Street West Hoboken New York
17	Anna "	7		f	S											no
18	Rosa "	5		f	S											no
19	Jacob Heinrich	3		m	S											no
20	~~Paul Denhauser~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~				~~Swiss~~					~~$ 30~~	~~no~~ brother Augusto Duchamp F 324 Mott Ave 149th St Cousin Mr Oscar Lecoultre Stanley New Jersey
21	Pittard Anna	25		m	S					Burbagny	Staats				$ 30	no
22	Droz Alfred	17		m	S					Genève	Neuchatel				$ 30	no
23	Hahn Julia	40		f	M	housemaid			Germany	German	Basel	Elizabeth			$ 60	no husband father
24	" Sophie	11		f	S	daughter										no Mr J. Hahn Carpenter Elizabeth NJ
25	" Josef	10		m	S	child										no
26	" Julia	8		f	S											no
27	" Anna	7		f	S											no
28	" Ignaz	5		m	S											no
29	" Franciska	3½		f	S											no
30	" Marie	2		f	S											no

John J. Mia ngr Insp.

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of having been assisted to come, otherwise than as provided by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	none	Wattwille Switzld
						5	2	"				
						5	4					
						5	3	white	fair	gray	no	Mezzana Austria Hungary
						5	7	dark	dark	Blue	mole	Stricks Louis
						5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
						5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Unterlingen Switzld
												Hohenrain Switzld
						5	6	fair	blue		no	Sursee
						5	10	"	"		"	Burbagny
						5	6	"	"		"	Geneva Switzld
Dr. memo blind Grandy Conn						5	4	pale	br	Blind cataract right eye		Berenthal, Switzld
						5	4	fair	br		no	Zurich
Dr. memo conjunctivitis												
Dr. memo Conjunctivitis												

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newport

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hy Jew, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hy Jew

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906.

at Newport

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] side of [illegible] alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] the [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Cook Kanellina	27		F	Married	Worker	yes		Italian	N. Italian	Milano	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Husband Cesati Reginldo 109 Cripple street 204 Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						Milano Italy
" Emilia	3			Child																										
" Pollina	2			"																										
" Luigia	25		F	Single	Worker																									
Sarni Emilio	28		M	Single	Laborer					Cremona				$36.00	no			Brother Cesati Reginldo 109 Cripple street 204 Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no						
Nicola Pasini	40		M	M.	workman			Austrian	Slovenian	NON intending citizen ALIEN Nov. 4 Mail Large	Cresta Pitting Co.		self	$25.00	no																
Antonia "	23		F	M.	Worker									$20.																Milano Italy
Maria "	3		F					U.S. born										American citizen going home												
Albertina "	1		F																											
Trunak Janol	18		M	Single	Workman	yes				Pribranje	Pittsburgh			$100.00	yes			Cousin Stanko Trunak 109 Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Pribranje Austria
Jankovic Josip	22		M	Marr.						Rodgrad	Tacoma			$20.				Cousin Josef Thiang Wash							5	11	dark	blk	br	none	Gornemudem Austria
Tomic Jesol	17		M	Single						Tobranci	Pittsburgh			$40.00				Cousin Tomac Pittsburgh Street Carnegie Steel Co							5	3	41			none	Potrovi Austria
Lapek Vjekoslav	18		M	M.						Zukovdol	Kansas City			$10.				Cousin Lado Kansas City							5	8	"	"	"	none	Turkovdol "
Toksin Kasalica	21		M	S.	Farmer	no	no	Montenegro	Croguac	New York	do.			$10.				Friend Vasso Savcovich 160 4th Avenue N York							5	7½	white	brown	blue	no	Croguac "
Vasso Savcovich	25		M	M.	Worker	yes				Cettinje	Cincinnati Ohio			$50.				Husband Drago Savcovich 109 Prospect street Conneaut Ohio							5	8	"	"	brown	no	Cettinje "
Savcovich Risto	26		M	S.										$10.				Cousin Vasso Savcovich do do							5	7	"	fair	"		"
Savic Radovich	18		M	S.						Obsere	Cincinnati Ohio			$40.				Cousin Ken Savcovich 109 Prospect street Conneaut Ohio							5	8	"	"	"		Ponivic
Crossos Petros	19		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Peloponnesus	New York	yes		$100.00				Friend Vasso Lazo Columbus 629 E 12 st New York							5	9	"	black	"		Cefalonia
Filpatos Ypocratos	22		M	S.														Cousin Vasso Lazo Columbus 629 E 12th st New York							5	9	"	"	"		
Socrates Lanelatos	35		M	Marr.														Brother Ant Lanelatos 629 E 12th st New York							5	10	"	blue	"		
Lizodo Georgio	23		M	S.		yes												Cousin Ant Lanelatos do do							5	8	"	"	"		
Radovan Nicola	36		M	Marr.	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Zernez	Wisconsin	Fort			$100.00				Parent Maria Sick 109 Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa							5	9	"	brown	"		Zernez
Lubovich Vico	22		M	S.		yes				Gribee	ar	yes		$25.				Cousin Steva Lubovich box 88 Gribee ar							5	9	"	black	brown		"
Tablan Ilia	35		M	M.		no	no			Lobersco	Alexander Dock			$60.00				Cousin Luka Dapcevich No 23 Alexander dock							5	8	"	fair	blue		Obersosselle
Kuczevich Steve	27		M	S.		yes				Cissevic	Pittsburgh			$2.				Friend Vasso Radusinovich Factory Co Carnegie							5	8	"	brown	brown		Cissevic Austria
Vucassovovich Filip	26		M	M.		no	no			Zernez	San Francisco			$50.				Friend Vasso Savcovich Oak st 96 San Francisco Cal							5	8	"	fair	blue		Zernez "
Gurcevich Jesse	21		M	S.		yes					Cal.			$10.				Friend Vasso Radovich Oak st 96 San Francisco Cal							5	8	"	black	brown		"
Walder Gottfried	45		M	M.						U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. Ypsilanti																				
" Edward	11		M							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																				
" Elsie	6		F							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								American citizen going home												

August 28 24 30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Adams, Chief Officer,* of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Adams
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 1906

at New York
William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Grainger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Grainger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 1906

at New York
William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul, sailing from Southampton, 29/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Martinac Grisnik	17		m	s	workman	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Podmelnik	Pittsburg Pa	yes	pers	$ 10				Friend Leopold Lapen Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	White	fair	blue	nothing	Unterlag Austria
Anton Kralovich	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Veliko	"	"	"	$ 10				women Katalenich Hrelow Street 17 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Veliko
Franjo Galjevic	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Brod Morovica Turin	"	"	"	$ 10				friend Anton Zdrigevic Stewart Pa Box Co 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Rukli
Anton Sporcic	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sela Rudolfovo Pa	"	"	"	$ 35				friend Djuro Brajdic Col Rudolfovo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sela
Dure Brajdic	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rukli Glenwood Springs Col	"	"	"	$ 40				friend Ozbolt Brajdic Glenwood Springs Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Rukli
Mate Klarich	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	St Louis Mo			$ 85	yes	4 years	1906	friend M. Tolbacic 2223 Morgan Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Drevenik
Nikola Jercinovic	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	1906	friend Andre Klaric Market Street 2220 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
Stipan Klaric	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cgulin	"	"	"	$ 10	no			friend Paul Klaric 2205 Brandy Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
Miha Klaric	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Klaricci	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	4 years	St Louis	friend Stipan Klaric 2205 Street St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
Roko Medesa	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Makarie	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 10	no			friend Jovo Jovanovic Louis 918 Harrison Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark blue	"	no	Malerovo
Luka Pelizo	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrad	Tacoma Wash	"	"	$ 20	yes			friend Pelizo Pelizo Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	no	Vele Mune
Ivan Samarzija	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Krasno	Duluth Minn	"	"	$ 15	yes	2 years	1904	friend Dicholed Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Carbon dark brown	dark brown	"	"	Krasno
Mate Devcic	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	yes	2 years	1904	friend Dave Devcic River Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
Andreas Medved	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Sagor	Pittsburg Kans	"	"	$ 80	yes	17 years	1889	friend Blaz Dercic — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark blue	"	"	Zapovic
Stephanie	19		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					friend Zupan Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair brown	"	"	"
Jozef Zupan	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Zoka	"	"	"	$ 40				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Black	Black	"	"
Gregor Dumgarlnik	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mokrik	"	"	"	$ 40				friend Ivan Jovanovic Krusic Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Maria Strasch	33		f	m	housework	"	"	"	Slovenian	Rogim	Rochester Pa	"	"	$ 20				friend Frank Strasch Jumper West Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	Clark	brown	"	"
Angela "	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Maria "	5		f	s		6-11486	805-807/561	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Fanny "	11		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Marja Medved	27		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Sagor	Pittsburg Kans	"	"	$ 80	yes			friend Andrija Medved Kansas Chikopee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
Makia "	4		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Juskiwe "	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Franciska Brozovic	28		m	s	workman	no	no	"	Croatian	Mikopalj	Roslyn Wash	"	"	$ 24	yes			friend Ludvik Trkovic Roslyn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	dark	"	"	Mikopalj
Marija Kucan	22		f	s	20-3523 1904/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	yes			friend Ivan Kucan Roslyn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
Jelena Kruljac	21		f	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	no			friend Josip Kruljac Roslyn Wash St Roslyn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	"
Andrija Manec	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Fuzine	Rathbun Iowa	"	"	$ 32	yes			friend Lorenco Radon Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fuzine
Tomka Pali	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
Frenk Golik	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					American Citizen Spring Lone												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. ST. PAUL from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newyork.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Grainger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Grainger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newyork.

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ___ of passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-___ by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton 29 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				23
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
921	Josip Ernic	19	m	S	farmer	yes	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Mrkopalj	Calumet Mich	yes	self	$10	1903 Port Huron	brother Blazenac Ernic Box 50 P.O. Trenton Mich that Calumet	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	brown	chestnut	blue	nothing	Mrkopalj
922	Ivan Mihelcic	16	m	S							Begovarajdolje	"		S	$10	no	brother Anton Zima Calumet Mich.							5	3	fair	dark	gray		Begovarajdolje
923	Stjepan Zima	21	m	S							Fuzine	Mystic Iowa	"	S	$28	1903 Mystic Iowa	Mystic Iowa							5	7	brown	chestnut	black		Fuzine
924	Andrya Treseric	15	m	S							Ruka	"	"	S	$38	no	friend no address given Mystic Ia							5	11	"	"	gray		Ruka
925	Matilda Trovacevic	21	f	S							Fuzine	"	"	S	$12	no	cousin Grenko husband Mystic Ia							5		white	"	blue		Fuzine
926	Brgovic Roman	19	m	S							Mrkopalj	Colfax Iowa	"	S	$11	no	Box 7 P.O. Brazil Iowa Mystic Iowa							5	2	fair	"	brown		Mrkopalj
927	Josef Drazic	19	m	S							Skenderovac	Granite City Ills	"	S	$12	no	cousin Josip Matkovic parents Peter Drelic No 1055							5	9	brown	fair	gray		Skenderovac
928	Stjepan Trotovac	28	m	M		no	no				Pavlovci	"	"	S	$10	no	parents Peter Drelic Granite City Ills							5	10	white	chestnut	gray		Pavlovci
929	Vinko Pavic	40	m	M							Busnovi	"	"	S	$14	no	No 10-55 Granite City Ills.							5	8	brown	black	black		Busnovi
930	Jadey Margarita	20	f	M							Fuzine	Marcellene Mis.	"	S	$25	no	cousin Jurat Frankland Box 44 P O Marcellene Miss.							5	1	dk	Obscure	chestnut	gray		Fuzine
931	Marya Toot	42	f	M		yes	yes					Mendota Minn	"	S	$80	no	husband John Toob Box 93 York & Mendota Minn							5	3	white	"	chestnut		
	Alajza "	13	m	S								New York	-	-	-	no	to father John Toob Mendota Minn							4	4	"	"	black		
	Nichola "	11	m	S	Child								-	-	-	no	" " "							4	6	"	"	"		
	Franjo "	9	m	S									-	-	-	no	" " "							4	3	"	"	"		
	Anton "	8	m	S									-	-	-	no	" " "							3	6	"	fair	"		
	Katarina "	7	f	S									-	-	-	no	" " "							3	6	"	"	"		
	Matza "	4	m	S									-	-	-	no	" " "							3	4	"	Chestnut	gray		
932	Franjo Tragal	20	m	S	farmer	yes	yes				Urbovsko	Canton Ills	yes	S	$12	yes	uncle Antonia Tragaj Box 34 P.O. St. Davids Ont Canton Ills							5	6	"	dk	gray		no
933	Petar Baca	23	m	S							Povelic	Wheeling W Va	"	S	$10	1903 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Gjura Sipka Box 26 Elkton Fayette W Va Wheeling W Va							5	10	brown	"	chestnut		Povelic
934	Martin Herceya	42	m	M							Beanya Barayan	Masontown Pa	"	S	$10	no	cousin Gjura Sopkovic Box Masontown Pa							6	7	white	gray	green		Beanya
935	Tuga Tragaj	24	f	M		no	no				Topusnica	Pittsburg Pa	"		$10	yes	husband Stjepan Tragaj Box 34 P.O. St. Davids Ont Canton Ills				Rejected			5	2	"	fair	blue		Topusnica
936	Mile Dujmovic	17	m	S		yes	yes				Covice	Gospic Claridge Pa	"	S	$10	yes	uncle Peter Ladisic Box 57 House 38 Claridge Pa							5	1	brown	black	fair		Covice
937	Josip Nikolic	40	m	M									"	S	$24	no	friend Peter Ladisic Box 57 House 38 Claridge Pa							5	8	white	fair	gray		Covice
938	Marya "	28	f	M	wife								"	husband		no	" " "							5	1	"	"	gray		
939	John D Perovich	20	m	S					Austrian	Slavonian	Bilogarskich	New York	"	self	$10	yes	Box 33 New York 10th Nov. 1906 Frank Trati							5	9	"	Chestnut	blue		Bilogarskich
940	Obad Trasalya	24	m	S		no	no		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Drovgnac		"		$10	yes	friend Spirca Gurgich 342 501 11th Ave N.Y.							5	8	"	black			Drovgnac
941	Radoman Jankovich	19	m	S		yes	yes						"		$10	yes	cousin Milivoi Jankovich 1216 Boulevard Stem N York							5	8	dk	Chestnut	black		
942	Mijo Gudinovich	15	m	S		no	no				Pive		"		$20	no	cousin Antonio Gvanderich 501-11th ave N York							5	11	"	"	"		Pive
943	Beko Tasalizza	19	f	S		yes	yes				Drovgnac		"		$10	no	friend Jasso Savovich 501-11th Ave N York							5	6	"	"	brown		Drovgnac
944	Ivan Lenkovich	32	m	M		no	no				Provaj		"		$20	no	friend Miliska Blasak 501-11th Ave New York							5	4	"	"	blue		Provani

Augustus Sherry
Inspector

90

** Names of Passengers to be so transcribed on the records from which they are passed on to the immigration officers at ports of debarkation that the latter will be enabled to identify each alien with the corresponding entry made by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel on the list or manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer of the St Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of October, 1906

at New York

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Guiteras, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Guiteras

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of October, 1906.

at New York

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ST. PAUL. sailing from Southampton Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork October, 1906

112

2 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for labor, with contract.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~Harry Bernstein~~	14	M	S	Wood Carver	Yes	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	London	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Brother	~~$5~~	No	Brother Jacob Bernstein 1609 Colwell Street Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	~~5~~	5	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Naples Roumania
Morris Subrashevitz	26	M		Printer				Russian			Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$10		Brother-in-law, A. Ernst 40 Old Colonie Square, Brooklyn, N.Y.								5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey		Kovno Russia
Barnett Reznik	24	M	M	Tailor							New York, N.Y.			$50										5			Black			Boltemir Russia
Annie (wife)	23	M	F	Wife									Husband	nil		Do								5		Dark				
Sophie (Child)	1	M	S	Infant	No	No	English						Father														Blue			London
Josef Walbenstein	26	M	M	Tobacco cutter	Yes	Yes							Brother	$10		Uncle, C. Green, 398 St Annes Avenue, New York, N.Y.								5	6		Brown			London
Oscar Levenson	20	M	S	Student			Russian						Self	$20		Brother of J. Levenson 104-6 Essex Street New York N.Y.								5	6		Brown	Grey		Slowny Russia
Jacob Forden	25	M	M	Cigarette maker										$10		Brother-in-law, M. Herman 140 Stanford Street, Brooklyn N.Y.								5	5	Fa				Warsaw. Russia
~~Paulo Testamento~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Roumanian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuania~~	~~Russia~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~		~~Brother Isaac Testamento 110 Essex St New York N.Y.~~								~~5~~	~~2~~	~~—~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~Jassy Russia~~
Anastancia Kestanes	24	M	F	Tailoress			Russian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Russia	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$16		Brother Nikolas Zelinskenitz 0 North River St. Waterbury Conn								5	4		Lt. brown	blue		Warschau Poland
Anna Zelinskinee	19	M	F	Servant 1-388129-17/10/41							Waterbury Conn		Brother	$14										5	6		brown	grey		Kelezik Russia
Sarah Bernstein	22	M	F	Wife	yes	yes		Hebrew			New York N.Y.		Husband	$15		Husband Sam Bernstein 171 Essex St. New York, N.Y.								5			Lt. Br.	Lt. Br.		
Phillip (Child)	2	M	S	Child	no	no							Father	—										—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~Jos Daniels~~	23			~~Butcher 1-388129-17/10/41~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~								~~$10~~										5	6		Lt.	blue	Nose	Russia
David Sharpe	23	M	S	Barber					Germany	German			self	$50		Mend mr E. Eglenberg 385 E 78th St. N.Y.								5	7	dark	Br.			Berman Germany
Henry Schleski	22	M	S	Cook					Switzerland					$80		"Swiss Cabins" (new Steamer) 3197-3811 St. New York, N.Y.								5	4	Sallow	Blue			Falkenick Switzerland
William McCormack	26	M	S	Miner					Canada	Scotch	Southampton	Boston Mass		cash	12.50	Sister Mrs McCormack 95 Langley Ave Boston Mass								5	8	Ruddy	~~Blue~~			Canada
Henry Bot	21	M	S	Gardener					England	English	Plymouth	Negaunee Mich	Yes	$20		coming for Fred Moore Box 119, Negaunee, Mich.								6	1	pale	brown	Grey		Georgia England
Ebba Person	36	M	M	Wife							Lansing Mich		self	Yes	$20	Father in law Judge Person 311 Lenawee St Lansing Mich								5	6	Dark	Ultra	Brn	—	Dover
Edla Person	11	M	S	Child																				—	—	"	"	"		
Chas. Frederick Brown	29	M	S	Servant							Brighton	Yes		$25		coming Mr. Stephens 80 B. Amityville, Long Island, N.Y.								5	9	fair	blonde	blue		Brighton England
Henry J. Hatton	49	M	M	Miner							London	Long Island City		$10		Mr. Matthey, friend 126-9th St. Long Island City N.Y.								5	5	fair dark	grey	brown	None	Tayton
Henry Watkins	32	M	S	Miner								Denver, Colo.	yes	50		friend Mr. Daniels 3147 Arapahoe St. Denver Col.								5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ockbrook
William Reid	32	M	S	Blacksmith								New York		30		friend Mrs Burdick 529 Hudson St. New York N.Y.								5	5	"	"	"	None	Glasgow Scotland

22 Souls

1 Canada

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Negro, etc. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer, * of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Gibbings, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Gibbings

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informatio... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 4, 1906

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
596	George Philip White	21	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$200	No	The Moody Bible Institute 80 Institute Pl. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	grey	nil	London
594	James Green	24		M		Cabinet maker						Rochester N.Y.			$50.		Cousin W. Thornton 609 Seward Street, Rochester, N.Y.							5	6	Fair				
421	George Butler	24		S		Butler						Pittsburg Pa	No		$100.		Friend Mrs S Paley 250 W Penn St. Pittsburg Pa							5	7					
214	Kate Brown	45		S		Cook						New York N.Y.	Yes		$50		No. and E Pittsburg Pa Friend Mrs Elwood Box 5. Amity Valley Long Island							5	1	Dark	Brown			
213	James Diplock	44	1	M	M	Engineer									$25		Friend A. McCabe 126 E 9th Street, New York N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Blue			Bexley Kent
212	Frederick Holmes	23		S		Waiter									$50		Yes Aug 1906 Mrs Mrs Taylor 410 W 50th St. New York N.Y.							5	4	Dark				Reading
2692	James England	25				Weaver						Long Island City N.Y.			$35		Friend A. Edmunds Buckoyne Street Long Island City N.Y.							5	10	Fair	Brown	grey		Gloucester Gloucestershire
596	Emily Beech	24		F		Domestic						Sutter Pa.	Yes	Uncle	$5		Uncle Thomas A Kellett Sutter Pa							5	5	Dark	Dark			London
210	Albert H. Walpole	21		M		Carpenter						New York N.Y.		Self	$50.		Friend A. B. Stuer 155 Fifth Avenue, New York N.Y.							5	11	Fair	Blue	Blue	Tattoo marks on arms	
	William Hagan	16		M	S	Engineman																		5	6			grey	None	England
	Rose	35		F	M	Wife								Husband			Brother in law Wm Davis Hamburg Germ.							5	6	Fair			None	
	Beatrice	7		F	S	Child								Father																
	Willie	5		M			no	no																						
14	Charles R. Peterson	40		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Southampton	New York	Yes	self	$50		Sister Mary Griffin 1209 W 22nd St. New York N.Y.							5	9	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbadoes
15	Joseph Griffin	21		S	S	Miner			Ireland	Irish	Pontypridd			Sister	$5	No	Friend Brother W. Jarrett Sidney Delaware Co. N.Y.							5	8	dark	br.	grey	None	England
16	John Tarthing	30		M	M	Sailor			England	English	Canterbury	Sidney N.Y.		self										5	8	fair	lt. br.	blue	None	Canterbury England
17	Thomas Edw. Walker	22		S	S	Waiter	3-21-06	4/30/06	England		London	New York N.Y.			$35		Cousin Mrs Polley 2510 Park Ave New York N.Y.							5	5		br.	grey	None	London
18	Emma Stanton	43		F	M	Nurse						Bickham Durham	Seattle Wash		yes		Friend Mrs Joseph Manning 117-6th Ave. Seattle Wash.							5	5	fair	"	"	None	Bickham Durham
19	Albert Noble	21		M	S	Mason						Bickton	Philadelphia Pa	no	$20	no	Friend William Whitfatter Hollidaysburg, Blair Co. Philadelphia Pa							6		fair	blue		None	Bickton
20	Robert Greenhalgh	24				Hairdresser									$25									5	6½		br.	grey	None	Blackburn
21	Gustino Fanella	20			S	Seaman Waiter			Italy	S. Italian	Portsmouth	New York	Yes		yes		Uncle Luigi Speranto 144 22nd St. S. Brooklyn New York							5	5	dark	br.	brown	small scar over left eye	San Vittore Italy
22	Antonio Morgarella	28		M	M	Shop Keeper	no	no			London			Friend	$20		Cousin C. Domenico 160-5th Ave. New York N.Y.							5	9		black		Aqua Lisetta	Liberia
23	Giuseppe Beponey	19		S	S	Painter	yes	yes						self	more		Brother Eugenio Beponey 54 Spring St. Steel New York N.Y.							5	8	Dark	br.	gr	None	Naples
24	Angelo Marini	37		M	M	Cabinet Maker									$40	Yes 1900 Left New York	Friend Mrs Belcaro 79 McDougal St. New York N.Y.							5	6	fair	br.		None	Milano
25	Francesco Pisano	33		M	M	Sailor	no	no		S.					$60	no								5	3	dark	black		Scar on forehead	Amalfi
26	Catherina	27		F	M	Wife								Husband			Brother in law Raffaele Progenely 143 Union St. Brooklyn, New York							5	4				Dog bite on arm	Naples
27	Vincenzo	3		M	S	Child	2nd Class Ticket 744 - 4/1/41							Father										5					None	England
28	Henry Mensch	20			S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	France	French				self	$50		Brother in law Mr. Hoskeney Kinnickinnick Hotel Broadway Rockport N.Y. Friend Mr. Phelps Street 15 Suffolk St. New York N.Y.							5	4	Fresh	br.	blue	None	Bordeaux France
29	Albert Constans	38		M	M	Sailor									more									5	3	dark	black		Medical Seal	Constantinople Turkey
30	Manuag Comerian	43				Merchant	Turkey		Turkey	Armenian					400		Friend Mr. Sarkis 32 W 23rd St. New York N.Y. 30 — Lexington Ave							5	6	dark	brn		Scar on head	Constantinople Turkey

Augustus Thiess Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Osborne Ebey Osborne, * of the St Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Osborne Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 190

at New York

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. P. Jennings, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Jennings

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 190 6

at New York

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrecan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 7 1906 OCT 9 1906

114

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schmuel Walis	25	M	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	New York, N.Y.	yes	self	$ 8	no	Brother Hy. Walis 56 Rivington ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Wiesolke, Russia
2	Neach Selz	50	M	m	Dealer									$ 15		Brother in law S. L. Schimmel Stanton Str. New York							5	7			grey	None	Chelmigow
3	Bertha	46	F		Wife								Husband	–									5	5	fair	black	blue	None	Chas Centre, Austria
4	Ecko Zitrail	32	M	m	Dealer			Persia	Syrian	Hebrew	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$ 32		Friend John Malick 240 Chestnut Str. Chicago, Ill.							6	1	dark	black	blue	None	Hermis, Persia
5	Simon Marbin Bakai	27								Hebrew				$ 32		Brother in law Samuel Yakimow 74 Longitude Place, Chicago Ill.							5	6				None	
6	Alexandre Jacob	21		S						Orthodox	New York, N.Y.	yes		$ 28		Friend A. A. Hatton 623 Columbus Ave, New York, N.Y.							5	11	fair	black	blue	None	Hermo, Russia
7	Theophil Jaquin	30		m	Decorator			Russia	Polish	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Mc Keesport, Pa.			$ 20		Brother Apolonari Jaquin c/o Messrs Joseph Horne & Co Mc Keesport Pa							5	11	fair	black	blue	None	Hermo, Russia
8	Ivan Gonzalis	46			Mechanic					Hebrew	Libau	Brooklyn, New York			$ 8		Son Johan Gonzalis 573 North Main St, Brooklyn, New York							5	6				None	
9	Michail Spaginsky	19		S	Joiner							Mc Keesport, Pa.			$ 20		Friend [illegible]							5	8	fresh	brown	brown	None	Libau
10	Daniel Wladarosky	40		m	Tailor					Hebrew	Poltava	New York, N.Y.	yes		$ 50	1904 New York	Wife Elke Wladarsky 264 Dumont Ave, Brooklyn, New York							5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Dnipetchen
11	Marcelya Baltrunas	30	M	m	Wife	no	no			Catholic	Libau				$ 15	no	Brother Paginis Prato 108 Jersey St. New York, N.Y.							5	3				Mark after small finger on left hand	Kowarski,
12	Alfons		M	S	Infant									Mother	–								–	–					
13	Israel Zuiganski	39	M	m	Joiner	yes	yes			Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Pittsburg, Pa.		self	$ 500		Brother in law M. A. Kraes 9 Tennant Str. Pittsburg, Pa.							5	9	fresh	black	brown	None	Buchmund
14	Lea	29	M	S	Wife	Discharged								Husband	–								5	1				None	
15	Moisei	17	M	S	Joiner									Father	–								5	6				None	Stavropol,
16	Aron	9	M		Child	no	no								–								–	–	–	–	–	–	
17	Hersch	4	M												–								–	–	–	–	–	–	
18	Meyer	6	M												–								–	–	–	–	–	–	
19	Rochel	17	F	S											–								–	–	–	–	–	–	
20	Besl	3	F												–								–	–	–	–	–	–	
21	Simon		M		HOSPITAL Discharged	DIED IN HOSPITAL	10	6							–								–	–	–	–	–	–	
22	Mere Eaglina	40	F	m	Wife	yes	yes			Hebrew	Baltimore, Md.		self	$ 5		Husband S. Eaglina 1126 E. Fayette St. Baltimore Md.					Breathes thro D.O.B.		4	10	fresh	black	grey br.	None	Odessa, Russia
23	Abram	15	M	S	Tailor								Mother	–									4	11	"	black	"	None	"
24	Hene	17	F	S	Servant									–									4	7	"	brown	"	None	"
25	Alex Frey	25	M		Labourer			Switzerland	German	Hebrew	New Castle, Switzerland	New York, N.Y.		self	return		Sister Maria Ersam 21 Diamond St. Jessupmine, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Augsburg, Switzerland
26	Emma Nachbur	23	F	S	Servant												Friend Alex Vogeli 320 Spring St. West Hoboken, New York, N.J.							5	3	"	blonde	"	None	"
27	Basil Frey	31	M	m	Labourer										$ 25									5	6	"	brown	brown	None	"
28	Gustav Heine	30		S	Waiter			Germany			Brooklyn, New York				$ 25		Frau Elise Neighofen W. Saratoga St. Baltimore, Md.							5	4	"	blonde	blue	Mark on right leg	Saalfeld, Germany
29	Jan Suchman	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew		London				$ 25		Brother in law B. Goetman 488 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, New York							5	6	dark	black	grey	None	Vorotan, Russia
30	Louis Devillers	21	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$ 50	1903 1905 New York	Frau Fritz Manet 157 W. 33rd St. New York				Destitute Eye Sick			5	4	"	brown	brown	None	Paris, France

C. F. English Insp

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the S. S. Saint from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newport

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Guiings, Surgeon of the "St Paul", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Guiings

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton, Sept. 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 1906

115

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Reckart Peltola	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rock Springs Wyo	yes	Brother	$ 10	No	Brother Jaakko Peltola Box 93, Rock Springs, Wyom.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None	Finland
2	Nikkolai Hakkala	47		M	M							Ishpeming Mich		self	$ 10		Friend Alexis Rasmus Box 75, Ishpeming, Ohio							5	8	dark			None	Wimpeli
3	Lina Raisanen	18		F	S	Servant						Ishpeming Mich			$ 15		Brother Frank Raisanen 23 Oak St, Ashtabula, Ohio							5	2	fair			None	Tammerfors
4	Alata Hyninnen	25		M	M	Labourer						Ishpeming Mich			$ 20		Brother Wille Hyninnen Box 385, Negaunee, Mich.							5	6	"	"	"	None	Ulleon
5	Hahatti Hallichokki	22		M								Ishpeming Mich			$ 10		Uncle Emmanuel Niemisto Box 93, Ewaleska Ashtabula Harbor Ohio							5	6	dark	blue	grey	None	Lapua
6	Anna Manninko	23		F	M	Wife						Ishpeming Mich			$ 10		Husband Matti Manninko R.D. #2 Box 11, Athens, Ohio							5	3	"	brown	grey	None	Lapua
7	Pauka Herneshukka	17		F	S	Servant						Ishpeming Mich			$ 15		Brother Matti Pippola Box 122, Wakefield Mich Ashtabula Ohio							5	3	"	blond	blue	None	Mieola
8	Matti Karvonen	27		M	S	Labourer					Mieola	New York, NY			$ 50		Friend Edevi Kohlemainen 747 Lexington Ave New York, NY							5	8	"	"	grey	None	Yliviecka
9	Wilhelm Rakkola	20		M							Yliviecka	N.Y.			$ 10		Friend Matti Partin c/o J. Thompson 26 Broome St, New York, NY							5	5	"	"	blue	None	Ingapore
10	Anna Peltola (Mrs)	30		F	M	Wife					Sukasjoki				$ 10		Friend Pekka Hildinnen							5	1	"	"	"	None	Kemi
11	Kaisa Hyvonen	25		F	S	Servant					Kemi	Hancock Mich			$ 13		Brother Iisaki Niemo Hancock, Mich.							5	5	"	"	"	None	Tammerfors
12	Jorio Niemi	25		M		Labourer					Viborg	Bingham, Me.		Brother	$ 20		Brother Iisaki Niemo Box 506 Bingham Bangor & Aroostook R.R. Me.					Rejected		6	2	"	"	"	None	Viborg
13	Karolina Tossavainen	21		F	S	Servant					Wiipuri	New York, NY		Sister	$ 10		Sister Klara Skakeimo 326 E 26th St, New York, NY							5		"	"	"	None	Heinola
14	Julius Stahl	36		M	M	Labourer					Heinola			self	$ 160	1893-1906	Wife Hilma Stahl Joensuu							6	1	"	"	"	None	Wiborg
15	Erik Hermanson	32		M	M						Wiipuri	Worcester, Mass.	no		$ 20		Brother Matti Hermanson 13 Hancock Ave, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	None	Wiborg
16	Vali Langas	21		F	M	Wife					Haapaseu	Compton, NH		Husband	$ 5	1904-5	Husband Hans Langas Box 147, Compton NH					Rejected		5	4	"	"	"	None	Wiborg
17	Wilhelmina Nykanen	30		F	M						Pekkamaki	Waukegan Ill.	yes	self	$ 20	no	Husband Wille Nykanen 114 N. Sheridan Ave, Waukegan Ill.							5	1	"	"	"	None	Mikkeli
18	Saini	4		F		Child	no	no						Mother	-									-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	Wilhelm Jakkinen	31		M		Labourer	yes	yes			Mieveli	Houghton Mich	no	self	$ 10		Friend Matti Jurkainen Box 116 Mine, Houghton, Mich.							5	10	"	"	"	None	
20	William Pontinen	22									Pekkamaki	Scanton, Minn			$ 20									5	11	"	"	"	None	
21	Johan Manninen	24													$ 20									5	10	"	"	"	None	
22	Hapel Irilandet	20													$ 10									5	8	"	"	"	None	
23	Gabriel Laitinen	42		M											$ 10		Friend Richard Seppanen Box 23, Scanton, Minn.							5	10	"	"	br.	None	
24	Richard Matilainen	22									Raubalampi				$ 10									5	9	"	blond	"	None	Hoopia
25	Albin Wilhunen	32		M							Pekkamaki				$ 10									5	9	"	br.	"	None	Mikkeli
26	Johan Pontinen	29													$ 10									5	6	mixed	fair	"	None	Pack Marked
27	Wilhelm	27													$ 10									5	7	fair	blonde	"	None	
28	Jonas Hakkila	45		M	M						Destajoki	Rock Springs Wyo	yes	Daughter	$ 10	1898-1902	Daughter Adelina Hakkola Box 1, Rock Springs, Wyom							5	6	fresh	br.	blue	None	Ekenaasfors
29	Matti Jokipanila	30									Kansamaki	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$ 30		Friend Aksel Jokimaki Shoemaker's office							5	7	fair	black	"	None	Uleaborg
30	Johan Kangasvuma	31										Sandstone Minn			$ 25	no	Friend Aksel Hilden Jack Hanson Maynard, Mass. Sandstone Minn							6		fresh	br.	blue	None	

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

R. Whitehead
Inspector

7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Offic* of the St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 1906

at Newyork
William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jennings, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jennings

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 1906

at Newyork
William Hoeck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by the request of any other person, and if so, by what person or company, and in what capacity (whether relative, friend, employer, etc.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hans Ludvig Olsen	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Father	$ 5		Sister Lina Olsen 2127 - 5th Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Borger Grindahl	20				Cook Engr						Portland Or.	no	self	$ 75		Uncle Wilhelm Grindahl Worcester Block 60, Portland Oregon						
3	Ulfert Mikkelsen	23				Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				$ 70	1903-5 Ellis Is.							
4	Sven Gustaf Jonsson	20				Joiner			Sweden		Stenstorpsbyn	Moline Ill.	yes	Brother	$ 10	yes	Brother Elias Johnson 22 3rd Ave Moline Ill							
5	Johan Anton Klinga	20				Labourer			Finland	Finnish	Gamla Carlebyn	Eureka Cal.	yes	Friend	$ 10		Friend J. M. Juhola Box 682 Scotia Humboldt Co Cal							
6	Johan Jensen	37									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Quincy Mass.	no	self	$ 100	1899-1906 Quincy Mass	Friend Matti Matteson 37 Commercial St. Quincy Mass							
7	Alexander Hallberg	45		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Marquette, Mich			$ 25	1901-1904 Marquette Mich	Son Victor Hallberg Box 38, Marquette, Mich							
8	Johan Wilhelm Ringquist	20									Finnish	Tolt Station, Wash			$ 20		Friend Johan Mattson Camp 1, Tolt Station Wash							
9	Karl Alvig Gunar Gustafson	20							Sweden	Scandinavian	Medelby, Swed.	Sacramento Cal.	yes		$ 10		Friend S. J. Carlsson R.F.D. 7 Sacramento Cal.							
10	Anna Elizabeth Svensson	20		S		Servant					Finnish	Tacoma			$ 10									
11	Gerard Carleen Snarberg	25		M		Workman			Norway			Southampton New York				1906	Friend & Fellowcitizen Hotel Royal Bay 43rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							
12	Maria Herkkila	28		F	M	Wife			Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Rock Springs Wyo			$ 30	Rock Springs Wyo	Vacant Mrs Herkkila Box 1. Rock Springs, Wyom							
13	Otto Jokari	23		M		Labourer									$ 20	no								
14	Sabina Person	29		F		Servant			Sweden		Scandinavian	Brooklyn NY			$ 45	1901-5 New York	Friend Mrs Wm Williams 231 Smith St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							
15	Johan J. H. Johansson	18		M		Farm Lab					Finnish	Chicago Ill			$ 20	no	Brother E. G. Johansson 29 Fell, Emery Chicago Ill.							
16	Karin Pettersdotter	20		F		Servant						Brooklyn NY			$ 11		Uncle Isaac Isaacson 749 - 57th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							
17	Karl Erik Eriksson	31		M	M	Farm Lab						O Fornelo	Bishops Hill Ill		$ 46									
18	Johanna K.	33		F		Wife											Aunt Brita Carlsson Bishops Hill Ill.							
19	Anna Linnea	3			C	Child	no	no																
20	Karl Alfr. Forsberg	29		M		Farm Labr	yes							self	$ 30									
21	Anna Maria Hallbeck	54		F	M	Housekeeper						Upsala	New York NY		$ 45		Friend							
22	Victoria A. E.	21				Servant									$ 40	1903-6 New York	Brother in law Louis Olstrom 1226 & 138th St. New York, N.Y.							
23	Martin Johansen	19		M		Painter			Norway		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	London					Uncle & Aunt Engelsen 132 & 22nd St New York, N.Y.							
24	Kerda Olsesen	15		F		Servant			Denmarke		Finnish	Dan Monkton Md		Father	$ 10	no	Cousin Mrs Peterson Monkton, Md.							
25	Carl Johansson	31		M		Seaman			Sweden			London	Philadelphia Pa	self	$ 20	1903 Philadelphia								
26	Frederick Andersson	47														1905 Philadelphia	Sailor Home Philadelphia Do Do							
27	William Thomas	25				Miner			England	English		Long Island City	no			no	Friend C. Davies 130 Bottom St. Long Island City, N.Y.							
28	Frederick Masters	29				Eng. meal						Kings Lynn	Chapel Hill Ky. New York NY	yes	36.		Friend C. Stewart Short Hills NJ							
29	Harry Greenwood	39				Clerk						London					Office N.Y.P. & Co Brooklyn New York Friend C. Hamilton Lindsay S.P. Office New York					Deformed R. H. index of Hand. Other finger.	Poor	Yes
30	Daniel Cummings	24				Carpenter				Irish		Los Angeles Cal.	no		$ 18		Brother Wm Cummings 519 Los Angeles St. Los Angeles Cal							

23 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	24 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Christiania Norway
5	7				None	
6	3				None	Madagascar.
5	11				Artificial eye	Bjorneborg Finland
6	1	Ruddy			None	Bracketus.
5	11	Fresh			None	Wasa,
5	2	Fair	blonde		None	Mundsala
5	11				None	Mobelby Sweden
5	5½	Fair	blonde	grey	None	Torkna.
5	1¾			blue	None	Rumnas Finland
5	8½	dark	brown		None	Kristinestad Finland
5	5	Fair	fair	blue	None	
5	4				None	
5	3				None	Vermlo, Sweden
5	3				None	Stockholm, Sweden
5		dark			None	Sora.
5	3	fair	blonde		None	Oster Wala,
5		dark			None	None,
—	—	—	—	—	——	
5	6	Fair	blonde		None	Oster Wala
5					None	Skjonas
5					None	Hellsjon
5					None	Stockholm
5	7		brown	grey	None	Norway
5	0		blonde	blue	None	Fyngby, Denmark
5	8		lt. br.	brown	None	Gothenburg Sweden
6		dark	black	blue	None	
5	8	Fair	Auburn	br	None	Chertsey England
						Edenbach
5	5		black	blue	None	London
5	9½	dark	black	grey	None	Dunmanway Ireland

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they came and the language they speak. † List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer, * of the "St Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Hurth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, U. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Hurth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1906
NAVAL

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Paul sailing from Southampton, Sept 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork October 6, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for labor under contract, or otherwise.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
32 Andersson Johan	28		M	S	Tomato	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Rappard Swe	Chicago Ill	Yes				Brother Louis Andersson Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	
33 Johansson Johan Adolf	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Gnesta Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes				Uncle Samuel Johnson Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
34 Johnson Ingust	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Malmo Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$ 15		Friend Charley Carlberg 1323 Mozart St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
35 Bjeudström Charlotta	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Malmo Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$ 24		Brother Karl Brandström 228 Ewa ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
36 Gellin Frans Emil	35		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Shelby Ind	Yes	Himself	$		Brother in law Karl Gellin Box 73 Langford S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
37 Gellin Hanna Kristina	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Shelby Ind	Yes	Himself	$		Sister Hanna Gellin Box 73 Langford S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
38 Gellin Karl Georg	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Shelby Ind	Yes	Father			Father Frans E. Gellin % Karl Gellin Box 73 Langford S Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
39 Gellin Gustaf Allan	3		M		Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Shelby Ind	Yes	Father			Father Frans E. Gellin % Karl Gellin Box 73 Langford S Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
40 Gellin Anton Emil Bertil	1		M		Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Shelby Ind	Yes	Father			Father Frans E. Gellin % Karl Gellin Box 73 Langford S Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
41 Olsson Alma Sofia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Gallinge Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$ 20		Cousin Carl Larsson 270 S Buffalo Ave South Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
42 Johansson Alfred	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Edala Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$ 10		Friend August Johnson 421 West 108th St Roseland Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
43 Johansson Emil Amadeus	1		M		Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Edala Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father			Father August Johnson 421 West 108th St Roseland Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
44 William Hendricken	20		M	M	Miner																	
45 Frederick Tinker	75				Woodworker																	
46 Joseph Hurd	21		M	S	Farmer, trade																	
47 William Bracken	30		M	S	Miner																	
48 George Harris	37		M	M	Horse dealer																	

U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED — Southampton — Last living in — no
England — London — Chicago Ill — no — yes
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ENGLAND — Southampton — Brooklyn N.Y. — No — Union S.S.Co Boston — $ 9 — July 1906 Bounty — Do
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER — London — Chicago Ill — No — Pacific Exp. — $ 40 — Chicago 1902 — Do
England — England — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. — Liverpool — New York — Yes — Self — none — 1906 New York — Friend Miss Crawley 42 Clarkson St N.Y. City N.Y.

American Citizen

Returning to National Home

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Riggard Sweden
5	7	Clear	Dark	Blue	None	Ostralunda Sweden
5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Gnesta Sweden
5	6	Clear	Dark	Blue	None	Malmo Sweden
5	5	Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Malmo Sweden
5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Malmo Sweden
		Ruddy	Blond	Blue	None	Malmo Sweden
		Fresh	Blond	Blue	None	Malmo Sweden
		Clear	Blond	Blue	None	Malmo Sweden
5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Edala Sweden
5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Malmo Sweden
5	6	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	None	Malmo Sweden
5	9	Dark	Light	Blue	2 Scars on forehead	Bristol

14 Souls

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Adams, Chief Officer, * of the St. Paul from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Adams

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. [illegible], Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Jewish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Paul sailing from Southampton Sept. 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 1906

118

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	William Jas Rendell	22	M	S	Engine Driver	yes	yes	England	English	Lincoln	Connellsville Pa.	yes	self	$ 20	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	br	grey	Mole on right side of forehead	Lincoln, England
2	Beatrice "	2	F		Wife								Husband	$ 11.50									5	4	"	"	"	None	Wilkinson "
3	James Henry Tresidder	23	M	S	Stonemason					Cornish	Leadville Col.	no	self	yes			friend Fred Dodd Leadville Col.		+	+	+	+	+								
4	Mary Louisa Darkness	33	F		Laundress					Manx	Clinton, Ill	yes	aunt				Aunt Mrs E. Gulliford 420 North 4th St. Clinton, Ill.													
5	Maggie Ellen "	20												—															
6	Lizzie Adams	40			Servant					London	Huron, Dak	no	self	yes			Mrs 470 Elm St Aberdeen, S.D.													
7	Mary Ann Clarke	37		M	Wife					Gilfach Goch	Scranton, Pa.		Husband				Mrs Husband Frank Clarke, Box 11 Scranton, Pa.													
8	Rose "	11		S	Child								Father	—															
9	Hubert "	10		M										—															
10	Emily "	8		F										—															
11	Lilly "	4				no	no							—															
12	George "	5		M										—															
13	Jenny "	1		F	Infant									—															
14	Harold Douglas Pope	22		M	Farmer	yes	yes			London	New York, NY	yes	self	yes			Friend Mrs Kerrigan 240 W 26th St. New York								5	6	fr	Blue			London
15	Jessie Matilda Bone	35		F	m	Wife					Pelham	Nagamon Ohio	yes	Husband	$ 40			Husband William Bone Nagamon, Ohio													
16	Cecil Allen	6				Servant								Father	—															
17	Bert "	4		M		Child																							
18	William Godfrey Wheatley	21				Schoolteacher Tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgeton, New Jersey	city, NJ	self	$ 30																
19	Victoria Lovelock	29		F	m	Wife						Southampton	La Grange, Ill.	br in law	$ 5	no		Dr. Mrs Chas. Dowdal 1 space													
20	Victoria "	4			S	Child	no	no						Uncle	—															
21	Thomas Geo Beard	46		M	m	Grocer	yes	yes			Portsmouth	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	self	yes			Son Thos. Geo. Beard 11 Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	Dr. Mrs Mrs							5	7	fair	fair	bl.	None	Rockford, Ill.
22	Louisa "	45		F		Wife								Husband	—															
23	Mary Hudson	49		S		Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Staten Island, New York, NY		self	more			Sister Mrs. Hayes 154 Elizabeth St. off Grand St. New York, N.Y.								5	3	dark	br.	br.	None	Wisbech, England
24	Robert Henry Warde	30		M		Barman								Brother	$ 10			Brother Alfred A. Warde 275 Gleason St. Brooklyn, New York								5	1½	"	black	blue	None	London, "
25	Samuel R. Orchard	28		M		Farmer					Portlemouth	Barnstaple, Devonshire, Eng.	yes	self	$ 20			Friend H. Hocking 1035 So. 4th St. Barnstaple, Pa								5	4	fresh	blonde	blue	bottom nose, opposite right eye.	Marchester, Portlemouth, England
26	John Bowden	29													$ 20												5	7	fair	"	grey	None	"
27	Emma C. Little	37		F		Wife					Southampton	New York, NY	yes		$ 10			Husband G. A. Little 159 Griffin St. Brooklyn, NY								5	4	dark	br.	black	Tattoo marks on arms	"
28	Gladys "	3			S	Child	no	no							—												5	5	fair	br.	gray	none	Southampton, "
29	Daniel Morgan	65		M	m	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Irish	Wesleyan	Huntington, Ark.		yes	self	$ 15			Son in law Wm. Davies Huntington, Ark.	Dr. Cert. Senility + Spinal curvature Dr. Cert. Senility and double Colocele												Columbia, Tenn.
30	Mary "	60		F		Wife								Husband		no											5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Abergavenny, England

John D. Marvin
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer, * of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October 1906

at New York
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jennings, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jennings

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October 1906

at New York
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ST. PAUL sailing from Southampton, SEP 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 6, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gwilym T Evans	29		M	M	Coal Buiter	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Treorchy	San Francisco Cal	yes	self	yes	1903 San Francisco	Brother Rev. J. R. Evans 3150-15th St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Margaret Gray	32		F	M	Wife				English	Southampton	New York NY		Husband	$ 30	no	Husband James Gray 136 33rd St, New York, NY						
3	Margaret	4		F	S	Child	no	no						Father	—								
4	James	1		M	S	Infant									—								
5	Reginald R. Edwards	38		M	M	Decorator	yes	yes			London			self	yes		Friend J. P. N. Smith 329 E 29th Street New York						
6	Wife of Wm. Morris	34		F	M	Carpenter					Braintree	Dallas, Texas	No										
7	Mary R.	36		F	M	Wife								Husband	—								
8	Elizabeth M.	7		F	S	Child	no	no						Father	—								
9	Mary L.	2		F	S	Infant									—								
10	Frederick Jas. Briddon	39		M	M	Minister	yes	yes			Sommerwell	Sullivan, Ind	yes	self	yes		Brother in law, Mr. Duggar Box 92, Sullivan, Ind.						
11	John Jones	48		M	M						Yilfachgoch	Throop, Pa	no	Stepson	$ [illegible]								
12	Eliza, Wife	47		F	M	Wife								Son	—								
13	Herbert, Son	7		M	S	Child								Brother	—								
14	Richard Polgreen	18				Miner									—		Stepson W. H. Polgreen Throop, Pa						
15	Frederick Stepson	15													—								
16	William Rogers	33				Farm Lab					Launceston	Norton Hughs	No	self	yes		Brother						
17	Richard Taylor	38		M	M	Miner					Tywardreath	Clay Garden	No		$ 20	1901 Plymouth	Friend W. Gartrell Highland Farm Norton Hughs						
18	Robert Jeffery	32				Laborer					Palmear	Robertson Mine			$ 30	no	Brother in law J. Clemo Box 406 Nanaimo B.C.						
19	Rees Milligan	20				Machinist					Highbridge	Plymouth	yes		$ 15		Brother J. A. Milligan Fort St. Hotel, Pittsburg, Pa.						
20	Herbert Mann	21				Chauffeur					Erith	Chicago, Ill.	no	Friend	$ 15		Friend W. Rees 3557 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.						
21	Lionel Wm. Spiller	25				Clerk					Stonehouse	New York NY	yes	self	$ 25		Friend Mr. Washington Y.M.C.A. 14th St. Broadway New York						
22	Martha Evans	47		F	M	Wife					Abergwynn	Scranton Pa.			$ 50	1894 Scranton 1901 New York	Husband Wm. Evans 30 Cranberry Ave. Hyde Park Scranton Pa.						
23	Kate Reilly	24		F	S	Servant				Irish	Croydon	New York NY			$ 5		Brother Joseph Reilly 351 E 117th St. New York, NY						
24	Alfred Effeny	34		M	M	Plumber				English	Southampton	W. Lynn Mass	No		$ 50	no	Friend Tom Henderson NYC						
25	Charles Long	26				Bricklayer									$ 30		Friend Fred Winter Pearl River, NY						
26	William John Baker	40		M	M	Joiner					Taunton	Pearl River NY	no		$ 34								
27	Ethel Williams	22		F	M	Wife					Dempsett	Silver City, Iowa	yes		$ 12		Husband Wm. Williams Silver City, Iowa				Rejected		
28	Rita Clay	3		F	S	Child	no	no													Do		
29	William Clay	2		M	S																Do		
30	Gwendoline W.	11		F	S	Infant															Do		

23 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	24 PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	br.	br.	C.E. tattooed on left hand	Blackmoor Eng
5	6				None	Liverpool,
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	9	dark	blue	blue	None	London,
5	6½	fair	br.	blue	Scar on little finger on right hand	Tottenham, Essex
5	6½	dark	Brown		Slight birth mark under right eye	Essex
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	9	Dark	Grey	bl.	None	Rockcastle, Ky
5	7	[illegible]	br.	[illegible]	None	Shutterley,
5	7	fair	"	"	None	Cornwall, "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	6	Dark	"	"	None	Gilfach "
5	6	"	"	"	None	"
5	5	dark	Black	[illegible]	Thumb damaged on the right hand	Launceston,
6	4	[illegible]	Grey	[illegible]	Letter marks on arms	Tywardreath,
5	10	[illegible]	br.	bl.	Cut below eye	Palmear, "
5	10	Ruddy	light	Blue	Mil	Wales
5	7	"	"	"	None	Bristham,
5	8½	fair	fair	gr.	None	Bangor, Wales, Carnarvonshire,
5	8	dark	Black	bl.	Mark of abscess on jaw.	Eng Lond
5	3	"	bl.	br.	None	Englandgreen Ireland
5	9½	"	"	"	None	Newbury, Eng Lond
5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Berkeston, England
5	8	dark	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	England
5	4	fair	fair	grey	[illegible]	Ottleton, Eng Lond
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Races or Peoples to be determined by the words (Irish, Italian, Hebrew, etc.) which they severally use to designate their race. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Adams, Chief Officer, * of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the repor of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Toon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Grimes, Surgeon of the St. Paul, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Grimes

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at New York.

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or **months**, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1113

GRADES, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Sept. 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6, 1906

OCT 7 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIRTH.
1	Alfred Lawson	36		M	S	Builder	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Swedish	Ulrika, Sm.	Chicago, Ill.																			
2	William Samuel	58		M		Tinworker	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	Morriston, Swansea, Wales	Martinsburg, W. Va.																			
3	Mary A.	54		F		Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																						
4	Miriam	11		F		Child			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																						
5	James Lupe	53		M	M	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	English	England	Camborne, Cornwall	Calumet, Mich.																		
6	Alvina Pashine	45		F		Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Swinton, Manchester	Cleveland, O.																		
7	Albert	17		M	S	Machinist			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																						
8	Beatrice	8		F		Child			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																						
9	Della	3					no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																						
10	Annie Veal	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Charlton	New York, N.Y.																			
11	Frank Millman	48		M		Painter			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Ferranonell	Nagy	no																		
12	Elizabeth	48		F		Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																						
13	Ellen	9		F		Child			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																						
14	Mary Dimpenne	41		F	M	American			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	American		London																			
15	Herman Seppala	42		M	M	Laborer				Finnish	Finland	Jurva	Ostrobay, S. D.																		
16	Pekka Halttunen	51							U.S. Citizen			Pomiemi	Hancock, Mich.																		
17	Helma Carlson	30		F	S	Servant				Scandinavian	Sweden	Skede	Swede Saronville, Neb.																		
18	Peter John Carlson	46		M	M	Farmer			U.S. Citizen																						
19	Edgar H. Nye	27				Artist			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		England	Southampton	Washington, D.C.																		
20	Francis Gilbert	40				Farmer			U.S. Citizen				Ward, Brazil																		
21	Knud Wilhelm Hansen	38				Farmer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	North Bend, Neb.																		
22	Harry Rosenberg	18							U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				Boston, Mass.																		
23	Maren Boe	29		F		Wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Oster Aglesten	New York, N.Y.																		
24	John Wills	30		M	M	Miner				English	England	Camborne	Baltic, Mich.																		
25	Bert Grimmer	34				Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			London	Cleveland, O.																		
26	Lavinia	27		F		Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																						
27	Lavinia	5		F		Child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																						
28	George Thomas Jones	25		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			Canterbury	New York, N.Y.																		
29	Carl Jacobson	31				Steel Driller			U.S. Citizen	Swedish	Sweden	Svanum	Moline, Ill.																		
30	Leys Field	23				Student			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		England	56 Hillier	Princeton, N.J.																		

American Citizens

A. English M.D.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ..., ... arrived, October 7th., 1906, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	./4	1	2	To husb	Husb. [illegible] 340 [illegible] Tuple	Tuttle		2[illegible]	-	2	-
2	Little [illegible]	[illegible]	27/8		2	To husb	[illegible] George G. Little 154 Cutter Brklyn			2[illegible]	-	2	-
3	Cozati [illegible]	[illegible]	1/3		7	To husb	Ry. T. To husb. Rinaldi Cozati 204 Tupp Fall River Mass	Pickt		[illegible]	-	3	-
4	Lett [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Dresnk Little Henry Hiram	Bekl		2[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
5	[illegible]	5	16		[illegible]	To uncle	Husb [illegible] 171 Essex Tuple	Tuttle		3[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
6	[illegible]	9	12/13		2	husb	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	
7	Meier Ida and 4 ch	13	15/19		5	To husb	Mrs G. Andrews [illegible] Nyde	Bekl	10/7	3[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Frank Charles A. Levy 89 Main Tuple Nyde	Tuttle		3[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
9	Wiederkeln Alice	36			2	" uncle	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	
10	Rococovich Vasse	12	15		1	" tel	Park George Barrett Sidney Co Ny	Bekl	10/7	2[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
11	Farthing John	8	16		1	" b-i-l	Mrs [illegible] 56 Horatio [illegible]			3[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
12	Schmidt Margaretta	14	28		1	" aunt	Ford Ord Servant 1917 Fulton or Erie			3[illegible]	-	[illegible]	-
13	[illegible]	14	11		1	" fr.							
14													
15													
16													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SS. ST. PAUL (American Line) arrived Oct. 7, 1906. 190 M. from No.

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Def. Exc. Line	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Admitted: Title	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Remarks	Date
38 m	1 Bjellin, Frans E [illegible] wf and 3ch		4 5/9 5	L I C	Sp. Cert.	Fitz.						10/3	17/19	3 20		—							
20 m	2 Marie, Lelt. Henry		2 14 1		See Cert 10/8 ct HOLD Mekdraw	Mann	10/8	174				10/9	116	3 10,40									5
45 f	3 Laburre, Jeanine		17 2 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fuller						10/7	Ld	3 30									2 2
26 f	4 Person, [illegible]		2 19/20	"		Schwartz						10/7	161	3									1
46 m	5 Mor[illegible]n, [illegible] wf [illegible]		3 18/13 5	"		Thiess						10/7	168	3									2
65 m	6 Mor[illegible]n, Lyell [illegible] wf		3 19/20	"	Dr. Cert.	Mann						10/7	163	3									5
20 f	7 Ockleb[illegible], Helene		16 13 1	"		Fuller						10/7	19	3 45									2
34 m	8 [illegible], George wf [illegible]		2 12/11	"		Fuller	10/	19															1
40 m	9 [illegible], [illegible] wf [illegible]		4 11/11 f	"	Dr. Cert	Fuller						10/7	25	3 40		HOLD ON APPEAL.							6 6
25 m	10 Stavrou, [illegible] wf f		5 6/	"		Fuller						10/7	14	3 20									2
11 m	11 Mavreidis, Antreas		10 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fuller	10/	14								APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED ON APPEAL.							2
28 m	12 [illegible], [illegible]		14 4 1		HOLD Mekdraw	Fuller	10/6	200															
17 m	13 [illegible], Athanas		2 12 1		HOLD Mekdraw	Mann.	10/6	200				10/8	85	3 30									2 2
10 m	14 Diomi[illegible], Stamatis		4 1 1	"		Fuller						10/7	166	3 35									1 2
~~Azicogrrris~~																							
39 m	15 [illegible]mpf[illegible], Ign [illegible] ch		7 13 11/20 7	"	[illegible] Cert.	[illegible]						10/8	90	3 30									
30 f	16 Bel[illegible], [illegible] wf m		7 11/11	"	Sp. Cert.	Fuller						10/8	46	C									
33 f	17 Kinganski Lovie		7 21 1	"	from N.Y. 10/8,06	Mekdraw						10/9	70	C 2 35									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. F. Wikiaapa.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 10 — 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ...

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information it contains must be verified by the initials of the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Bremen, 1st Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Paul Abramowitz	58	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Before	No	No	No	No		Good	None		
2	Sarah [illegible]	28	5	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	Yes	Husband	$10	Before	No	No	No	No		Good	None		
3	Elizabeth Abramowitz	2	4	F	S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	Before	No	No	No	No		Good	None		
4	Isaac Schneider	22	8	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Before	No	No	No	No		Good	None		
5	Moses Nagel	30	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Before	No	No	No	No		Good	None		
6	Hans [illegible]	36	3	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	Before	No	No	No	No		Good	None		
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Dutch St. Paul William III from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C J Hamilton

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 190 6

at [illegible]

J. J. Lowe

Immigration Officer.

~~Officer.~~ Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Bicker Caarten, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul William III employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands and of Leyden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Bicker Caarten

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

4—1116

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cus. Nos. 8900, 8901A, and 8902, and the information and headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. Prinz Wilhelm III sailing from Gibraltar, 1st Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1906

11—2116

124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Samuel Abara	38	6	M	Merchant	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible] Tunisi	[illegible] Tunisi	No	Himself	$100	1905 New York	For Tunisi, Italy	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	red	red	grey	
2	Fredrick William Kinlock	28	5	M	Merchant	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Liverpool	New York	No	Himself	$50	No	Home to see this relative Mr. H. Warren Boston Mass Broadway Ste. 158	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0.5	colored	black	black	Warton right cheek

* Race or People.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1758

Oct 6-7, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 3 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 3 1944
Date

A. M. Dearmaid
Camera Operator

FHPM

INDEX TO PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1 7 5 9

OCTOBER 8th and 9th

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1757

OCT. 1-9, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 3 1944, 191 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 3 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I, Mathieu Auguste, of the ..., from Cadiz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

... Consul of the United States at ...

... Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Bois, Surgeon of the 1759 ... sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number ... cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jules Bois Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

... Consul of the United States at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3337

I. G. Six

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMI MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASS

IMMIGRANT'S SERVICE
Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port ... 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Race or People	Country	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Money and How Much	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend	Whether in Possession of a Ticket	Whether Passage Paid by Himself or Herself or by Others	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Labor	Whether Assisted to Come and by Whom	Whether Suffering from Physical or Mental Defect, and What	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19	Koch Theodore	3	m		worker		Germany	Deutsch-Hultigard	Chicago																	
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

1160 Halsted St.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190.. ..... Officer.

Consul of the United States at .....

State which ..... First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly ..... that I have been ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... to which they are annexed, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

Consul of the United States at .....

State whether Surgeon's oath is taken before or subsequent to sailing of vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africander (Dutch).
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COM… MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASS…

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rd. 12-13-1907—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. …… sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if not, by whom purchased.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to Labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mougeot	Jean	12		m	s	Laborer	Yes		France	French	Paris	Greenwich Conn	Yes	himself	$ 2		Uncle Wm Mercier Greenwich Conn		No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 5	Yes	Cousin [illegible] Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"
3	Bellama	Theo	38		m	s	Doctor	"	"			Paris	N. York	"	"			Friend [illegible]		"	"	"	"
4	Chatenet	Jean	53		m	s	Cook	"	"	France	French	Paris		"	"	$ 300	"	Friend 11 Mercier		"	"	"	"
5	Lube	Rene	5		m	m	—	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	$ 100	"	Father 59 Rue Cuvier Paris Return 22 Rue [illegible] Paris		"	"	"	"
6		Therese	28		f	m	—	"	"														
7		Jeanne	11		f	s	—	"	"														
8	Terni	Albert	44		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	French	Paris				$ 1000	No	Friend 11 Mercier Greenwich Conn					
9		Louis	24		m	m	Gardener	"	"														
10		Louise	3		f	s	—	no															
11	Sebastian	Sebastian	46		m	s	Farmer	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Paris	San Francisco	"	"	$ 100	"	Friend 11 East Park St San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"
12	Despeyroux	Francois	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	France	French	Paris	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 100	"	Cousin 11 Rue Regis Avenue Mesnil Adam (Oise) France		"	"	"	"
13	Petrone	Fouard	19		m	s	sculptor	"	"	[illegible]		Paris	N. York	"	"	$ 60	yes	Going Home 11 Rue [illegible] Paris		"	"	"	"
14	Cedarin	Albert	30		m	m	Merchant	"	"	France	French			"	"	$ 300	no	M. Persian 126 W. 32 St					
15	"	Georgette	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"							"					
16	Tic	Jacob	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Jewish	Pinsk				$ 40	yes	Brother Francisco Dawson Pa					
17	Muller	Ezra	23		m	s		"	"	Switzerland	Jewish	Karlsruhe				more	"	Going Home 5th Lexington Ave N.Y.					
18	Zanzotto	Paul	22		m	s	Jeweller	"	"	[illegible]		N. Rochelle	N. Rochelle					Going Home 955 Pearl Chicago Ill					
19	Koch	Christian	35		m	s	teacher	"	"	Germany	Deutsch	Stuttgard	Chicago	"	"	$ 60	yes 15 years in Chicago	Friend Henry Bonn 1060 Halsted St					
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

Check at number nineteen

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 2 S. S. ..... sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid.	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dubreuil	C	46	f	m	Dressmaker	yes		France	French	Bleré	N. York	yes	Kimball	$ 50	no	Sister & SIL E. Ho 64 W. 47 St N York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Planton	Edouard	47	m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Paris	Havana (Cuba)	no	"	$ 100	yes	Going to Habana					
3	Chacona	Krestivia	25	f	m	—	no		Greece	Greek	Sparta	Oil City Pa			$ 60	"	Husband Chacona at Oil City Pa					
4	"	James	7	m	s	—											——— 5° ———					
5	"	Georges	5	m	s	—											——— 5° ———					
6	"	Crepi	3	m	s												——— 5° ———					
7	"	Pota	1	m	s	—											——— 5° ———					
8	Gaulbert	Desire	61	m	m	Laborer	yes		France	French	Amyle	N. York			$ 50	yes	Return at Home 961 — 6th Ave N. York					
9	"	Teotora	58	f	m	—																
10	Alexiou	Acela	35	f	d	—	yes		Roumania		Galatz				$ 50							
11	Lemberakes	Gus	30	m	s	Workman	"		Greece	Greek	Sparta	Port Jervis	no	"	$ 20		Brother Jenny Alexiou 961 6th Ave N. York					
12	Carombas	James	27	m	s							Chicago Ill			$ 30	no	87 Pike Street					
13	Angelakos	Bill	17	m	s							Newark N. J.	yes		$ 20		1108 Milwaukee Avenue					
14	Constantakes	Dick	25	m	m							N. J.	"		$ 10		11 Lock Street					
15	Jakekes	Tom	17	m	s							Oil city Pa	no		$ 25		40 Olive Street					
16	Foomanes	Pi	17	m	s							Portland			$ 30		Oil City (Pa)					
17	Mano	Mack	18	m	s							Little Falls N. Y.	yes		$ 40		Portland (Me)					
18	Sabastie	Tal	30	m	m	Restaurant Keeper	"		U. S. A.		Boston	Boston	no		$ 30		540 East Main, Rochester					
19	Fischlmayer	Johann	35	m	m	Laborer	"		"		St. Francisco	N. York			$ 500	yes	Going to Hotel Touraine Boston (Mass)					
20	Verbaeghe	Auguste	32	m	m	Merchant	"		"		San Antonio Texas	San Antonio Texas	"		$ 100	"	Return Home 62 Amsterdam ave N. York					
21	"	Valentine	28	f	m											yes	Return at Home San Antonio Texas					
22	"	Celia	6	"	—	"									—		——— 5° ———					
23	Mali	Asabrat	35	f	d	—			Roumanian		Galatz	N. York	"	Brother	$ 20	no	Brother N. Jenny Alexiou 961 6th Ave N. York					
24	Wernecke	Karl	22	m	s	Clerk	"		Germany	Deutsch	Paris	"	"	Friend	$ 50	"	Friend J. Garden 522 Hoboken N. J.					
25	Haitzer	John	2	m	m	Smith	"		U. S. A.		Altoona Pa	Altoona Pa	"		$ 50	yes	Return Home Altoona Pa					
26	"	Rose	24	f	s	none	"		"		"				$ 50		——— 5° ———					
27	Henocque	Albert	31	m	m	Engineer	"		France	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ponce Porto Rico	Ponce Porto Rico			work		Return at Home Ponce (Porto Rico)					
28	"	Marie	36	f	m	—	"		"		"						50					
29	"	Paul	2	f	s	—	"		"		"						——— 5° ———					
30	Huguenin	Albert	40	m	m	Engineer	"		U. S. A.		Schenectady N.Y.	Schenectady N.Y.					Family is at Schenectady N.Y.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouthon Auguste * of the S.S. Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gerard Perie, Surgeon of the S.S. Touraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ---- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1907—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—8307

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peghetto Virginia	64		f	m	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Barba Tocca	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$ 40							
2	Tchamkerten Ot	28		m	s	Merchant	"		Turkish	Armenian	Paris	N. York			$ 100	no	Son Babikk Agtoro 93 Rue Bonaparte Paris					
3	Aleon Kirkor	25		m	s				Turkey	Armenia	Constantinople				$ 50		Friend Garrick avenue Hoboken				5'11	Fair Brown Blue
4	Altanichantz Kanpe	19		m	s				Persia	Armenian	"				$ 50	yes	Friend Garrick avenue Hoboken					
5	Talin Vicic	37		f	widow	none			Fiana	French	Valentigney	Philadelphia	no		$ 50	1879—1904	Friend Garrick avenue Hoboken				5'7	Dark Dark Brown
6	Moren Armand	24		m	m	workman					Switzerland	N. York	yes		$ 60	no	Sister in law Eugenie Brown Philadelphia 2233 Brother Simon Vienna 55 W. 21st St. N. York					
7	" Angel	20		m	m	—																
8	Tetta Marie	23		f	s	Housemaid	"		Switzerland		Carini	Boston	"		$ 100		Friend is in Boston					
9	Hotelmann Katherina	33		f	s	"	"		Germany	Deutsch	Gotwaller	Phila. N. York	"		$ 15	1874—1902 yes	Friend Wm Bruger 1530 Parker St. Philadelphia Pa.					
10	Terna Carlo	50		m	m	Manager	"		Italy	Italian	Torino	"	"	"	$ 20	no	son Paola au Teresa 205 W. 58th St. N. Y.					
11	" Guiseppina	19		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	" Guiseppe	15		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	" Giorgio	2		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Tokes Ludwig	27		f	s	none	"		Hungarn	Deutsch	Komlos	Chicago Ill	"		$ 100		Cousin Nikolaus Fenyvesi Chicago Ill					
15	Tenuta Natalina	20		f	m	Housewife	"		Italy	Italian	St Giorgio	Coal City Ill	"		$ 50		Aunt Gallo Teresa Coal City Ill					
16	Tilner Albert	20		m	s	Painter	"		Germany	Deutsch	Paris	Chicago Ill	"		$ 60		Uncle Eska Eduard Chicago Ill					
17	Wietmann Gustav	20		m	s	Farmer	"		Switzerland		Schaffhausen	Branchville Conn	"		$ 30		Friend Wm Brenner Branchville Conn				5'6	Fair Light Grey
18	Taleer Tereza	20		f	m	Artist	"		Russia	Hebrew	Terovria	N. York	"		$ 100	no	Husband and family are 320 — 5th ave N. York					Hotel Continental 396 West Broadway
19	" Gina	1	2	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	" Ida	6		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Tilmer Emil	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Switzerland	Deutsch	Chur	N. York			$ 150		Going to Hotel Gerlach 65 Greenwich St N. York				5'10	Fair Brown Brown
22	Zimmerman Jos	21		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	Zurich	Branchville Conn			$ 50		Uncle Joe Tilmer Branchville Conn				5'2	Fair Light Blue
23	Zulle Ursina	41		f	m	Housework	"		G. S. O.		Camin	Phila Pa 40	"		$ 20		Husband William Zulle Philadelphia Pa					
24	Zahn Emil	30		m	s	Farmer	"		"	"	Belps	Chattanooga Tenn	"		$ 20		Return at home Chattanooga Tennessee					
25	Georgetsch Bero	15		m	s	workman	"		Greece	Greek	Sparta	Cambridge Mass	no		$ 25	no 1901—1902	611 Wheeling Avenue Cambridge Mass					
26	Georgetsch Lillo Geo	50		m	m										$ 50	yes 1903—1906						
27	Alex Peter	32		m	m							N. York			$ 30		49 Cortland Street Bro Nicholas				5'6	Dark Grey Grey
28	Costane Geo	18		m	s							Stanford Conn			$ 15	no	207 Atlantic Square Uncle Michaly				5'7	Dark Brown Brown
29	Liges Peter	18		m	s							Phila Pa			$ 25		106 Market Street Cousin Angelo Pappas				5'2	Dark Brown Brown
30	Kimbeakes Vice	30		m	s							Seattle Wash			$ 30		326 South Main Street				5'2	Dark Brown Brown

The Lucette
Mark Cross Oct 8/06

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Every person unable to read, or suspected by the Inspector of being so, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peghetto Virginia	24		f	m	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Brescia	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$40							
2	Tchamkerten A.	28		m	s	Merchant			Turkish	Armenian	Paris	N. York			$100	no	Son [illegible] Batoum Turkey					
3	Olson Kirstine	25		f	s				U. S. A.		Canton				$50		Parents Avenue Hall P					
4	Ohanessiantz Karapet	19		m	m				Turkey (Armenia)						$50	yes	Uncle Park Avenue [illegible] N.Y.					
5	Salvi Lucie	34		f	widow	none			Persia						$50	1899 no 1904	Cousin Avenue Hotel					
6	Loner Armand	22		m	m	workman			France	French	Valentigney	Philadelphia	no		$50	yes	Sister in law Eugenie Brown Philadelphia Pa 2233					
7	[illegible] Angel	20		f	m						Boincourt	N. York	yes		$15	no	Brother Simon Marie 55 W 21st St New York					
8	Tietz Marie	23		f	s	Housemaid			Switzerland		Corno	Boston										
9	Hoselmann Katherina	38		f	s				Germany	Deutsch	Gotweiler	Phila. N. York			$45	1896 1902 yes	Friend 4th Daughter 1530 Randolph St Philadelphia Pa					
10	Terna Carlo	50		m	m	Manager			Italy	Italian	Torino				$20	no	son 1 Moda an Ecresa 205 W 38th St N.Y.					
11	" Guiseppina	19		f	m	-																
12	" Guiseppe	15		m	s	-																
13	" Giorgio	8		m	s	-																
14	Tucker Frederick	22		f	s	none			Hungary	Deutsch	Komlos	Chicago Ill			$12		Cousin Khelasz Henrick Chicago Ill					
15	Tenuta Catalina	20		f	m	Housework			Italy	Italian	S. Giorgio	Coal City Ill			$50		Aunt Gallo Teresa Coal City Ill					
16	Tiner Albert	20		m	s	Painter			Germany	Deutsch	Paris	Chicago Ill			$60		Uncle Ebla Herman Chicago Ill					
17	Weitmann Gustav	20		m	s	Farmer			Switzerland		Schaffhausen	Branchville Ill			$30		Friend 11 Weitmer Branchville Ill					
18	Talbet Terezea	20		f	m	Artist			Russia	Hebrew	Tarsovia	N. York			$100	no	Husband and Family are 320 E 5th ave N. York					
19	" Guia	1	2	m	s	-																
20	" Bice	6		f	s	-																
21	Wimier Emil	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Switzerland	Deutsch	Chur	N. York			$50		Going to Hotel Gruth 55 Greenwich St N. York					
22	Zimmerman Jos	21		m	s	Farmer					Zurich	Branchville Ill	Same		$45		Uncle Joe Wimer Branchville Ill					
23	Zuke Verena	21		f	m	Housework			U. S. A.		Camin	Phila Pa			$20		Husband William Zuke Philadelphia Pa					
24	Zahm Emil	30		m	s	Farmer			"		Belen	Chattanooga Tenn			$20		Return at home Chattanooga Tennessee					
25	Georgetos Pero	15		m	s	workman			Greece	Greek	Sparta	Cambridge Mass	no		$25	no	611 Wheeling Avenue Cambridge					
26	Georgetos Lillen Pet	50		m	m										$50	1901-1902 yes						
27	Coley Peter	32		m	m							N. York			$90		49 Cortland Street Bro Nicholas					
28	Costane Geor	18		m	s							Manchester			$15	no	107 Atlantic Square					
29	Meges Peter	18		m	s							Phila Pa			$25		106 Market Street Lemon Angelo Pazzo					
30	Simmerakes Geor	30		m	s							Seattle Wash			$90		326 South Main Street					

Via Lucania
Oct 8/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouttion auguste * of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 Second Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Perr, Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1907—80,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 04

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Seidenbruckers	Fany	24		m	Wife	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown Ohio	yes	himself	$ 10	1906 Youngstown					Fair	Brown	Straight	Good
2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Lust	Angelina	50				Cook	"	"	Italian	New York	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 50	1903 S. Francisco							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Unionville	Santa Barbara Cal	Ma-	"	$ 126	4 years							
5	"	[illegible]	24				"	"	"	Hungarian	Buda Pesth	New York	"	"	$ 500	never	Father Julius Klug c/o Kirschenstein						
6	Schwarzbe	Carl	42				Labourer	"	"	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
7	"	[illegible]	44				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
11	Sist	Lampidien	44				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
12	"	Lupenis	46				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
13	"	[illegible]	45				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
16	Victor	[illegible]	35				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
17	"	Cyrille	32				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
18	"	Sacrement	33				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
19	"	Mathilde	23				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
20	"	Rose	48				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
21	"	Emmanuel	28				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
22	Monnier	Emile	23				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
23	Victor	Lucy	31				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
24	"	Doré	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
25	"	[illegible]	27				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
26	"	[illegible]	23				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
27	"	[illegible]	20				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
28	"	[illegible]	29				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
29	Correi	Antonio	24				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
30	"	[illegible]	23				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						

Ellen Scarlett
Office Commissioner Oct 8/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moulson auguste * of the LA [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jack Fisk, Surgeon of the LA [illegible] * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine Faculty de [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 3317

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre , , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~Jan~~	~~8~~	~~jm~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~France~~	~~Bretain~~	~~Perpons~~	~~N. York~~		~~himself~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
2	Nicolas Nicolaie	21	m	s	Laborer								$ 50		Going to Hotel Lafayette					
3	Meierhauser Esther	21	f	m	none			U. S. A.		Switzerland	Waterbury Conn		$ 30	yes	Husband Phoenix Restaurant Waterbury Conn					
4	" Robert	5	m					"												
5	Nicolet Estelle	26	f	s	none			Switzerland	French	Commercy	N. York		$ 69.50		Brothers Frederic and Emile ain 287 Forest City Pa.					
6	Ostertag Marie	26	f	s				Germany	Deutsch	Mulhausen	Pittsburg Pa.		$ 199.00	1892-1906	Friend Mrs Holmes Pittsburg Pa					
7	Prieur Auguste	40	m	m	Merchant			France	French	Paris	N. York		$ 300	yes	Return at Home					
8	Perugini Elena	10	f	s	Housework			U. S. A.		Brooklyn	Brooklyn		$ 40		Brothers Vienna Austria 22 80th St Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	Picchiarelli Luigi	11	m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Contesto	S. Francisco Cal		Father $ 5	1901 - 1906	no Uncle Bachini San Francisco Cal					
10	Petreguini Lucie	29	f	s	none			France	French	Montbeliard	N. York		Himself $ 50	yes	Cousin Mrs Grecon 129 West 28th St N. York					
11	Pierret Victor	22	m	m	Sculptor					Lorain	N. York		$ 40	yes	Return at Home 156 16th St N. York					
12	Pichard Charles	17	m	s	Cook					Paris			$ 32		Brother Paul Pichard 164 W. 25th St N. York					
13	Pianeschi Giovanni	21	m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Pettalon			$ 35	1901 - 1906	Cousin Pietro Pianeschi 27 - 6th Ave N. York					
14	Pianeschi Felice	28	m	s						Angolini	Pietrotown Pa.		$ 300		Cousin Carnelli Pietrotown Pa.					
15	Pezret Marie	22	m	s	Cook			France	French	Cherbourg	Los Angeles Cal		$ 39.00	1893-1899	Friend Mr Faas Los Angeles Cal					
16	Pignocco Catterina	27	f	m	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	N. Grigio	Coal City Ill.		$ 30	1906	Aunt Goto Teresa Coal City Ill.					
17	Costignol Henry	25	m	m	Businessman			France	French	N. Y.	N. Y.		$ 50		Wife Mrs Costignol 89 W. 85th St N. York					
18	Krieger Joseph	22	m	s				Germany	Deutsch	Paris			$ 30		Friend Steiner 46 W. 7th St N. Y.					
19	Michel Marie	41	f	m	Cook			Belgium	Deutsch	Belgium			$ 60		Friend Mr Hautinger 256 E. 57th St N. York					
20	Collier Constance	30	f	s	Housemaid			Switzerland	French	Neuchatel			$ 50	1886-1906	Family 341 E. 50th St N. York					
21	Rossi Augusta	28	f	s				Italy	Italian	Souvenetto	Martinez Cal		$ 25	1905 - 1906	no Brother in law Guiseppe Rossi Martinez Cal					
22	Richard Marguerite	23	f	s				France	French	Paris	N. York		$ 75	yes	Cousin Mrs Taylor 784 - 5th Ave N. York					
23	Kabot Joseph	22	m	s	Baker			Germany	Deutsch	Hilbesheim	N. Orleans		$ 50		Friend Eugen Kontens New Orleans La.					
24	Rougee Leon	25	m	m	Iron worker			France	French	Paris	N. Y.		$ 50		Going to Hotel Helie N. York					
25	" wife Julia	21	f	m	-			"												
26	Richard Charles	23	m							Talentigney	Talentown N.Y.		$ 30		Brother in law Louis Bourquin Talentown (N.Y.)					
27	Riggenbach John	22	m	m	Stonecutter			U. S. A.		Paterson	Paterson		$ 50		Going at Home Paterson N. J.					
28	Solmi Vicenzo	40	m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Bologne	S. Francisco Cal		$ 6		Wife's Solmi Bros San Francisco (Cal)					Cripple
29	Sacker August	32	m	s	none			U. S. A.		Paterson	Paterson		$ 50		Return at Home Paterson N. J.					
30	Schickefanz Peter	23	m	s	Laborer			Hungaria	Deutsch	Geppalu	Buffalo		$ 8		Brother in law Johann Streck Buffalo N. Y. Riverview St					

Mrs Scarlett Oct. 6/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moulion Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE; * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 7-13-1903—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6. S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pentilon	Henri	35		m	m	Painter	yes		France	French	Dieppe	Tacoma Wash	yes	himself	$ 100	yes	Return at Home Tacoma Wash					
2	"	Marguerite	26		f	m	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
3	Latour	Leon	18		m	s	Waiter	"		"	"	Gazave	N. York	"	"	$ 50		No Tickets No address					
4	Senica	John	16		m	s	Farmer	"		Austria	Hungarian	Semez	La Salle Ill.	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother France Senica La Salle Ill.					
5	Laborde	Jean	24		m	s	Barkeeper	"		France	French	Ron	Denver Col.	"	"	$ 100	"	Cousin Jean Montero Tampa Springs Colo					
6	Manière	Jean	23		m	s	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	Return at Home Tahoe Springs Colorado					
7	Malon	William	33		m	s	Musician	"		U. S. A.		Paris	Charleston W. Va.	no	"	$ 50	yes	Return at Home Charleston W. Va.					
8	Soucanobe	Emma	24		f	s	Dressmaker	"		France	French	Beziers	N. York	yes	"	$ 100	no	cousin Catherine Dubar 150 E. 57th st N. York					
9	Laurent	Eugenie	20		f	s		"				Paris		"		$ 20		Friend Laurent 150 E. 57th st N. York					
10	Brion	Juliette	25		f	s		"						"		$ 20	yes	Father —					
11	Laignel	Louis Henri	16		m	s	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Chicago Mass	"	"	$ 30	no	Aunt Mrs Welch Chicago Mass					
12	Lenhart	Peter	20		m	s	Student	"		Germany	Deutsch	Hilmansen	N. York	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Lenhart Henri 129 W. 81 st N. York					
13	Meyer	Eugenie	20		f	s	-	"		U. S. A.		N. Y.	N. Y.	"	"	$ 40	yes	Father Meyer 45 Alta ave Yonkers					
14	Montagnon	Berthe	23		f	s	2-40785 3/1/36	"		Reach 3/9/38 France	French	Valentigney	"	"	"	$ 46	"	Sister in N. York Eugenie Montagnon 212 E. 57 st N. York					
15	Arthur & Hortensia		26		m	m	Merchant	"		Portugal	Portuguese	Paris	"	"	"	$ 1000 Cr		99 Broad N. Y.					
16	Leonie		26		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		"					
17	Miodette	Jean	60		m	wido	"	"		France	French	"	"	"	"	$ 50		"					
18	Monnier	Alphonse	32		m	m	Cachemaker 246421- 9/10/36	"		Reach 2/1/39		Aubincourt	New York	"	"	$ 100	no	Family ii 77 Broad st New York					
19		Louise	28		f	m	-	"		"	"	"	248 W. 43 st N. York	"	"	$ 50		cousin Mrs Lyon Charles					
20	Meilier	Jacob	21		m	s	Farmer	"		Switzerland	Deutsch	Shaffhausen	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 200	"	Friend Mr Heymann Prantsville Mo					
21	Molaie	Marie	25		f	s	Dressmaker	"		France	French	Paris	Canton	"	"	$ 40	"	cousin Adres Barbaran Canton N. Y.					
22	Meyer	Emma	20		f	s	Housemaid	"		Switzerland	Deutsch	Walkersuil	N. York	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Miss Hueg 20 E. 4 st N. York					
23	Mello	Celestina	27		f	m	none	"		Italy	Italian	Villanova		"	"	$ 40	"	Husband Alfino Mello 129 Central ave, West Orange					
24		Adena	2		m	s	-																
25	Botto	Reginie Alberto	18		m	s	-																
26	François	Jesse	32		m	s	Iron worker	"		Belgium	French	Paris		"	"	$ 20	"	Return at Home					
27	Merle	Maria	22		f	s	Domestic	"		Hungary	Deutsch	Kombor	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother in law Klepsz Hannah Chicago Ill.					
28	Maire	Erminie	25		f	s	School	"		France	French	Paris	N. Y.	"	"	$ 40	yes	Return at Home 129 E. 88 st N. York					
29	Montot	Alice	29		f	s	Merchant	"		NON IMMIGRANT		Lyon	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 40		Return at Home San Francisco Cal.					
30	Nantois	Marie	32		f	s	Professor	"		NON IMMIGRANT		Montreal P.Q. Canada	Montreal Canada	"	"	$ 50	no	no address					

Oct 8-1906
J. F. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stanislaw Augusta, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ____ Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul [illegible], Surgeon of the LA [illegible], * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 ____

Consul of the United States at ____

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith " or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1907—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Heinecke	Carl	36		m	s	Laborer	yes		Germany	Deutsch	Milwaukee	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$	100	no	Brother Adolf Heinecke Chicago Ill					
2	Haas	Alphonse	31		m	m	Cook	"		France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Denco	Los Angeles Cal			$	50	yes	Return at Home 751 Clara St Los Angeles Cal					
3	"	Marie	34		f	m	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"											
4	Jaillet	Jean	25		m	s	Cook	"		"	"	Limoges	N. York			$	50	no	Home 313 W 36 St N York					
5	"	Ernestine	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"											
6	Imbergre	Albert	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			$	50	no	"					
7	Joubert	Louis	24		m	m	Clerk	"		"	"	Paris	N. York			$	150	yes	Home 30 Columbia St N York					
8	"	Louise	25		f	m	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"					no	Friend M Barioni 346 7th Ave N York					
9	Juillard	Alice	20		f	s	none	"		"	"	Valentigney	"			$	40	"	Cousin Anna Wallin 320 Ellery St Brooklyn N Y					
10	Keller	Lina	25		f	m	"	"		Switzerland	Deutsch	Zurich	"			$	50	"	Going to Astor Court 65 Greenwich St N York					
11	Kunte	Karl	36		m	m	Laborer	"		Austria	"	Wien	Chicago Ill			$	50	"	Friend Fabian Heinrich Clyborn Ave 921 Chicago Ill					
12	"	Magdalena	35		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"											
13	Kasermann	Marie	22		f	s	Housemaid	"		Switzerland	"	Genf	N. York			$	25	"	Friend M Fritz Langenegger 1656 Lexington Ave N York					
14	Keller	Hans	38		m	m	Laborer	"		U. S. A		Basel	Elgin Iowa			$	50	yes	Return at Home Elgin Ia					
15	"	Marie	39		f	m	Housemaid	"		"		"	"											
16	"	Ida	8		f	-	-	"		"		"	"											
17	"	Harry	4		m	-	-	"		"		"	"											
18	Kaimakis	Alexandre	30		m	s	Baker	"		Greece	Greek	Paris	Atlanta Ga	no		$	200	no	Family M Courcas au Bruges					
19	Kammer	Ernst	27		m	m	Laborer 13-6758 10/31/40	"		Switzerland	Deutsch	Feremtahn	N. York	yes		$	10	no	Friend Gotte Hantermann 804 6th St N York					
20	Kourry	George	21		m	s	Merchant	"		Egyptian	Syrian	Egypt				$	20	yes	Cousin 4 Carlisle St N Y					
21	Lamouret	Georges	27		m	s	Professor	"		France	French	Paris				$	50	"	Isabel Geoffroy N Y					
22	Lehérissé	Cécile	19		f	s	—	"		"	"	Havre				$	50	"	Aunt M Michaut 539 W 47 St N York					
23	Luthi	Ernst	28		m	s	Laborer	"		Switzerland	German	Thun	N. York			$	50	"	Brother Luthi Ernst 564 6th St N York					
24	"	Alfred	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"											
25	Lion	Joseph	34		m	m	Merchant	"		France	French	Guittevey				$	100	no	Going to Hotel Lafayette N. York					
26	"	Augustine	28		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"											
27	"	Eugenie	9		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"											
28	Linder	Eugene	35		m	m	Laborer	"		U. S. A		Paterson	Paterson			$	50	"						
29	Lombardi	Caroline	23		f	m	none	"		Italy	Italian	Ubrecevie	Blairville Ga			$	20	"	Return at Home Paterson N. Y.					
30	Revet	Josephine	20		f	s	Housemaid	"		France	French	La Roche	N. York			$	50	Yes N/Y	Aunt Mme Gillon 534 W 42 St N. York					

Sailed

Discharged

Coll 8-1406

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houdon Auguste,* of the LA [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Pierre, Surgeon of the LA [illegible], * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rd. 12-13-1907—80,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fantone Estera	33	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian	St Giorgio	Herring (Pa)	yes	Self	$	50	no	Sister Mrs Ellena Dominica 2 Herring (Pa)	no	no	no	good	
2	Franchina Battista	26	m	m	mason			U. S. A.		Los Angeles Cal				$	50	yes	Return at home Los Angeles Cal					
3	Germain Gaston 733	25	m	m	Sculptor			France	French	Paris	New-York			$	100	no	Friend M. Rubeny 244 W. 44 St N. York					
4	" Louise	23	f	m	none																	
5	" Jeanne	63	f	widow										$	100		— do —					
6	Gralitan Marguerite	25	f	s	artist									$	50		Cousine Mrs Dubreuil 29 E. 5 St N. York					
7	Gourdellier Celine	40	f	m	none					Auteu	S. Francisco	no		$	600	yes	Husband Gourdellier 824 Broadway Oakland Cal					
8	Genre Emile	32	m	m	Engineer			Italy	Italian	Genoa	N. York	yes		$	200	no	Wife Mrs Genre 152 Noble Street Brooklyn N. Y.					
9	" Blanche	5	f	s	—	—									—		— do —					
10	" Helen	1	f	s																		
11	Grieder Arnold	31	m	s	Farmer			Switzerland	Deutsch	Basel	Paterson			$	60	no	Friend M. August Sacher Paterson N. J.					
12	Gubler Armin	24	m	s						Winterthur	N. York			$	60	yes	Return at Home					
13	Giraud Henri	20	m	s	artist			France	French	N. York				$	50		67 Debrosses ave N. York 107 W. 46 St N. Y.					
14	Geyls Lea	22	f	s	none					Ecne	Watertown N. Y.	no		$	50	yes	Brother Charles Geyls Watertown N. Y.					
15	Grandchamp Jean	23	m	s	chauffeur					Lyon	N. York	yes		$	50	no	Cousin Chas Bosta 346 W. 44th St N. York					
16	Ungeb Simon	25	f	s	none					Paris				$	50	yes						
17	Hierni Emil	21	m	s	Waiter			Switzerland	German	Gurbru	N. York			$	100		Going to Union Christiania Kr Journey Grw 109 W. 39 St N. Y.					
18	Heizmann Martin	52	m	m	Farmer					Schaffhouse	St Louis			$	100	yes	at Beerenswil					
19	" Anna	44	f	m											—		— do —					
20	" Emma	10	f	s											—		— do —					
21	Baumann Ernst	25	m	m	15-20294 laborer	12/4/4 (505)				Schaffhausen				$	100	no	Uncle Jacob Baumann Beerenswil pa					
22	" Barbera	25	f	m	—										—		— do —					
23	" Bertha	3	f	s	—										—		— do —					
24	Halm Marie	35	f	s	none			Germany	Deutsch	Kaue	N. York			$	100	yes	Uncle M. Ottheim 132 E. 4th St N. York					
25	" Anna	22	f	s	"										—		— do —					
26	Hegy Magdalene	50	f	widow	none			U. S. A.		Holyoke Mass	Holyoke Mass			$	50		Return at Home Holyoke (Mass)					
27	Hugh Frank	21	m		Importer					Atlantic city N. J.	Atlantic city N. J.			$	50		Return at Home Atlantic city					
28	" Isaide	22	f																			
29	Halm Felicia	25	f	m	laborer			France	French	Belfort	Jersey city			$	50		Husband M. Halm 71 Poplar St Jersey city					
30	" Jules	11	m	s	—										—		— do —					

J. J. Fenner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchon Auguste, * of the LA [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6 — Second Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guck Hans, Surgeon of the LA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medecine & Chir., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6

[illegible] Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9-3317

9 S.S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Delucchi Giovanni	43		m	mid	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Monte Groppo	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	yes $100	1890 - 1904 San Francisco	Brother Luigi Davide 415 Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dubourdieres Eugene	25		m	m	engineer	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 200	no	Hotel Martin Universal Place					
3	— d° — Berthe	21		f	m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— " —					
4	Tenger Alberto	50		m	m	none			Germany	German	Toledo	(Ohio)	no		100	yes	Return 1043 Burlington St. Toledo					
5	Dussieux Marie	16		f	s	nursemaid	"	"	France	French	Gazand	New York	yes	"	50	no	Brother Lucien [illegible] St. 14 years U.S. City					
6	Duchatellier Madeleine	30		f	m	none					Paris		"	"	yes	yes	Return home 298 31 St.					
7	Dietrichs Charlotte	24		f	s		"	"	France	French	Andrincourt	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	50	yes 3 yrs	Return 10106 Hough Av.					
8	Villani Emile	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	aunt Dietrichs Charlotte —					
9	Delemare Armand	23		m	s	butcher	"	"	U.S. Citizen		St. Michel	New York	yes	"	$50.00	yes	families 478 6th av.					
10	Durel Paul	31		m	m	merchant	"	"	France	French	New York	"	"	"	yes	no	Return home 231 E 20th St.					
11	Fallenbach Joseph	36		m	m	tailor	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Wurtemberg	Hew	"	"	"	"						
12	— d° — Hattie	29		f	m	house keeper 3-17-1042	5/11/35		U.S. Citizen				"	"	"	"	Return home Hotel St George Brooklyn					
13	Ebinger Philippine	31		f	s	house maid	"	"	Germany	German	Oberstterbach	Philadelphia	"	"	25	no	Sister Elisabetta Ebinger 549 north 23 St. Philadelphia					
14	— d° — Elisabetta	28		f	s	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	75	1895-1906 Philadelphia	Return home 1530 Hundolph St. Philadelphia					
15	Fossato Ambrosina	26		f	m		"	"	Italy	Italian	Salugzia		"	"	20	1901-1906 New York	husband Luigi 165 W 25 St.					
16	Follereau Joseph	32		m	m	pastry cook	"	"	France	French	Paris	"	"	"	40	no	cousin Paul Pannetier 42 St. av. Madison N.Y.				5.1 - Brown hair brown eyes	
17	Fluckiger Gottfried	31		m	m	engineer	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Geneve	"	"	"	500	1901-6 New York	Relative 242 W 36 St.				5.4 " " Blue	
18	— d° — Louise	26		f	m	midwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —					
19	Favre Maxime	19		m	s	Student	"	"	France	French	Paris	"	"	"	50	no	Friend Roussel 195 Fulton St.				5.4 " hair Grey eyes	
20	Frady Jean	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lyz	"	"	"	$ 36	"	Friend A. Tonge 17 Greenwich av.				5.6 Light hair Grey eyes	
21	Freymiller Jakob	29		m	m	barber	"	"	U.S. Citizen		New York	College Point L.I.	"	"	50	1906	mother Lizzie Freymiller college Point				5.8. Blk hair Grey eyes	
22	— d° — Marie	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —					
23	Fischer Jean Adam	42		m	m	accountant	"	"	U.S. Citizen		New Orleans	New Orleans	no									
24	— d° — Edwige	37		f	m	none	"	"	Born													
25	— d° — Emile	14		m	s		"	"	Born													
26	— d° — Marcelle	12		f	s		"	"	Born													
27	— d° — Lucy	11		f	s		"	"	Born													
28	— d° — René	10		m	s		"	"	Born													
29	— d° — Marie	2		f	s		"	"	Born													
30	Fontaine Maurice	36		m					France	French	Paris				$ 700	no	Hotel Martin					

Return home to New Orleans La

Th No 1/16 Rec'd Eng Oct 8/06.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moutton Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6

Consul of the United States at New York. Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—3337.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6

Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3337

2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—5337

10. S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 10

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Uncel Emma	22		f	S	7-26671 Pirate	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Gelweiler	Jersey City	yes	himself		no	Cousine Peter Hennige 367 Morton Place Jersey City N.J.				good	
2	Burlingham F.H.	30		m	S	newspaper writer	"		U.S. A. Citizen		New York	New York	"	"								
3	Bourassa Henry	25		m	S	clyer	"		Canada	Canadian Fr.	Fallsfield	Fallsfield	"	"		yes	Return home 86 Hadison av					
4	Barbieri Francisco	49		f	m	none	"		Italy	Italian	Esmeffont Canada	New Bedford Mass.	no	"	100	yes many year in USA	Father Mother Fallsfield					
5	Brochon Marie	34	4	f	m	"	"		France	French	Heriscourt	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	20	no	husband Joseph 164 Nelson Street					
6	d° Emma	16		f	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	yes 16 yr	" " Emile 1843 South 7th Street					
7	Bowman Jacob	40		m	m	farmer	"		U.S. A. Citizen		Bettenwyl Switzerland	Troy New York	yes	"	—	—	Return 9 Francis av. Troy NY					
8	Bianchette Peter	40		m	m	Contractor	"		U.S. A. Citizen		Sofingen Paris	New York	—	—	—							
9	Blanchard Auguste	18		m	S	merchant	"		France	NON French	Paris	San Francisco Cal.	"	himself	$ 50	Cal 1906	Return home 109 21 channing Way					
10	Blanchong Edouard	24		m	m	Book Keeper	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Joints H. Martin Brother in law of my uncle fifth av 21					
11	Boudin Marthe	27		f	S	none	"		"	"	Le Havre	New orleans	no	"	50	no	Brother 1909 Esplanade av					
12	Bitterlin Fritz	58		m	m	weaver	"		U.S. A. Citizen		Patterson	Patterson N.Y.	yes	"		yes	Return home 134 North 8 th					
13	Bellamia Konrad	26		m	S	photographer	"		Lebanon	Syrian	Liban	New York	"	"	50	1902 Buffalo	Cousin Th. Hayek av 21 albany					
14	Bourquin Cecile	30		f	S	23-38644 dress maker	11/5/23		Switzerland	Swiss	Boudevilliers	Waterbury Conn	"	"	50	no	sister Riederhauser 28 Taylor st					
15	Cotel Maria	32		f	S	milliner	"		France	French	Dinan	New York	"	"	$ 50	✓	Aubet 1806 232 Lexington 50 th					
16	Cestira antonette	41		f	S	dress maker	"		Italy	NON ITALIAN Italian	Aiuone	Brooklyn	"	"	4/	1884-1906	Return home Beath Road 36 50 th. rear ostrak					
17	Cebron auge	47		m	S	missionary	"		France	French	Alger	Quebec Canada	no	"	50	no	Rue der Remparts 37.					
18	Catterson Hue	33		m	m	Bar keeper	"		NON ITALIAN		Cortet	New-York	yes	"	225	1891-1906	Return home 8 Patalin Place					
19	— d° —	34		f	m	dress maker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin Leon Cattaneo 137 W 60 th.					
20	Chaiondt Louis	29		m	S	Engineer	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Bassecourt				20	✓	sister Mrs W. Kachner					
21	Commandt Josephine	24		f	S	dress maker	"		France	French	Paris	St David Pa			30	15 years last 1900	Return home Ithaca State of N.Y.					
22	Costanies Pedro	30		m	S	candy make	"		Greece	Greek	Spada	Ithaca NY	no	"		1890-1906 San Francisco	St Louis Compton st. 709					
23	Delucchi Giovanni	52		m	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Combeti	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"		1906	husband 150 E 27 th.					
24	Duplda Catharine	26		f	m	linen draper	yes		France	French	Ilbert	New York	"	"	100	1906	Return 58 E 127 th.					
25	Deudon Jules	28		m	S	jeweler	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"								
26	Demongeot Maurice	29		m	m	fireman	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 700	1901 New York	Return home Locust st.					
27	— d° — Alice	25		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	Greenwich Conn	"	"								
28	— d° — Caroline	24		f	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	— d° — Maria Louise	6		m	S	none	no		"	NON ITALIAN	"	"	"	"								
30	Desbrieres Henriette	23		f	S	cook	yes		"	French	Paris	Los angeles Cal.	"	"	$ 2140	no	Brother in law Robichon 224 Spring st.					

Th.

30 11/30 Passengers Oct 8/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Monthieu Auguste, * of the LA ....., from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6

Consul of the United States at New York

Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Perie, Surgeon of the LA ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—337

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-12-1902—20,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11. S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190 11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jungy	Georges Francois	21		m	n	Waiter	Yes	France	French	Yport	Coney Island	no	Friend	$ 50	yes	Friend to Hotel Griffon 5th Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Jeannick	20		f	m																
3	Alma	Elsa	21		f	f	none		Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich	New-York			$ 200		Uncle Mr Earle 24 W 31st st New-York					
4	Aubinière	Lucien	15		m	s	Student		France	French	Paris				$ 50		Mother Mrs Aubinière same address 162 West 82 st New-York					
5	Aigner	Arthur	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Wien				$ 50		Cousine 37 Amsterdam ave New-York					
6	Albertali	Jean	53		m	m	Merchant		Switzerland		Hoboken	N. Hoboken			$ 200		Father at Home Paterson ave 5519 " Hoboken					
7	Auta	Marie	32		f	w	Dressmaker		France	French	Paris	N. York		4 Cousin	$ 100		Friend Mrs Ege Windsor Hotel N. York					
8	Aleon	"	44		f	m	none					Boston		himself	$ 50		Young at Home 4 Ashburton Place Boston					
9	"	"	18		f	s																
10	Baquet	Auguste	35		m	m	Stonecutter		Français	French	Essonnes	Tacoma Wash.			$ 500	no	Brother in law at Tacoma Washington					
11	"	Lorchbuna Lucie	25		f	m	none															
12		Louise	7		f	s																
13	Blanc	Julia	32		f	m	Butcher		U.S. (illegible)		N Jersey	Jersey City N. Jersey										
14	"	Raymond	4		f	s			U.S. born						$ 50	yes	Husband Mr Blanc 36 Bartholdi ave N. Jersey					
15	"	Jeanne	2		f	s			U.S. born													
16	Bellot	Antonia	35		f	m			France	French	Paris	Omaha Neb	no		$ 500	1902	Wife Mrs Bellot					
17	Brouca	Jean	18		m	s	Farmer				Lyon	N. York	yes		$ 30		Aunt Miss Chevenez 142 E. 44 st N. York					
18	Bichler	Marie	50		f	m	Proprietor		Switzerland		Zurich	Chicago Ill	yes		$ 50		Return at Home					
19	Bartstreet	Ernestine	32		f	m	none		Switzerland		Zurich	Chicago Ill			$ 50		Husband Bartstreet					
20	Barilani	Battista	31		m	m	Laborer		Italy		Lamolaco	Los Angeles Cal	no		$ 500		Return at Home 1 Tristan ave Los Angeles					
21	"	Eva	19		f	m	none															
22	Bonomi	Amodeo	29		m	m	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Fertova		yes		$ 600	no	Father Giovanni Bonomi Los Angeles Cal				5 ft 1	Light Hair Blue Eyes
23	"	Maria	24		f	m	none															
24	"	Luigi	2		f	s																
25		Feley Maria	40		f	m																
26	Bopp	Wilhelm	20		m	s	Laborer		Switzerland		Basel	Cambridge Mass	no		$ 22	1904	Uncle Mr Bauer 259 Crescent st Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	Berret	Fritz	24		f	s	Hostler				Cornol	N. York	yes		$ 20	1906	Father Philip Stitz 128 West 55 st New-York					
28		Mathilde	22		f	s									$ 20	do						
29		Irma	23		f	s	none		France	French	Valentigney				$ 50	1906	Aunt Mrs Gottschoff 50 Greenwich ave N. York					
30		Louise	21		f	s										no						

30
11
Oct
PS Brgtn Oct 8/06

Affidavit of the

I, Aboulian Augus
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners thereof, to
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet
investigation, I believe that no one of
charge, or is suffering from
felony or other crime or
agreement, express or impli
of my knowledge and belief
correct and true in every res

Sworn to before me this

*State whether Master, First

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jewel Pirie, Surgeon of the LA CRETAGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Thirty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

[redacted]

[redacted]

B
Ch
Gree
Cuban
Dalmat
Dutch
East India
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, an
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Didier Edmond	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Philadelphia (Pa.)	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	sister Mme Louchy Philadelphia (Pa.)
2	" Jeanne	18		f													
3	Zoppi Mena	31		m	s	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mavarghia		"	"	$ 40	yes	Brazil Carlo Tafile no address
4	Alzueta Florencio	23		m	s		"	"	Spain	Spanish							
5	Forbelli Lazzarino	30		m	widr		"	"	Italy	Italian	Bonita	Lucknow	"		$ 40	yes	Mother Isabella Forbelli Via Vittorio Emanuele 1 Lucknow
6	" Angelina	6		f													
7	" Maria	4		f													
8	" Pietro	2		m													
9	Skaltanaros Demetrios	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Gastouna	N York	yes		$ 10	yes	Uncle Alex Andreaus 215 W 6 St N Y
10	Ferroni Angelo	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Modena	Lodi	"		$ 30	"	Brother in law Desdati Maria Lodi (Italy)
11	Bonjovic Michael	1		m					See mother No. 17								
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	

Passed at Ellis Island New York

Th

Inspector &c

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Feet.	Inches.					
yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	auburn	blue		Paris Cadet Cabin
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	fair	"		— at —
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	blue		Corsica Italy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	blue		Bonita Province of Lucknow Italy
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Baby	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	black	blue		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	gray		Greece
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	dk	blue	scar on L cheek	Modena Italy
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Baby	

I, Houdion Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1906 ——— Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Gisel Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

African (
Armenian
Bohemian

Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian Norwegian Danish and Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

2—679

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre, , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled (nature, length of time, and cause).	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lombard	Joseph	22	m	s	Farmer	yes		France	French	Cap	Ottawa Ontario	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Friend Lombard François Ottawa Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		auburn	grey		Canada
2	Labiette	Albert	22	m	s	Cook					Valcourt	Eureka			$ 6 Cash		Uncle and Aunt Cousin 108 E 4th Eureka							5	5		black	black		
3	"	Henri	19	m	s										$ 6 Cash									5	6		"	"		
4	Lenteriac	Gustave	19	m	s	Farmer					Lévis	New York			$ 10		Brother 236 - 7th Ave							5	5		auburn	"		
5	Thomas	Elie	32	m	s	Waiter	no			Negro	Abaziekouk	San Francisco			$ 56	yes	Return at Home 1021 Grant Ave (San Francisco)							5	7		grey			
6	Keller	Gotthier	25	m	s				Swed		Swemicouze	Lancaster (Pa)			$ 45		Sister Emma Keller Lancaster (Pa)							5	6					
7	Sait-Son	Emile				Merchant			Algeria	Algerian	Algiers	N. York			$ 100		Friend Ezra St Cyr 1214 Washington Ave N. York							5	6		black	black		
8	Lien	Emile	17	m	s	Student			France	French	Villemeaux	New Bright (Ind)	no		$ 30	no	Sister Mlle Alix Lien Ste Brigitte (Ind)							5	11		fair	grey		
9	Pekar	Berthe	25	f	s	none			Germania	German	Krastnes	San Francisco (Cal)	yes		$ 50	yes	Friend Mikel Grell San Francisco (Cal)							5	4		auburn	black		
10	Saad	Joseph	25	m	s	Laborer	no		Turkish	Turkish	Beyrouth	Lawrence (Mass)	no		$ 10	no	Friend Emile Georges Lawrence (Mass) 5 Elm							5	5	Dark	black			
11	Elias	Antoine	20	m	s										$ 15									5	9					
12	Hanna	Asie	27	f	wife	none						Baton Rouge (La)			$ 10		Mother early John Baton Rouge (La)							5	3					
13	Victoria		6	f	s																								
14	Falleroni	Auguste	40	m	s	Farmer					El	San Francisco			$ 50	yes	Father at Home 65 Arnolfo									Italy			
15	Peghetto	Emilio	31	m	s	Carpenter					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Catasauqua (Pa)			$ 10	no	Cousin Home 62 Front St Brooklyn							5	3		auburn	blue		
16	Silvi	Marie	22	f	s	none					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Pittsburg			$ 50		Going at Home 2 Sturtevant St							5	6		grey			
17	Scandali	Constantin	21	m	s	Cook					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	N. York			$ 150		Going at Home 23 Ave Brooklyn (N.Y.)							5	5					
18	Strau	Cesare	51	m	wid	Cook					Soggarone				$ 10		Going at Home 330 E 116 St N.Y.C.							5	8		auburn	grey		
19	Castelli	Domenico	26	m	m	Laborer					Vogtena	Chicago			$ 10		Family at Home Chicago Ill							5			grey	grey		
20	Zotti	Attilio	25	m	s				Italy	Italian	Vogtena	Ensenada (Mex)			$ 20	yes	Brother in law Fariello Chili							5	4					
21	Michelette	Annibal	16	m	s	Farmer					Concea	Gretna (Neb)			$ 10		Uncle Gretna (Neb)							5	3		auburn	blue		
22	Christophe	Georges	30	m	m	Labourer					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Wilkins Savannah (Ga)	no		$ 10	yes	Going at Home Savannah (Ga)							5	7			black		
23	Rudek	Aug	24	m	s	Laborer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	San Francisco	yes		$ 20		Friend 91 no address							5	6		auburn	grey		
24	Meyer		25	m	m	Keeper					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Cincinatti (Ohio)			$ 30		Going Home Cincinatti Ohio							5	2			blue		
			25	m	m	none					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.													5	2					
				m	s	Farmer	no		Greece	Greek	Pat	Trenton			$ 2									5	2			grey		
				f			yes					Trenton (Mass)			$ 15		Friend Athanasiotoulos Alexis Trenton (Mass)							5	5		black	black		
												Brooklyn (N.Y.)					Cousin John Gaetano Brooklyn (Mass)							5	6			grey		
												Pittsburg (Pa)		Friend	$ 2		Friend John Smith Brooklyn (N.Y.)							5	2			auburn	black	
												Chicago (Ill)		himself	$ 10	yes	Friend Emile Soggare Chicago Ill							5	8			grey		
															$ 10		Brother Felix Bonvarin Chicago (Ill)							5	8			black		

Affidavit of the Master or Other Person in Charge, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouillon Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1906

RC Seaman

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, *Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joel Pierre

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1906

RC Seaman

Immigration Officer at New York

Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CAT, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGRS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United Stes, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel havir such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre , , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether mentally or physically defective.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Courtault	Paul	28		m	m	Farmer		yes	France	French	Gie	N. York	yes	himself	$ 45	no	Friend Gallard 24 Henri St. N. York 28 & 29 & E. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue		France Calvados Saloon
2	Lebi	Maurice	23		m	s	Miner		"	"	"	Village	Exeter (Cal)	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend Ernest Bruno Exeter (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	auburn	grey		" " "
3	Tree	Elsa	23		f	s	none		"	"	"	Vive	N. York	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Tree Elsa N. York 23 E. 30 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	flaxen	blue		Germany Hanover
4	Orson	Charles	31		m	m	Restaurant Keeper		"	"	"	Paris	N. York	"	"	$ 50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	scar forehead	France Calvados Saloon
5	Hamm	Marguerite	16		f	s	Waitress		"	"	"	Paris	New Orleans	"	"	$ 60	"	Friend Saurias Jean Lafayette Louisiana Box 265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	blue		Cyprot "
6	Saranti	Frederic	24		m	s	Mason		"	"	"	St Aubin	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 15	"	Sister in law Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	grey		Switzerland
7	Cambeig	Pierre	26		m	s	Farmer		"	"	"	Paris	N. Orleans	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Legrand New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	auburn	blue		2d Class Saloon
8	20517-9-16-26	Etienne	24		m	s	"		"	"	"	Siberian	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Eugene San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	scar left cheek	Switzerland Lausanne
9	Eyraud	Joseph	28		m	s			"	"	"			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		" " "
10	Echardes	Amelie	26		f	s	Dressmaker		"	"	"	Cal	New city (Cal)	"	"	$ 25	"	Uncle W. F. Grant New city (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	black		Germany Baden
11	Tubeil	Louise	19		f	s	"		"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	$ 40	"	Returned Home Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	ruddy	dark	"		" " "
12	Moura	Apoline	23		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend Henri (Fiancé) Los Angeles (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	auburn	grey		" " "
13	Laparde	Celestine	23		f	s	Cook		"	"	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Huguenin Neuchatel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	gray	Black mark Head (back)	Switzerland Neuchatel
14	Bonvicini	Allegra	20		f	s	Servant		"	"	"	Italy	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend Huguenin Neuchatel San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black		Italy Milan
15	642 923 11/28/20	Dell'Orto	24		f	s	"		"	"	"	Italy	Watsonburg (Cal)	"	"	$ 25	"	Father Bonvicini Angelo Watsonburg (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue		" " "
16	Tambourin	Jean	19		m	s	Farmer		"	"	"	Bergerry		"	"			Father ——— Tambourin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	blue	scar forehead	France Calvados Saloon
17	Devolt	Amelie	22		f	m	Domestic		"	"	"	Talencieunes	Cal	"	"			Brother Tambourin Jean Frejus (Cal) Sister Emmanuel Devolt Coal city Ind Box 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	Mole mountain	Italy Genoa
18	Claudon	Edmond	24		m	m	Engineer		"	"	"	Auxonnes	La	"	"			Brother in law Ballot Dorothée 42 Belle Vue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	auburn	blue		France Calvados Cabourg
19		Wife Emilie	25		f	m	Wife		"	"	"		" (Cal)	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" " "
20		Son Eric	1		m	—	Child		"	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1	—	—	Baby	" " "
21		Emile	36		m	s	Laborer		"	"	"		"	"	"			Uncle Eugene de Valle (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	auburn	blue	Blue scar under eye	France Calvados Saloon
22	Perreaude	Felix	28		m	s	Woodsman		"	"	"	Plaurac	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"			Friend Marin Auguste San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		Germany Hanover
23	Prin	Jean	29		m	m	Farmer		"	"	"	Pau	N. York	"	"			Friend Perrin Carle 17 Greenwich St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		France Calvados Pabrac
24		Wife Francoise	26		f	m	Wife		"	"	"		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Warts on neck and left hand	" " "
25	Cuella	Ambroise	22		m	s	Farmer		"	"	"	Rembeze		"	"			Brother in law Jean Manuel 15 W. 29 St N. York Father Clement Perrin Campbell (Cal) Box 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	black	black	Scar left cheek	France Calvados Saloon
26	Baron	Francois	15		m	s	Laborer		"	"	"	Esteros	Campbell (Cal)	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	auburn	blue		" " "
27																									5	4	"	grey	grey		" " "
28																									5	4	"	auburn	black		" " "
29																									5	11	"	fair	blue		" " "
30												St Etienne	Los Angeles (Cal)					Brother Cartier St Los Angeles (Cal)							5	4	"	auburn	grey		" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boutillon Auguste, * of the L.A. [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boutillon Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grue Berre, Surgeon of the L.A. [illegible], sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine & Kirurgi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This sheet must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 For Agent examination	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ippolpi	Domenico	29	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Altopascio	San Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 48	no	Relative Boldacci Adolfo		no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Altopascio 8
2	Giannotti	Lorenzo	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	20	"	Cousin Malanca Celestino							5	4	"	auburn	"		Altopascio 8
3	Fasciotti	Martino	22	M							Altopascio	New York Pa	yes	"	30	no	Father	✓						5	7	"	"	"		Abbadia Lariana 8
4	Chiagno	Maria	23	F	m	House Keeper		yes			Cigliano	Monongahela Pa	"	"	30	"	Husband Perone Antonio Bazzard Box 101	✓						5	6	"	black	black		Cerignola 8
5	— d° —	Elisabetta	2	F	S	None	no	no			"	"	"	"	4	"		✓						—	—	—	—	—	Baby	" 8
6	Rizieri	Boldacci	18	M	m	Laborer	yes	yes			Altopascio	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Father	$ 20	"	Mother Boldacci Adolfo	✓						5	8	"	black	black		" 8
7	Castagna	Francesco	23	M		Miner	yes	yes	5/4/3		Fratta	Shamokin Pa	yes	himself	"	1903/1906	Brother Guicciotti	✓						5	6	"	"	grey		Cerignola 8
8	Costantino	Giovanni	40	M	m	"	"	"			"	Edai Pa	$	"	30	1902-1906 Hamilton Can	Father Guglielmetti Guicciotti Michelotti	✓					5	8	"	auburn	black		24 Class Saloon
9	Somadossi	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"			Massolina	South York Pa	$	"	20	no	Relative Cicetto Giovanni	✓						5	8	"	"	blue		Compagno 6
10	Maestrini	Cristoforo	22	M	"	"	no	no			Vernio Firenze	Ernest Pa	no	"	10	"	Brother Pellegro	✓						5	4	"	black	black		" 6
11	Pietta	Giovanni	23	M	m	"	yes	"			Ranzo	South York Pa	$ yes	Brother	20	"	Mother Eugenio Ermelinda	✓						5	8	"	auburn	grey		Arni 6
12	Salimbeni	Cesare	28	M	S	"	"	"			Vernio Firenze	Ernest Pa	no	himself	16	"	Cousin Cenzini Pietro Isola Brady	✓						5	7	"	black	black		Vernio 6
13	Cahocchi	Cesare	28	M	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	16	"	no relation	✓						5	6	"	auburn	grey		24 Class Saloon
14	Benichinni	Giovanni	25	M	"	"	yes	"			Pistoia Firenze	Pittston Pa	$	"	40	"	Cousin Barni Nello	✓						5	6	"	"	"		Compagno 6
15	Dotolnia	Beatrice	28	F	m	House Keeper	"	"			Ranzo	S. Omoline South York Pa	$ yes	Husband	20	no	Husband Beatrice Chiavenotti Omoline South York N.Y.	✓						5	0	"	"	"		Pistoia 4
16	— d° —	Rosa	1	F	S	None	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Nelle Fiorenzo no relation	✓						—	—	—	—	—	Baby	" 4
17	Margoni	Costante	24	M	m	Laborer	yes	"			Bagnoline	Utah Pa	$	"	20	"	Friend Ricci Fiaccomo Cambria Co	✓						5	5	"	auburn	grey		" 6
18	Parisi	Luigi	28	M	S	"	"	"			Mahonoy	Cambria Co	yes	himself	16	"	Friend Piretta Fiaccomo Cambria Co	✓						5	1	"	"	"		Pistoia 7
19	Rotella	Maria	24	F	m	House Keeper	"	"			Morbegno	Brooklyn Pa N.Y.	yes	"	20	1903/1906 new visit	Husband Domenico N.Y. 46 W. Congress St	✓						5	5	"	black	black		Morbegno 8
20	Bernd° —	Umberto	2	M	S	None	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"		✓						—	—	—	—	—	Baby	" 4
21	Paravese	Felice	38	F	m	House Keeper	yes	yes		France	Benigot	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	Husband	24	no	Husband Paravese Cavalieri	✓				Deaf mute		5	0	"	black	black		2d Class Cabin 8
22	— do —	Ryde	11	F	S	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother 196	✓						4	7	"	auburn	grey		— do —
23	— d° —	Augustin	3	M	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓						3	0	"	"	black		— do —
24	Spahr	Jules	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swisse	Bonts	Torrington Conn	no		30	"	Friend Fisher or Torrington Conn	✓						5	6	"	"	grey		2d Class Saloon
25	Lucommune	Nunzio	21	M	"	"	"	no		"	Lastue	"	"		16	"	Relative Fritz Fisher U. Eden Str. 182	✓						5	5	"	auburn	grey		2d Class Saloon
26	Guinaud	Louis	24	M	"	Carpenter	"	"		France	French	Grandband	Losandale Cal	S	"	38	"	Mother wife Guinaud P.O. Colton	✓						5	6	"	black	blue		Compagnie
27	Certoux	Joseph	20	M	"	Farmer	"	"		Espagne	French	Cap	Colton Cal	S	"	40	"	Relatives — do —	✓						5	7	"	"	black		2d Class Saloon
28	Brun	Antoinette	26	F	m	House Keeper	"	"		"	"	Pressgos	Canonsburg Pa	yes	"	50	"	Husband Brun M. 2070 Route House Canonsburg Pa	✓						5	7	"	"	grey		— do —
29	— d° —	Antoinette	7	F	S	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓						4	2	"	"	blue		— do —
30	— d° —	Rosalie	4	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓						3	10	"	fair	blue		— do —

Regina Attach'e
U. S. Immig Insps.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matthias Augustz, of the [illegible] from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Peck, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] Medicine; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Thirty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh)
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.†	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rotelli Ambrea	20		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Teverè	Scranton	yes	himself	$ 30	no								5	5	fair	amber	gray		Campli
2	Romano Luigi	24		m	m	"			"	"	S. Severino	New York			30	yes. No. this port	Father Dario 258 Mott street 2d floor							5	3	"	black	black		"
3	Arondelle Costanza	19		f	s																									
4	Cardone Giacomo	18		m	s																									
5	Maviani Domenico	41		m	m										30	no	Cousin Guido Alessandro							5	3	"	auburn	black		4
6	Marett Maria Pent.	22		f	m	none					Trastone	Scranton			30	yes. this port	Father Pillone 9 Prince							5	3	"	black	black		10
7	Ercolato Adolfo	35		m	m	Laborer					Pontecorvo	New Rochelle			30	no	husband Manor Campobasso Miller Avenue 156							5	6	"	gray	"		10
8	Cathale Pimino	21		m	s	miner					Cerisano	Cosenza			14									5	1	"	auburn	blue		4
9	Cacci Alessandro	35		m	m						Ussoria	Bessimer Ala.			30		Brother Giuseppe 82 Cagli Scranton							5	10	"	"	"		10
10	Blazi Lucrezia	19		m	m						Cagli	Scranton Pa			60		Cousin Pasquale Salvatore 12 Ohio Pa							5	8	"	auburn	gray		10
11	Serra Cesare	23		m	s	laborer					Forli	"			20	1901 Italy	Cousin Rocci Giuseppe							5	6	"	gray	blue		10
12	Enrico Rosina	1		f	s						Pordenone	Herkimer N.Y.			25	Similar	Hyacinthi							5	6	"	auburn	gray		10
13	[illegible] Lorenzo	16		m	s	none					Savona	Scranguglio Conf.			10	no	Father Enrico Vinna							5	9	"	black	black		9
14	Ricaglino Andrea	2		m	s							New York			30									5	1	"	auburn	black		5
15	Zanna Martino	18		m	s																			5	6	"	gray	"		10
16	Prato Maria	27		f	s						Montefino	Hibbing Minn.			30									5	8	"	auburn	gray		10
17	Maggi Pietro	42		m	m	Laborer					Brino	Forest Glen			20		friend Fabbro Pennsylvania							5	7	"	black	black		6
18	Giustiani Alessandro	23		m	s						Cagli	Evelith Minn.			30		Brother Bortolo Boston Fabbro							5	6	"	auburn	"	22	Cagli
19	Rozzi Lorenzo	30		m	m						Gregola				30		Brother in law Pier Luzzi							5	7	"	auburn	gray	Compano	"
20	Rugnoli Ubaldo	28		m	s	"					Saumaro	Carbin			10	1901	uncle Ernesto Vieri							5	4	"	Red	gray		8
21	Lombardi Giuseppe	19		m	s	"					Pistoia	Nevada Minn.			60	yes	Cousin Balli Angelo							5	6	"	auburn	gray		8
22	Guareschi Alberto	32		m	s	"						Pittsburg Pa			50		friend Cesare Fiorini							5	5	"	"	Black		8
23	Fernatti Domenico	24		f	s	House wife					Borgo S. Donino	S. Francisco Cal			30	no	friend Barni Nello							5	7	"	black	black		8
24	Frola Giovanni	23		m	s	miner					Cagliari	Nanaimo B.C.			30		brother Angelo							5	4	"	"	"		10
25	Basharini Angelo	40		m	m	"					Filetto	Shamokin Pa			40		husband Bellon Carlo 1900 101							5	3	"	auburn	auburn		8
26	Malastria Carmela	6		f	s						Barcelo	Dennison Ohio			60	6 years	friend Castagna Giuseppe							5	10	"	"	gray		5
27	Provosto Francesco	26		m	s	miner											Cousin Malastria Arcangelo							5	7	"	auburn	gray		8
28	Barni Aurelio	30		m	m	laborer					Sestino	New York			30	1901/5								5	7	"	auburn	black		6
29	Zigni Lorenzo	36		m	m	"					Pistoia	Pittston			50	no	friend Gai Enrico							5	9	"	"	blue		8
30	Stefanelli Domenico	35		m	m	"									60	no	Cousin Gai Casimiro							5	7	"	black	black		8
											Castel di Lama	Ladd Ill.			30	1904/05								5	3	"	auburn	gray		8
																								5	8	"	black	black		8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1st Class

I, Mathieu Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1st Class

I, Gael Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the sheets containing the names of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and location of deformity.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Intrevitta Marietta	20		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	U. S. of A.	Latin	Catania	N. Y.	Yes	himself	$ 50			Going to — at home — Providence	No	No	No		5	1		auburn	grey	
2	Dagetta Ida	10		f			yes		U. S. of A.														4	5				
3	" Iosy	6		f			no																3	4				
4	" Almerina	2		f																								
5	Marchionni Rinaldo	6		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Frontone	Watervaco	Yes	himself	$ 30	no		Brother in law — Guillacchi Marco Montanesco										
6	Gelli Ratilio	28		m	s						Sanvari	Meriden Conn.			$ 10			Brother — Angelo Galli Vecesco										
7	Bot Teresa	22		f	s	none					Ceren	Carnegie (Pa.)		Sister	$ 20			Sister and Brother in law — Costalo Carnegie (Pa.)										
8	Pillo Francesco	22		m	m	Laborer					Canesa	N. Y. C.		himself	$ 30			Cousin — Pio — Boston Mass.										
9	Boggogelli Francesco	30		m	m	Laborer	no				Udaro	Salisbury Ontario		himself	$ 30			no address										
10	Barca Tullio	17		m	s										$ 30			Friend — Gregorio Cominio Salisbury Ontario										
11	Carini Luigi	20		m	m										$ 30													
12	Gignoretti Enrico	14		m	s										$ 30	no		Brother — Gignoretti Cominio Salisbury Ontario										
13	Mencacini Andrea	37		m	m										$ 30	yes		no address										
14	Pieri Giuseppe	17		m	s						Pigia (Pa.)				$ 30	no		Uncle Domini Eugenio from Turin (Italy)										
15	Cengalia Angelo	27		m	m						Iron River (Mich.)				$ 30			Brother in law — Chiavarelli Giuseppe Philadelphia (Pa.)										
16	Coti Burati	18		m	s						Piacentina				$ 40													
17	Saccona Antonio	22		m	s						Crystal Falls (Mich.)				$ 30			Brother & Guiseppe and Ettore Crystal Falls (Mich.)										
18	Biasion Domenico	16		m	s						Everett (Mass.)				$ 30			Brother in law — Chiavarini Giovanni Everett (Mass.)										
19	Ricca Matteo	85		m	s						Bosco	S. Francisco (Cal.)		Family	$ 60			Cousin and son Pietro San Francisco										
20	Palazzari Luigi	21		m	s		yes				Petrasso	Berea (Ky.)		himself	$ 30			Cousin Bevoni Domenico Berea (Ky.)										
21	Casagrande Raffaele	16		m	s		no				Perugia	Everett (Mass.)			$ 50			Uncle Pasquale Giuseppe Everett (Mass.)										
22	Patrino Giuseppe	18		m	m							Scranton (Pa.)			$ 30			Brother Rea Castagrande Scranton (Pa.)										
23	De Santis Luigi	36		m	m		yes				Bari	N. York			$ 50			no wife										
24	Moletto Giovanni	20		m	m						Turenta				$ 50													
25	Battaiolo Ottavio	18		m	s						Torino	N. Y. C.			$ 20			Cousin Dambrosio Epostoro Via Marini 44 N. Y. C.										
26	Merozzi Italia	44		f	m	Work					Bobentina	Gillett (Pa.)			$ 70			Friend Vittorio Galli Via Sullivan 44 N. Y. C.										
27	Bartolozzi Raffaello	30		m	s	Laborer					Pistoia	Gillett (Pa.)			$ 50			Friend Pietro Battaiolo Gillett (Pa.)										
28	Gallo Carlo	41		m	m	Shoemaker								Brother	$ 70			Husband — Bartolozzi Luigi Gillett (Pa.)										
29	Cani Maria	10		f	s						Toscana	N. York		himself	$ 60	yes	1901	Brother — — —										
30	Tocci Marianna	21		f	s											no	1904	Family at N. York										
																		Uncle Gallo Carlo										

John F. Mann
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houdlon auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gault Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOP

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; was it so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Romagnini Agostino	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rumagnia	Boston		himself	$40	no	Cousin Caterina Albert	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6		auburn	gray		Boston
2	Cordera Giuseppe	37		m	s						Strambino	Kimberley Ill.			30		Brother Cordera Pietro							5	5					2d Class Smoking
3	Clarino Giovanni	17		m	s										30		father Clarino Lorenzo							5	2					
4	Chiado Rosa Grazia	30		m	m						Rocca	Birmingham Ala.			30	1900 03 Lapoba	Cousin or relative Demeschi Francesco H							5	4		fair	blue		2d Class Laborer
5	" Maria	34		f	s							"					"							5	1					
6	Roman Veroveffa	32		f	wi						Corio	Pittsburg			30	no	son Giovanni							5	2		gray	blue		5
7	Tignali Augusto	3	m	s							Pistoia	Pittston			10		Friend Angelli Giuseppe							5	6		auburn	gray		6
8	Mauzzi Angela	32		m	house keeper						Cerosetto	New York			30	1894/06 New York	husband Fenari Domenico, Stato or n							5	3					7
9	" Clotilde	13	f	s	none												father "							5	1			black		7
10	" Angela	11	f	s													"							5	1					7
11	" Giuseppe	9	m	s													"							4	1					7
12	Spagna Giovanni	20		m	s						Pierobbon				30	no	Father Emilia Shade 44-237							5	3			blue		7
13	Berti Ferdinando	27		m	m	labor					Pistoia	Pittston			50		Cousin Venture Eliseo							5	5					9
14	Conti Maria	27		f	m	house keeper					Cerosetto	New York			20		husband Sidoli Domenico Shade 44-237							5	2		black	black	Baby	9
15	" Maria	2	6	f	s	none																		—	—		—	—	Baby	4
16	" Giuseppe	38		m	s	mason					Scossol				120	1899/no	friend "							5	2		auburn	gray		9
17	Rinaudo "	26		m	s	laborer					Piasco Cuneo	Kansas City			60	no	friend Domenico Fiumara Hampton (Minn)							5	5					2d Class Smoking
18	Olivero Giuseppe	31		m	m						"	"			60		" " "							5	8					" "
19	Beltramo Mauro	24		m	s						Busca				40		" " "							5	10					" "
20	Sciavanina Fco	1		m	s						Frontone	Scranton Pa			30		father Agostino Columbus							5	0		auburn	gray		Kansas 9
21	Pierracci Domenico	36		m	m						"	"			30		Cousin Pierracci Alessandro							5	7		Red	blue		9
22	Migliorini Maria	46		f	m	house keeper					Montana	Ladd Ill		husband	35		husband Migliorini Ladd Ill							4	11		auburn	blue		8
23	" Pericaglia	16		m	s	Laborer					"	"					father "							4	9					6
24	" Giovanni	11		m	s						"	"					" "							4	3			black		6
25	" Giuseppe	9		m	s						"	"					" "							3	10			black		6
26	Del Cerro Amelia	24		f	m	house keeper			11-728579-12-1940		Rodio	Chicago Ill.			15		husband Donato Dall Cerro							5	1		auburn	gray	Theatrical	5
27	" Gino	5		m	s	none					"	"					" "							3	4			black		5
28	Romani Giovanni	27		m	s	labor					Modena	Ladd Ill			20		Cousin Bartol Chiacagrova Ladd Ill							5	7	Dark	Black	Black		10
29	Fereta Degletto	24		m	s	none					Borca	New York			40		father Degletto "							5	4	Dark	Black			2d Class Cabinet
30	Passamonte Pasquale	23		m	s	Laborer					Frontone	Scranton Pa			30		brother Edoardo Righi "							5	5		black			Calabria 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Moutton Auguste* of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moutton Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Paul Fiore, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Veterinaire de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOP

(Nationalities)

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
European.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, insane hospital, or supported by charity? Tell which, when, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Last Permanent Residence.
X 1	Tomassini Rocco	25	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Perugia	Pittston Pa	1	himself	$ 26	no	Cousine Maria Teodoro Pittston Pa							5	1	dark	auburn	black		Cataforte	10
X 2	Orlandi Giuseppe	27		s		no				Modena	Ladd Pa Ill	yes	"	30	"	Brother Riccardo							5	5			gray		"	10
X 3	Guglielmi Francesco	40		m									"	30	"	Barbini Armando							5	3					"	10
X 4	Giusti Ermenio	21		s		yes							"	30	1903/1906	Brother Guisto Cuneaze Spring Valley							5	8					"	10
X 5	Christille Louis	27		s	22-181764			10-19-42			Paris	New York	"	"	65	Spring Valley Cousine Elisie Christille 7 Bocris 130 W 31 St							5	4			black		27 Clark Cabot	
X 6	Minelli Pietro	32		m							La Londe	Star Junction	"	"	26	"	Cousine Bonomi Egidio Box 586							5	6			gray		Pa	
X 7	Mesini Luigi	21		s							Le Prade	Walkenburg Pa	"	"	40	"	Cousine Bonomini angelo							5	3			black		27 Clark Cabot Laborer	
X 8	Carcaccia Oreste	30		m							St Nazzaro	new York	"	"	50	"	Paolo Carlo Rosti Bound Brook New Jersey							5	5			auburn gray		Bergamo	10
X 9	Semi Gustavo	23		m							Modena	Landisville Pa Jones	"	"	80	"	Brother Giulio Semi							5	4			"		Rocca	7
X 10	— d° — Carolina	32		s									"	"										5	3					Rocca	7
X 11	Capizzi Carmelo	26		m		house keeper 4-32205-n/20/42 merchant																										
X 12	Fantoni Francesco	21		s		Laborer					Catanzaro Citta	New York	/	"	80	"	Cousine Paolo Rossi Bound Brook New Jersey							5	3			black		"	10
X 13	De Bonna Sommarilla Rosa	24		f	m	house keeper					Sedona	San Francisco	"	"	80	1902-1906								5	4			black		"	10
X 14	— d° — Maria	1			s	none	no				Pellino	New York	"	"	30	no	Husband De Bona Giovanni 447 Main St. New Rochelle							5	4			auburn gray		"	5
X 15	Fustari Lorenzo	31		m		mason																										
X 16	Rasonelle Guiseppe	50									Vanpel		"	"	60	no	Friend Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry St.							5	4			black	black	Baby	5
X 17	Stragazzi Grazia	45		f	m	none	yes						"	"	60	"								5	3			auburn	gray		10
X 18	Pallerini Carlo	25		m	s	Laborer					Thorn Le Haven Plains (Conn)	New Haven (Conn)	husband	"	4		Husband Antonio Cadi 446							5	0			black	black		
X 19	Corsini Luigi	4			m						Inverness	St Louis Mo	himself	"	20		Brother Carlo Scaw ar n° 5200							5	8			"			
X 20	Amistadi Giovanni	27			s	miner					Victoria Transf	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	50		Pisaneschi Zacarino							5	8			black	black		8
X 21	Pezzosti Annunziata	30		f	m	none			U. S. A.	Italian	Roberts	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	20	7 yrs	Return —							5	6			auburn			10
X 22	— d° — Guiseppe	5		m	s		no		Italy		Clusone	Negaunee Mich	husband	"	20	Washington no	Husband Pedenzi Angelo 44 41							5	8			gray			7
X 23	— d° — Luigi	2											"	"										3	3			gray	blue		7
X 24	Benaglio Carlina	30		f	m	laundress	yes				Lovere		"	"	25		Husband Guiseppe 44 15							—	—			—	—	Baby	7
X 25	Partezana Maria	28			s	house keeper					Cabodi	Serrongabet City	"	"	20		husband Giacomo Box 34							5	1			black	blue		5
X 26	Sala Pietro	21		m	m	man servant					Fubine	New York	"	"	21	new York	friend Gerlatco Battista 441 W 39 St							5	3			auburn	black		5
X 27	— d° — Maria	23		f		house keeper																		5	8			black	black		7
X 28	Cavallini Lorenzo	32		m	s	Laborer	no				Montone	Scranton Pa	"	"	30	1901-1905	Brother Alessandro Moyanadan							5	4						7
X 29	Cassetti Guiseppe	45					yes						"	"	20	Monfanadon 1901-1903	nephew Caporabetti Bernardo 6							5	4			auburn	gray		10
X 30	Sciaramma Maria	26		f		house keeper	no				(illegible)	Scranton	"	"	41	Scranton no	husband Sciaramma Comburbon							5	5						6
																								4	11			auburn	gray		10
																															5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouillon auguste, of the LA [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genet Peirce, Surgeon of the LA [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1078

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Alsatian (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S. S. L. sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Comi Celestino	27	M	m		yes		Italy	Italian	Bitritto Bari			himself	40	1903	Return Home Bari Italy Friend					5 10		auburn	gray		
2	" Angela	25	F		house keeper																5 6					
3	Roveglia Padre Gattonia	30								Monbarrazzo	Worcester Mass.	yes		20	no	Husband Boston Cable Box 157					5 6		black			
4	Padre Amalia	5																			5 6					
5	" Enrico	2	M																		3 6					
6	Bigini Luigi	55	M	m	Merchant	yes				Via Palestro	New York				1906 New York						— —		—	—	Italy	
7	" Marianna	46	F	m	Housework																5 1		auburn	black		
8	" Augusta	13	F	s	At home																5 0		grey	grey		
9	Cecchini Maria	28	F	m	House keeper					Pietra Fitzroy	Pittston Pa	no	mother	150		Husband Anchin Innocenti					5 1		auburn	black		
10	Innocenti Luigi	10	M	s	none																4 10			grey		
11	" Agata	8	F									yes			no						4 6					
12	" Annunziata	6																			3 11					
13	Magnetti Luigi	26	M	m	Farmer					Paris	New Orleans La		himself	19	no	Friend Alberto Michel Magazzino Street n° 243					3 6			black		
14	Esposito Battista	21			Laborer					Ostana	Tulsa Okla.			40	no	Cousine Pietro Caserotti Box 6					5 7			blue		
15	Valentinelli Valentino	19								Pollentina	Gillett (Mrs)			14		Friend Germano Battaiolo Box 448					5 8					
16	" Pietro	33	M	m										14		Cousine Pietro Della Giovanna Box 47					5 8			fair grey		
17	Dallagiovanna Estante	19		s							Hurley (Mrs)			13		Brother "					5 9					
18	Rubele Erminio	25								Verona	New York			10		Sister Rubele Erminia Bridgeport Conn.					5 2			auburn blue		
19	Dalle Pietro Guerino	28			Laborer					Caprino				10		Cousine Montrasone Josefino 13 Bridgeport Conn.					5 9					
20	Tiziani Abramo	28								Lanion	Cromwell Pa			10		Brother Fredele Box 184 Cromwell Pa					6 8			auburn grey		
21	Valentini Antonio	36		m						Brescia	Pittsburg Pa			40	1902 1906 Ville Citadel	" " "					5 4			"		
22	Pizzini Bortolo	18		s						Corcone	Pittsburg Pa			20	no	Brother Pietro Pizzini Bracholio					5 8			auburn grey		
23	Pietrasanta Nicolino	29	M	m	Laborer					Rivalta	Leechburg Pa			40		Friend Carezzo Michele Box 707					5 5			auburn grey		
24	Sanizza Giuseppe	21		s						Bormida				40							5 10					
25	Piviani Giuseppe	33	M	m						Vermiglio	Tulsa Okla.			44		Cousine Pietro Caserotti Box n° 6					5 8					
26	De Amicis Giovanni	18		s	Laborer					Broseix	New York			40		Friend Bono Benedetto Browning St Worcester					5 9			auburn blue		
27	Marchesin Domenico	24	M	m		no				Marseille	Lewistown Pa			10		Cousine Valentino di Stardis Cumbria Hall Co Box 34 Milton Pa					5 2			black		
28	Freschet Guiseppe	28				yes				Gaiarine	Sudbury (Kent)			20		Brother Giacomo					5 8			auburn grey		
29	Decorso Oreste	26		s	miner					Godega				15		Cousine Peruch Guiseppe					5 7			auburn black		
30	Roat Luigi	26								Teorelli	Rockvaringo			60		friend Rosellato Carlo Box 86					5 3			auburn grey		
										Vichia	Gallup N. Mexico		himself	50		Cousine Stefano Roat					5 10					

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ubellion auguste, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medecine, of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
American.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Nanni Lado	17	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Slavonian	Cast[illegible] Cast[illegible]	Ladd Pl.	yes	owner	$3 00	110	brother in law Bonaiuti Ettore 70 Ladd Pl.	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	
X 2	Giovanni Luigi	42	m	M							Lezzano	Quadi Pl.	"	"	50	1903 10	friend Pieve Fosciana Guadi Pl.						
X 3	Buchenini Giuseppe	21	m	S		3-221055 laborer			7-15-4		Guaglii	Ladd Pl.	"	"	30	120	cousin Maggi Luigi						
X 4	De Martini Costante	15	m	S		laborer					Frevedo	Ludwig Pl.	"	"	60		brother de Martini Pietro						
X 5	Ruggene Giuseppe	22	m	S		"					"	Ontario "	"	"	100		Comm " Faros Antonio						
X 6	Canzzian Pietro	21	m	S		"					Codogne	"	"	"	100		Cousin Fanetti Agostino						
X 7	Peruch Angelo	22	m	S		"					Faimine	Ludwig Pl.	"	"	90		brother Peruch Giuseppe						
X 8	Franco Luigia	24	m	S		"					Caldonazzo	Carmel Ontario	"	"	50		relative Castellini Oreste						
X 9	Ferrari Dionijo	29	f	M		house wife					Zeke	Rock Springs	"	"	50		husband Guiseppe Ferrari 340 W. 11th Street						
X 10	— Rocco	3	m	S		none											father — Rock Springs						
X 11	— Guiseppina	2	f	S													— —						
X 12	Bertolone Antonio	17	m	S		Laborer					Torino	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	30		father Pittsburg Realty 13 Bertolone						
X 13	Pedrucci Angelo	30	m	M							Odomes Udine	Volga Pa.	"	"	20		brother Luigi Pedrucca Radicata						
X 14	Cecconi Isidoro	26	m	M							Vinio	Ernest Pa.	"	"	60		Comm Toscano Privato						
X 15	Ricci Guaziano	50	m	M											50		Brother Cluzi Angelo						
X 16	Ricciarelli Giovanni	35	m	S							Pistoia	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	50		friend Taccocci Cesare						
X 17	Maestrini Guiseppe	32	m	M							Ernest Pa.	New York	"	"	50		brother Pellegrino						
X 18	— — Sabina	21	f	M																			
X 19	— — Santina	4	f	S																			
X 20	— — Settimo	14	m	S																			
X 21	Giacomelli Guiseppe	31	m	M							Verrio	Ernest Pa.	"	"	50		Cousin Cozzini Fedenzo						
X 22	Maestrini Cesare	37	m	M							"	"	"	"	50		Cousin Cazziale Maestrini						
X 23	Martoni Roberto	36	m	M							"	"	"	"	50	no	brother Pietro						
X 24	— Rosa	27	f	M																			
X 25	Beatrici Frank	22	m	S							Mahanoy	South Pa.	"	"	20		brother Giovanni Cambrea						
X 26	Doldolfi Emilio	20	m	S							Ranzo	"	"	"	20		uncle Beatrici Emilio Catarina						
X 27	" Girolamo	18	m	S		8-476963			7/28/38		"	"	"	"	20		uncle — —						
X 28	Gai Michele	25	10	m	M				Italy		Pistoia	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	10		brother Enrico Antonio						
X 29	Dell' Acqua Lorenzo	19		m	S	22-10843					Salgnaco	Los angeles	"	"	40		uncle Antonio 763 Main Street 763 Main St.						
X 30	Ermoli Guiseppe	33	m	S		Shoemaker					San Ermo	Barre Vt.	"	"	40		brother Giovanni Carlo 19 Ladd Street						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion. Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	auburn	grey		Bonaiuti
5	5	"	"		"
5	7	"	"		"
5	6	auburn	grey		"
5	8	"	"		"
5	10	auburn	grey		"
5	8	"	"		"
5	4	auburn	grey		"
5	3	"	black		"
—	—	—	—	Baby	"
—	—	—	—		"
5	6	auburn	grey		"
5	7	auburn	blue		"
5	7	auburn	black		"
5	4	"	"		2d Class Italian
5	7	auburn	grey		Compsano
5	7	auburn	black		"
5	2	"	grey		"
—	—	—	—	Baby	"
5	1	black	black		"
5	8	auburn	"		"
5	6	black	black		3d Class Italian
5	6	auburn	black		Compsano
5	3	"	"		"
5	4	"	grey		"
5	8	auburn	blue		"
5	7	"	"		"
5	8	auburn	grey		"
5	2	auburn	black		"
5	4	"	grey		"

*If any person is of mixed race, write the principal races, as Scotch-Irish, African-Negro, etc. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd

I, Moutsion Auguste, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Perre, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medecine [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Note.—Only these races or peoples are to be designated on the lists or manifests.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Andreotta Giuseppe	41	M	m	x	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Bocca	N. York	yes	himself	$	no	no	Cousin Fanetta Battista Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	good	auburn	blue		
X 2	Cartone Menele	25	M	m	x						Carra	Arnold Pa	"	"	$	50	yes	Friend Francesco Arnold Pa							5	5	"	black	black		
X 3	Crotta Fernando	25	M	m	x						Torino	N. York			$	50		Cousin Pietro Bacco							5	6		auburn	blue		
X 4	Cime Caterina	25	F	m		none					Brigo	Columbus Ohio	S	Himself	$	10		Brother in law Cime Bros. Florence Ohio							4	11		"	gray		
X 5	Cubo Antonio	20	M	m	x	laborer					Bussino	N. Y.		himself	$	40	no	no work							5	0		auburn	blue		
X 6	Evangeli Pietro	27	M	m											$	40		no work							5	7		—	"		
X 7	Fazzaria Lorenzo	24	M	m	x						Torcelli	Meriden Conn			$	103	Yes	Cousin his family & Meriden Conn							5	9		black	black		
X 8	Sarios Luigi	20	M	m		Miner					Paris	Steubenville Ohio			$	50	no	Brother Dario Steubenville Ohio							5	3		auburn	grey		
X 9	Car Bartolomeo	25	M	m		Laborer					Torino	Spring Valley Ill.			$	50		Brother in law Spring Valley Ill.							5	11		auburn	grey		
X 10	Pina Cesare	20	M	s		Miner					Como	Herrin Ill.			$	50		Cousin Eugenio Carlo Herrin Ill.							5	8		"	"		
X 11	Terra Augusto	16	M	s		Laborer					Milano				$	85		Brother — —							5	7		auburn	grey		
X 12	Ghiottini Giovanina	21	F	m		Wife						Bonington Conn	S	Husband	$	50		Husband Ghiottini Giovanina Bonington Vermont							5	2		fair	"		
X 13	— Maria	3	F	—		Child																			—	—		—	—	Baby	
X 14	Comella Giuseppe	22	M	m		none					Camemi	Mercerville Mercer Co.	A	Friend	$	40		Brother Giuseppe Comello Mercerville Mercer Co.							5	4		black	black		
X 15	Ciccarelli Pasquale	20	M	m		Laborer					Pezzola	Iron Mountain Mich.	S		$	40		Uncle Michelletta Pezzola Iron Mountain Mich.							5	5		black	black		
X 16	Cappelli Carlo	22	M	m								Paterson N.J.	S		$	20		Friend Gaetano Lauria Paterson N.J.							5	6		auburn	"		
X 17	Gelmi Giuseppe	25	M	m							Camemi	Rockford Montana			$	40		Cousin Stefano Filippo Rockford Montana							5	10		"	grey		
X 18	Tanveschi Giuseppe	20	M	m											$	30	yes	Uncle Stefani Barbina Rockford Montana							5	4		auburn	grey		
X 19	— Giovanni	3	M	m		—																			4	10		"	black		
X 20	Maggi Lorenzo	30	M	m		Laborer					Cayli	Enfield Minn			$	20	no	Brother in law Giovanni Enfield Minn							6	0		"	grey		
X 21	Martinez Germain	28	M	m		Farmer	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Peralta	Spotswood Col.				$	20		Friend Florencio Basarte Spotswood Col.							5	3		"	auburn		
X 22	Basarte Francisco	40	M	m											$	40		— —							5	4		auburn	blue		
X 23	Sacco Luigi	21	M	m											$	20		— —							5	4		black	black		
X 24	Zuchelli Vincenzo	18	M	m		Laborer	Italy	N. Italian		Lucchi		S			$	10		no work							5	3		auburn	blue		
X 25	Cicola Pietro	23	M	m							Borgo	S. Francisco Cal.			$	50		Cousin Guttarella Mario S. Francisco Cal.							5	10		auburn	grey		
X 26	Petrini Carolina	21	F	s		none	22-116941	2-2-4			Cream				$	10		Brother in law Bianchi Giovanni S. Francisco Cal.							5	2		black	black		
X 27	Vignali Giovanni	21	M	s		Laborer					Pistoia	Hilton Pa.			$	10		Friend Andrea Angelo Hilton Pa.							5	5		"	grey		
X 28	Magelli Romeo	20	M	m							Bologna	Carbondale Pa.	S		$	40	No	Brother Ercolo Magelli Carbondale Pa.							5	6		auburn	grey		
X 29	Chiono Benedetto	17	M	s							Torino	N. York			$	50	no	Cousin Callono Giovanni 42 King St. N. York					Brother		5	5		fair	blue		
X 30	Pozzi Federico	27	M	m							Bologna	Carbondale Pa.	S		$	35	Yes	Brother Egisto Pozzi Carbondale Pa.							5	6		auburn	grey		

Augustus Sass
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abraham Strauss, of the [illegible], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 1900 Abraham Strauss Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oliver Pierce, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Medicine of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Arnautian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bravonian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Cuban
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Locomotion	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bononcini Giuseppina	35		F	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy 3-175356 (505) 3-4-40	Italian	Modena	Landisville N. Jers	yes	husband	$8	no	husband Giacomo [illegible]							5	3		Black	Black		Italy
2	— do — Salvatore	10		M	S	[illegible]			Italy															4	1		fair	grey		
3	— do — Teresa	8		F		none	no																	3	8		"	black		
4	— do — Alfonso	5		M		3-169050-505-1/11/40																		1	8		"	"		
5	— do — Teresa Domenica	2		F		nbre																		—	—		—	—		Italy
6	Gallo Cirino	21			m	Laborer	no				Trivio	New York		himself	20		Visto Gallo Maria Rua Cl. Reyna Pasquale							5	7		black	black		
7	Rosario Tasso	37			m										20		mother Rosa 2 5 Ave.							5	5		"	grey		
8	Carmela Antonio	37		F	"	House Keeper									10		nephew Antonio Salvatore C/ Luigi gatto							5	2		auburn	black		
9	Crimi Giuseppe	37		M	S	Laborer									10		Cousin Rosario Gentile n° 5052 9th Ave.							5	7		"	grey	blue	
10	Castellucci Girolamo	21			"						Pietramontecorvino	Milford Mass.			30		Cousine Michel arcangelo Colabella							5	10		"	black	black	
11	La Posta Federico	30			m						Foggia	Steubenville Ohio			16		Miami Beach n° 561							5	3		"	auburn	grey	
12	Fauci Francesco	33			"										10		Brother Pasquale Box 284							5	4		"	black	black	
13	Ferdinando Napoleone	28			S		yes				S. Andrea in Principato Ultra	New York			10		Cousine (Cousine) Giovanni Box of Hilton							5	4		"	auburn	grey	
14	D'addario Vincenzo	21			"						Marsiglie	Lewisburg Pa			20	1903/1906	Immigrant Box Col Inwood L.I.							5	4		"	auburn	grey	
15	Morbo Andelantonio	41			m						Torino	New York			40	44 yrs Italy	Brother Pasquale Raparoni Italy							5	5		"	auburn	grey	
16	Di Tommaso Filippo	18			S						Pietramontecorvino Foggia	Newark N. Jersey	no		30	1906/1906 Philadelphia	Going to Rome Brother at 150 D. St.							5	5		"	auburn	grey	
17	Moresi Emma	20		F	S	house keeper					Marsiglie	New York	yes		10		Cousine Giuseppe Sadarola Montreal							5	5		"	black	black	
18	Fontana Ambrosio	30		M	"	Coffee house keeper					Lozzo (Belluno)	St. Louis Mo.	no		11		Uncle Helena Napoleone 850 Fulton Av.							5	7		"	"	(cicatrice) on the left eye	
19	Moresi Enrico	26			m						Cavardina				40	1900/1906 St Louis	Relative Lucia Moresi 816 Howard St.							6	3		fair	auburn		
20	Zangottera Giramonti	26		F	"	housekeeper					Cozzo (Belluno)				40	no	Brother Stanley Fontana 2 yrs 540							5	4		"	auburn	grey	
21	Lepri Americo	31		M	S	Laborer					Taverno		yes		20		Cousine Ermenegildo Fusco 1711 Franklin Av.							5	4		black	black		Cozzo
22	Santoe Paolo	42			m						Firenzola (Foggia)	Pittston Pa	no	himself	10		husband Enrico Zangottera Scranton Av. 5100.							5	1		auburn	grey		Firenzola
23	Di — Domenico	16			S						Terenzola (Foggia)	Thurber Texas	yes		60		friend Annunziati Adolfo Pittston Pa							5	0		"	"		
24	Marionni Adamo	32			m		no										— " — Biolitto Antonio							5	5		grey	"		
25	Notari Domenico	24			"	1st time X	Discharged yes				Bolgia	Scranton Pa			30	1903/1906								5	7		auburn	grey		
26	Marionni Domenico	23			"						Lucchia	Thurber Texas			20	Scranton yes	friend Biolitto Antonio Box 416.							5	5		grey	blue		
27	Mazzoni Nazzarino	32			"		no				Perudica	Scranton Pa			30		Brother Guido							5	7		auburn	grey		
28	Cecchini G. B.	24			"						Orbonio (Foggia)	— " —			30		Brother Valentino Miglio Pa							5	4		auburn	grey		
29	Blasi Nazzarino	43			m						Ambogio	Barre Pa		father	15		father Lenfrie Howard St. 10 Barre Pa							5	7		"	black		
30	Cacci Luigi	41			"						Caglia (Foggia)	Scranton Pa		himself	30		nephew Blasi Ernesto Domenico							5	4		"	auburn	blue	
											Motta (Foggia)	"		"	30	1901/1905 Scranton	friend Carattini Geniatti Mercanti Pa							5	10		"	grey	grey	
																								5	8		"	auburn	left Leg	

Jos. F. Flynn
M. I. Ellis Island

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurice Sargent, * of the S.S. , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maurice Sargent Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fritz Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. Calvin Brainerd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fritz Pierre Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 103 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

22
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bianco Michele	20	m	s		[illegible]			Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]			3		[illegible]					5	7½		black	black		
2	Scarda Giovanni	17	m	m											20		Father Ricardo Parada											
3	Lazzaroletti Carlo	27	m	m		Cabinet maker					Rome	Chicago			25		Brother-in-law Angeli					5	5		auburn	grey		
4	Cavalli Pietro	23	m	s							Milan	Chicago			20		Father Cavalli					5	5					
5	Sacco Domenico	20	m	s							Castellabate	Hartford			10		Cousin Vincenzo Sacco					5	8		black	black		
6	Gavazzi Filadelfo	29	m	s							Milan	Hartford			50		Brother-in-law Pietro Salamino					5	5		auburn	grey		
7	Mazzei Settimio	33	m	s							Cesena	Brooklyn			28		Brother Fernando Venezi					5	5		auburn	grey		
8	Bonaglia Luigi	21	m	s	6-1899						Soglano	Canajoharie			30		Cousin Serafino Stax					5	6		dark	blue		
9	Martinelli Faustino	21	m	s								Utica			30							5	4		auburn	grey		
10	Jacobucci Antonio	20	m	unm.							Pavia	Louisville			100							5	8		black	black		
11	Ferrario Carlo	25	m	m							Robecchetto	St. Paul			21		Friend Pietro Cattaneo 1305 Cedar St. St. Paul Minn.					5	8		auburn	black		
12	Lucchesini Giuseppina	32	f	m													Father Leopoldo Lucchesini To remain at St. Paul					5	9		auburn	grey		
13	Cesare Serafina	22	f	m		Household Duties					Cesare	Scranton			20		Husband Cesare Paolo					5	2		dark	blue		
14	Blasi Leandri	18	m	s		Laborer									20		Friend Spitaleri					5	2		auburn	black		
15	Garetto Guiseppe	17	m	s							Romagnano	Kensington			30		Friend Stefano Garetto					5	4		auburn	black		
16	Bordoni Agnoletto	28	m	m							Milan	Scranton			50		Friend Fiorini					5	5					
17	Mazzazzi Giovanni	25	m	s							Cerro	New York			22		Brother-in-law Conti Domenico					5	5		auburn	grey		
18	Ferrucci Antonio		m	m							Cesare	Scranton			100		Brother Pietro Ferrucci Cesare					5	5					
19	Giovanelli Vitale	19	m	s							Romagnano	Kensington			30	4 years	Brother Pietro Giovanelli					5	8		grey	blue		
20	Buonocristiani Domenico	32	m	m							Trentano	Richmond Virginia			100		Brother Giovanelli Pietro Buonocristiani					5	5					
21	— " Lorenzo	17	m	s													Parents Buonocristiani					5	7		auburn	grey		
22	— " Augusto	10	m	s													" "					5	7		"	"		
23	— " Luigia	18	m	s													" "					5	3		"	"		
24	Bondinelli Nunziata		f	m	Discharged																	4	11		black	black		
25	— " Vera	7	f	s											20		Husband Ennio Bondinelli					5	2		grey	grey		
26	— " Luigi	10	m	s													Father "					5	2		auburn	grey		
27	— " Ennio	7	m	s													" "					4	8		"	"		
28	Marchioni Agostino	13	m	s								Scranton Pa			30		Cousin Bassetti Guiseppe					3	11		"	black		
29	Ottli Emilio	35	m	m		Hair dresser					Pesaro	Scranton			30	1901	Brother Ottavio Mosconi					5	2		"	grey		
30	Bertini Emma	14	f	s		Laborer					Modena	Lambertville N.J.			10	1900-1902	Sister of Giacomo Bertini 29 Lambertville N.J.					5	4		auburn	grey		

P. Mitchell
Inspector

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language spoken. List of crew will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Boudillon Auguste : of the [illegible] from Havre , do solemnly, Sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith ; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boudillon Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Jules Pierre , Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Assyrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of di... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

25

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color Hair.	Color Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11	Mittenberg Carl	23		M	S	Miner	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Richmond Va.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	Yes	Going at home Richmond Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		auburn	gray		Germany
12	" Louise	24		F	M	none																		5	0		"	"		
13	" Carl	5		M	S	-																		4	0		"	Blue		
14	" Louise	2		F	S	-																		3	7		"	black		
15	Stamatatos Jorgi	35		M	M	Laborer					[illegible]	N. York	N. York		$ 50		Going at home Union Hill N.J.							5	3	Dark	auburn	Black		
16	Siegenthales Carl	22		M	S	"					Vera	Darlington			$ 20	no	Brother in law Charles Graf Darlington Wis.							5	8		"	Blue		
17	Lohmer Ernst	28		M	M	"					Tonja	Milwaukee Wis.			$ 100	no	Friend Darlington Wis.							5	7		auburn	Blue		
18	Lunzi Jakof	50		M	"	"					Reichenfeil	Santa Cruz Cal.			$ 25		Friend Gottlieb Fr. Anna Tyra Aus.							5	0		auburn	Blue		
19	" Verena	55		F	"	wife																		5	0		"	"		
20	" Emma	25		F	S	"																		5	0		"	"		
21	Gnonica Francesca	32		M	M	Mason			Austria	Slavian	Miera	Trieste			$ 30		Uncle C. Gnonica Austria Trieste (Aus.)							5	8		auburn	grey		Austria
22	Benciante Ernesto	25		M	M	Baker			Italy	Italian	Marseilles	N. York			$ 10		Brother Foggia (Italy)							5	3		Black	Black		Italy
23	Cabuto Achille	28		M	S	Baker					Napoli				$ 30		Friend Cornelia Napoli Italy													
24	Obrate Alessandro	18		M	S	Fireman						Brooklyn			$ 10		Uncle Mulberry St. N. York Uncle Naples Australia							5	3		auburn	Black		
25	Meli Luigi	30		M	M	Laborer	no				Viano	Boston Mass.	no		$ 40		Wife Viano St. 882 Brooklyn N.Y. Brother in law Berardo Gennaro							5	2		auburn	grey		
26	Fenelli Lorenzo	29		M	M	"					Foggia	N. York	yes		$ 10		Brother in law Boston (Mass.) Festa Fenelli							5	1		"	"		
27	Morandi Enrico	25		M	M	Farmer	yes				Bergamo	Meriden Conn.			$ 20		Brother in law Bonomi Luigi Meriden Italy							5	8		Black	Black		
28	" Vincenzo	32		M	S	"									$ 20		no address							5	6		auburn	grey		
29	Bettinesca Pietro	9		M	S										$ 20									5	2		"	"		
30	Macaluso Pietro	2		M	M	Laborer					Tunis	N. York		Sister	$ 50		Sister Macaluso Marguerite							5	7		auburn	blue		
31	Amico Giacoma	36		F	M									Husband	$ 20		Sister in law Marguerite Macaluso							5	7	Dark	Black	grey		
32	Mencarelli Giuseppe	18		M	S						Perugia	Clinton Pa.		Friend	$ 12		Brother in law Carlo Giuseppe							5	2		auburn	Blue		
33	Cichelli Giuseppe	32		M	S	"									$ 20		Brother Clinton Pa. Cichelli Girolamo							5	10	Dark	"	grey		
34	Ruperi Ettorio	32		M	S	"					Lita	San Francisco Cal.			$ 20		Brother Clinton Pa. Bro. in law Ruperi							5	6	Dark	auburn			
35	Cuda Andrea	36		M	S	Merchant					Palermo	N. York Cal.			$ 100									5	5		grey	grey		
36	Ciccoui Luigi	5		M	S	Laborer	no				Perugia	Boston (Pa.)			$ 12		Brother Clinton Pa. Brother in law Giacomo Carbone							5	6		Black	Black		
37	Civitano Antonio	29		M	S			Yes							$ 12		Brother Clinton Pa. Brother in law Pagnanano							5	7		auburn	Blue		
38	Mancini Giuseppe	30		M	S	"									$ 50		Brother Clinton Pa. Mancini Giovanni							5	4		auburn	Black		
39	Marcaccio Antonio	32		M	M	"	no								$ 10		Brother Clinton Pa. Brother in law Fratteni Giovanni							5	3		Black	Black		
40	Giannelli Angelo	33		M	S	"	yes				Decazeville	San Francisco			$ 20		Friend Clinton Pa. Vacali Alfonso San Francisco (Cal.)							5	6	Dk.	auburn	grey		3d Class Salvador

[illegible]
M. F. Van Tuyl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wuillion Auguste, of the [illegible], from Liège, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 6

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fiscel Reese, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (white)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian North)
Italian South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	Briski	France	19		m	s	farmer	yes	(Austrian)	(Austrian)	Delmica	Houghton Mich.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Relative Wife Vogels Tamesdale Mich.						5	11		auburn	grey		2d Class Italian
2	Klein	Madja	17									Roslin Wash.			15		Brother Jens Klein Box 212						5	4					
3	Majnaric	Katarina	19		f							Madison Ill.			11		Friend Ujan Novosel Box 208						5	6		fair	blue		
4	Breno	Josef	29		m						Ravnagora	Calumet Mich.			10		Friend Ujan Novosel Box 208						5	5		auburn	blue		
5	Klein	Josip	17		m	s					Delnice	Santa Fe N. Mex.			15		Brother Ivan Klein Gipsum Nr Box 92						5	3			grey		
6	Comac	Jos.	21		m						Delnica	Houghton Mich.			15		Brother Anton Comac Box 121 Drummond Mich.						5	2					
7	Zauher	Ivan	18		m						Delnica				20		Brother Ivan Zauher Box 3 Tamesdale						5	7			blue		
8	Zaletic	Petra	40		m	housekeeper	no					Virginia Min.			15		Sister Anton Zauher Box 92						5	2					
9	Munch	Elisa	38		f		yes				Wichojsko	Johnstown Pa.		husband	8		Husband Hilty Veletta Pa 523 Electron St.						5	2		auburn	hazel		
10	Steinlich	Wilhelm	46		m	s	laborer		German	German	Delvorenbig	New York		himself	10		Husband Charles Munch 231 East 59 St.						5	2		black	black		
11	Hartenquel	Otto	27		m	m					Holp	Mich.		himself	50	no	Friend Wm. Greiner Gambier Ohio						5	7		auburn	grey		2d Class Italian
12	Wolff	Robert	36				weaver				Ziel																		
13	Schmer	Gustave	22			s	laborer			German	Elsass	Bavilliers Haut Rhin	New Bedford Mass.	no		30		Brother in law John Max Newark N. Jersey						5	4		fair	grey		2d Class Italian
14	Schmidt	Georg	28	m	m	m		yes			Kappersmil	Austria	yes		25		Brother in law Weigel Jan Baptista 2 Ave. 513						5	5		auburn	grey		2d Class Italian
15	— d° —	Frederike	29		f		house keeper				Bahling	Altoona Pa.			12		Brother in law Wilh. Schindler Altoona Pa.						5	5		auburn	grey		2d Class Italian
16	— d° —	Frederike	5		f	s	none	no															5	3		auburn	grey		2d Class Italian
17	— d° —	Helena	18		f	s	house keeper	yes			Hulheim	New York			2		Relative Wilh. Echerlin 160 av. 92 St.						4	11					
18	Eckerlin	Held	23		f										12		— d° —						5	4		fair	grey		
19	Walli	Josef	27		m	s	laborer				Wirmatz	Austria			15								5	5		auburn	grey		
20	Ostence	Peter	21		m	s	laborer	yes			Gervesenberg	Canton Ohio			20	yes (Canton Ohio)	Sister Maria Strsin Thomas W. Va. Box 175 Brother Centre St.						5	2			blue		
21	Schnabelen	Rosalie	21		f	m	Priv.	yes															5	5		auburn	blue		
22	— d° —	Berta	1		f	s	none	no															5	2					
23	Landgraff	Adolf	16		m	s	laborer	yes			Luneville	New York		Brother in law	2	no	Brother in law George Koch 751 Franklin Brooklyn						—	—		Dalby			
24	Martin	Louise	47		f	m	Wife				Weiler	Lexington Ky.		husband	50		Husband August Martin						5	3		auburn	grey		
25	— d° —	Louis	16		m	s																	4	11		black			
26	— do —	Augustine	18		f	s																	5	2		auburn			
27	— d° —	Oskar	14		m	s																	5	5					
28	Schmidt	Georg	28		m	s	merchant			German	Wurtz	New York		himself	50	no	Cousin Nicencier Carlmund Herman Prospect St. 424 Brooklyn						4	4					
29	Janda	Maria	27		f	m	Dress Maker				Ferneberg Karnten	Milwaukee (Wis)			40		Relative Ferdinand Wrodebitz 656 Russum St.						5	7		fair	blue		2d Class Italian
30	Boillat	Hilda	18		f	s	Cabaret				Biel	Adams Mass.			20		Friend Justin Boillat Commercial St. 63						5	4		fair	blue		
																							5	7		auburn	blue		Compare 4 2d Class Italian

Except 16. Insufficient

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of room will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Houbion Auguste, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Grier David, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 G.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Flaminder [illegible]	9		m	m	farmer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Copabas	Penn					friend [illegible]							5	5		auburn	gray		
2	[illegible]	Maria	20	f	S	none																		5	5		auburn	gray		
3	Glavan	Franz	42	m	m						Rudolfswert	La Salle				12	brother							5	5		fair	blue		
4	Vidic	Johann	28	m	m	laborer	yes					Ill				10	brother							5	8		grey			
5	Swigelj	Johann	33	m	m	"										8								5	5		auburn	grey		
6	Radmilkar	Andrias	26	m	S	"					Laibach	Cleveland				10								5	10		auburn	grey		
7	[illegible]	Simon	32	m	m	"					Kramsang	Chicago				10	friend							5	10		black	blue		
8	Kozelc	Nikola	25	m	S	"					Podbljen	Lorain				16								5	8		auburn	blue		
9	Sefan	Peter	5	m						Croatian	Komin	Ratau				60								5	2		red			
10	Vancar	Juana	25	f	m					Croatian	Podsmreka	Pittsburg				12														
11	[illegible]	Rozidar	4			none					Tuernau	Mt Kisco				15								5	5		auburn	grey		
12	Grgurich	Franz	14	m	m	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Groblje	Penn				25								5	5		auburn	grey		
13	Cimbric	Cosmo	17	m	S							Indianapolis												5	8		fair	blue		
14	Stiglic	Francisca	28	f	m	Housekeeper				German	[illegible]	Kansas				10								5	9		auburn	blue		
15	—	Maria	10	f	S	16-10176 (505) 4/5/40					Laibach					10								5	4		"	"		
16	—	Francisca	7	f	S																			5	1		"	blue		
17	—	Marie	11	f	S																			4	5		"	grey		
18	—	Peter	2	m	S																			3	11		"	blue		
19	Koch	Eugene	33	m	S	Laborer					Sevenham	Erie				28								3	4		"	"		
20	Komadina	Drechova	22	m	m																			2	10		"	"		
21	Jelic	Ivan	21	m	S	farmer				Croatian	Pleina	Louisburg				5								5	3		auburn	black		
22	Sandin	Mina	26	m	S						Podrim	Glandsburg				30								5	1		"	"		
23	Zamjanec	Stepa	25	m	m						Karnadpon	Calumet				16								5	6		"	grey		
24	Zanpar	Mike	15	m	S						Schnee	Virginia				10								5	4		auburn	grey		
25	Zgrelic	Stiban	10	m	S							Santa Fe (mine)				15								5	9		auburn	grey		
26	Cvijetic	Josija	20	f	S						Crainz	Whiting				12														
27	Sestija	Andrija	18	m	S						Sibek	Chicago				12								5	5		auburn	grey		
28	Barich	Antonia	19	f	S							Ill				15								5	4		auburn	blue		
29	Britki	Maria	32	f	m	25-85 45 4/4/41 (505) farmer					Sekordol	Volina				10								5	5		black	blue		
30	—	Mike	8	m	S	none				Croat	Podmica	Montana				20								5	4		auburn	blue		
												Kalon												5	4		grey	black		

IMPORTED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

9th M

I, Sebastian Cruzzetti, of the ss ——— from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Peirce, Surgeon of the ss ——— sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine & Surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asian)
Assyrian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mediterranean
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Jessica	Mathieu	23	f	s	Laborer	no		Austria	Slovak	Saibach	Cambria Pa.	yes	himself	$ 9	no	Friend Franz Olic Cleveland Ohio					Good		5	0		auburn	blue		Austria
X 2	Laurie	Franz	12	m	s		yes		"		Krezja	Forest Pa.		Brother	$ 12	"	Brother Jakob Laurie Forest Pa.							5	5		"	grey		"
X 3	Ad	Adolf	8	m	s				"		Eustolmest	Cleveland (Ohio)		himself	$ 40	"	Friend Frank Belko Cleveland Ohio							5	5		auburn	gray		"
X 4	Erbeznik	Anna	21	f	s	Servant			"		"	"		"	$ 20	"	Brother John Erbeznik Cleveland Ohio							5	3		"	blue		"
X 5	"	Maria	22	f	m	Wife			"		"	"		"	$ 45	"	Husband — Austria							—	—		—	—	Baby	"
X 6	Erbeznik	Maria	1	f	s	—			"		"	"		"	—	"	— Austria —													
X 7	Bolean	Amelia	20	f	s	Servant			"		"	"		"	$ 6	"	Brother John Bolean Cleveland Ohio							5	2		"	fair	blue	"
X 8	Laurie	Anna	21	f	s	"			"		"	Klean Pa.		"	$ 10	"	Friend Maja Logan Cleveland Ohio							5	2		"	auburn	blue	"
X 9	Custersic	Franz	19	m	s	Laborer			"		antlberg	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$ 10	"	Cousin Maja Logan Pittsburg Pa.							4	11		"	"		"
X 10	Cetinic	Joko	18	m	s	Farmer			"	Dalmatian	Lagar	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$ 12	"	Brother John Custarec Freeport Pa.							5	4		"	blond		Austria
X 11	Petkovich	Mario	36	m	s	Laborer			"		"	New York		"	$ 12	"	Cousin Jos. Petkovic 648 Eighth ave New York City							5	8		"	auburn	grey	Austria
X 12	Hudaly	Ursula	25	f	m	Wife	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PRIV.		"		"	"		"	$ 25	"	Husband Hudaly Martin Milwaukee Wis.							0	9		"	"		"
X 13	"	Antonia	2	f	s	—			"	Slovak	Eustolmest	Milwaukee (Wis.)		"	$ 5	"	—							5	0		"	auburn	blue	"
X 14	"	Maria	7	f	s	—			"		"	"		"	—	"	—							—	—		—	—	Baby	"
X 15	Lavic	Jos.	23	m	s	Laborer	yes		"		"	Sheboygan Wis.		"	$ 10	"	Brother Vodel Lavic Sheboygan Wis.							—	—		—	—	2m	"
X 16	John	Ganez	18	m	s	"			"		antlberg	Kressbrook (Wis.)		"	$ 12	"	Uncle Anton Ganez Sheboygan Wis.							5	7		auburn	blue		"
X 17	Tolar	Anton	36	m	m	"			"		Waisach	Pittsburg (Pa.)		"	$ 15	"	Friend John Karm Pittsburg Pa.							5	2		"	"	grey	Austria
X 18	Jesnik	Lewis	20	m	m	"			"		Krainburg	"		"	$ 15	"	Friend — Karm Pittsburg Pa.							5	4		"	"		Austria
X 19	Zavrnker	Johann	27	m	m	Laborer			"		"	Chicago Ill.		"	$ 10	"	Friend Valentin Strein Chicago Ill.							5	9		"	grey	blue	Austria
X 20	Sorar	Theresia	20	f	m	—			"		Gottsche	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$ 12	"	Sister in law Maria Sorar Pittsburg Pa.								6		"	auburn		"
X 21	Pristave	Franz	21	m	m	Farmer			"		Bresovice	Conemaugh Pa.		"	$ 20	"	Friend — Pittsburg Pa.							5	3		"	auburn		Austria
X 22	"	Maria	22	f	m	—			"		"	"		"	—	"	—							5	7		"	auburn	blue	"
X 23	"	Antonia	1	f	—	—			"		"	"		"	—	"	—							0	5		"	"	grey	"
X 24	Krovat	Franz	23	h	s	Laborer	11-30-8920 - [illegible] - 5-12-41		"		"	"		"	—	"	—							—	—		—	—	Baby	"
X 25	Simoncic	Ignas	20	f	m	none	yes		"		Eustolmest	Pittsburg Pa.		"	$ 40	"	Friend Franziska Urbanc Pittsburg Pa.							5	10		auburn	grey		Austria
X 26	"	Alois	11	m	s	—	25-129253 - 1/31/44		"		Garkist	City (Kans.)		"	$ 30	"	Husband Mathias Simoncic City (Kans.)							5	4		"	grey	blue	"
X 27	"	Franz	11	m	s	—			"		"	"		"	—	"	—							4	6		"	fair		"
X 28	"	Johann	10	m	s	—			"		"	"		"	—	"	—							4	2		"	"		"
X 29	"	Carla	8	f	s	—			"		"	"		"	—	"	—							4	1		"	"		"
X 30	"	Maria	3	f	s	—			"		"	"		"	—	"	—							5	8		"	black		"

VL. 656 / 751

Augustus [illegible]
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchier Auguste, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grace Peirce, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- Negro (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 Thurs S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ins	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Grgorics	Laga	25	f	m	none	no		Hungary	Slovak	Vielejin	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	30	10	no	Husband anton Grgorics Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	auburn	blue		Austria 1
X 2	Bozezette	Alonzo	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Zara						Brother in law Domenico Valtera Pittsburg Pa							5	11		black			Italy 2
X 3	Sabely	Jakob	35	m	s					Slovak	Brest	Cleveland Ohio			30	10	Brother Johann Jacsi Cleveland Ohio							5	7		auburn	blue		Austria 3
X 4	Wotschitz	Ursula	28	f	W	none				Deutsch	Gottestal	Milwaukee Wis			30	12	Brother in law Fortman Waterbury Milwaukee Wis							5	3		dark	gray		Austria 4
X 5	Cagnic	Maria	no	f	m					Slovak	Berzato	Wheeling W. Va			30	30	yes Brother Manack Cagnic Wheeling W. Va							5						Austria 5
X 6		Maria	9	f	s																										Austria 6
X 7		Sara	6	f	s																										Austria 7
X 8	Rukkie	Johann	39	m	s	Laborer				Ruthenian	Bratzka	Bratzka Pa			30	10	yes Friend Michael Kvaskie Brastzka Pa							5	5					Austria 8
X 9	Kredl	Johann	12	m	s							Cleveland Ohio			30	10	Friend Mary Kreisel Cleveland Ohio													Austria 9
X 10	Burkovic	Johann	23	m	s							Va Valle Pa			30	8	Friend Martin Fozevic Va Valle Pa							5	5					Austria 10
X 11	Zubanac	Ivel	30	m	s										30	10	Friend							5	6		auburn	gray		Austria 11
X 12	Eurcic	Ivel	30	m	s	Farmer				Bresovic	Conemaugh Pa				30	10	Friend Johann Zebaric Conemaugh Pa							5	1		black	black		Austria 12
X 13	Klanik	Anton	14	m	s	Laborer				Ruthenian	La Salle Pa				30	10	Friend Frank Kuzn La Salle Pa							5	9		auburn	gray		Austria 13
X 14	Gelar	Lorenz	17	m	s					Kranburg	Chicago Ill				30	10	Friend Valentin Stern Chicago Ill							5	8		auburn	gray		Austria 14
X 15	Glinick	Johann	35	m	m					Polish	Cleveland Ohio				30	20	Friend Anton Glinick Cleveland Ohio													Austria 15
X 16	Kuscovich	Nic	35	m	s					Dalmatian	Zanina	N. York			30	65	yes Cousin Kuscovich Canton 592 11th ave N. York													Austria 16
X 17	Comich	Mike	16	m	s			no			Ragusa	N. York			30	12	no Brother Geo Comich 592 11th ave N. York							5						Austria 17
X 18	Skrbe	Bartlma	22	m	s			yes		Servian	Zelath	Canton			30	20	yes Friend Anton Skrbe Canton O.													Austria 18
X 19	Cvenik	Jac	35	m	s						Gottschee	Pittsburg Pa (Cols)		Friend	30	15	Canton Pa Farm Canton Pa													Austria 19
X 20	Kovsin	Anton	18	m	s							Cleveland Ohio		himself	30	10	no Friend Canton Ohio							5	6		auburn	blue		Austria 20
X 21	Mali	Franz	22	m	s						Lustthorn	Hastings			30	10	Friend Canton Ohio							5	6		auburn	blue		Austria 21
X 22	Bodba	Anton	24	m	s						Laibach	Little Falls N. Y.		Brother	30	10	Friend Canton Ohio Washington Pa Box 91							5	6			gray		Austria 22
X 23	Janezic	Franz	22	m	s						Jablanca	Ely Minn		himself	30	15	Brother Mathias Jakel Little Falls N. Y. Brother in law Mathias Simonec Ely Minn							5	8		auburn	gray		Austria 23
X 24	Gosta	Peter	15	m	s	6-74145	no	yes	5-5-14/39		Zatuge	Bellaire Ohio		Brother	30	12	no Brother Jakel Zupa							5	8			gray	blue	Austria 24
X 25	Verani	Franz	33	m	s	Farmer					Laibach	Erwin Pa		himself	30	12	Friend Paul Bez Bellaire Ohio													Austria 25
X 26	Kozel	Peter	22	m	m	Laborer					Vermark	Thomas W. Va			30	10	yes Brother in law Anton Stern Erwin Pa Box 195 Thomas W. Va							5	6			gray		Austria 26
X 27		Lucmila	22	f	m	none									30									5	9					Austria 27
X 28	Oblaj	Franz	32	m	s	Laborer					Prhore	Pittsburg			30	10	no Uncle Anton Zidar							5						Austria 28
X 29	Dren	Jure	40	m	s						Pauline	Hibbing Minn			30	30	Pittsburg Pa Box 100 Friend Dren Franz Hibbing Minn							5	7		auburn	gray		Austria 29
X 30	Zalorepec	Franz	19	m	s							N. York			30	30	Friend Zalorepec Canton O.							5	9		auburn	blue		Austria 30

* Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 Thurs

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Grozonic	Jaga	25	f	m	none	no		Austria Hungary	Croatian	Freijin	Pittsburg Pa	yes	friend	$ 10	no	Husband Anton Grozonic Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	auburn	Blue		Croatia
X 2	Gorezette	Orlando	8	m	s	Laborer	ye		Austria	Austrian	Gjon				$ 21		Brother in Law Domenico Valbin Pittsburg Pa							5	4			Hazl		Istria
X 3	Habel	Jakob	26	m	s					Slovak	Brest	Cleveland Ohio			$ 10		Brother William Habel Cleveland Ohio							5	7		auburn	Blue		Austria
X 4	Wachitz	Urania	24	f	M	none				Serbish	Gorestak	Milwaukee Wis			$ 12		Brother in Law Fortunat Vitzhitz Milwaukee Wis							5	3			Gray		Austria
X 5	Cagnic	Maria	no	f	m					Slovak	Senzato	Wheeling W. Va			$ 30	yes	Husband Michael Cagnic Wheeling W. Va							5	2			Blue		Austria
X 6	"	Maria	9	f	s																										
X 7	"	Sara	6	f	s																										
X 8	Klikic	Johann	33	m	s	Laborer					Kostanovac	Braddock Pa			$ 10		Friend Michael Knezevic Braddock Pa							5	6					Austria
X 9	Kedl	Johann	12	m	s							Cleveland Ohio			$ 10		Friend Mary Kernel Cleveland Ohio							5	5					Austria
X 10	Zukrac	Johann	29	m	s							Pa Ville Pa			$ 8		Friend Martin Zukrac Pa Ville Pa							5	6		auburn	Gray		Austria
X 11	Zubanac	Jakob	29	m	s										$ 10		Friend — Pa							5	1		black	black		Austria
X 12	Zurac	Josef	22	m	s	Farmer					Brezovica	Conemaugh Pa			$ 41		Friend Johann Zukrac Conemaugh Pa							5	9		auburn	gray		Austria
X 13	Klanik	Anton	17	m	s	Laborer					Kostanovac	Pa Ville Pa			$ 10		Friend Frank Klanik Pa Ville Pa							5						Austria
X 14	Celar	Lorenz	17	m	s						Krantzburg	Chicago Ill			$ 15		Friend Valentin Klanik Chicago Ill							5	8		auburn	gray		Austria
X 15	Glavick	Johann	35	m	m						Postine	Cleveland Ohio			$ 20		Friend Anton Glavick Cleveland Ohio							5	8		auburn	gray		Austria
X 16	Lubcovich	Mio	55	m	s					Dalmatian	Tanina	N. York			$ 65	yes	Cousin Lubcovich Anton 592 11th ave N. York							5						Austria
X 17	Tomich	Mike	16	m	s			no			Cagusa	N. York			$ 12	no	Brother Joe Tomich 592 11th ave N. York							5						Austria
X 18	Skrbec	Bartlma	27	m	s			ye		Slovak	Loibith	Clinton Pa			$ 70	yes	Friend John Skrbec Clinton Pa							5	5					Austria
X 19	Glavnik	Luka	35	m	s						Gottschee	Pueblo Colo		Friend	$ 15		Friend Anton Glavnik Pueblo Colo							5	6		auburn			Austria
X 20	Kovsin	Anton	18	m	s							Cleveland Ohio		himself	$ 10	no	Friend Anton Kovsin Cleveland Ohio							5	6		auburn	blue		Austria
X 21	Mali	Franz	32	m	s						Kostanovac	Washington Pa			$ 10		Friend Anton Mali Washington Pa Box 21							5	6			gray		Austria
X 22	Bodba	Anton	24	m	s						Laibach	Little Falls N. Y.		Brother	$ 10		Brother Mathias Bodba Little Falls N. Y. Box 2							5	6		auburn	gray		Austria
X 23	Janezic	Franz	22	m	s						Jablanca	City Minn		himself	$ 15		Brother in law Mathias Simonic City Minn							5	8			gray		Austria
X 24	Gorla	Peter	18	m	s						Zatusje	Bellaire Ohio		Brother	$ 15	no	Brother Josef Gorla Bellaire Ohio							5			auburn			Austria
X 25	Terani	Franz	33	m	s	Farmer					Laibach	Erwin Pa		himself	$ 12		Friend Paul Terani Erwin Pa Box 135							5	6			gray		Austria
X 26	Trzek	Peter	27	m	m	Laborer					Hrenack	Thomas Pa			$ 10	yes	Brother in law Anton Jelen Thomas Pa							5	9					Austria
X 27	"	Ludmila	27	f	m	none										no															
X 28	Blaz	Franz	22	m	s	Laborer					Pokoze	Pittsburg Pa			$ 40	no	Uncle Anton Zidar Pittsburg Pa Box 100							5						Austria
X 29	Iren	Jozef	20	m	s						Poulcne	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30		Friend Iren Janez Pittsburg Pa							5	9		auburn	gray		Austria
X 30	Jalovcsec	Janez	19	m	s							N. York			$ 30		Friend Jalovcsec Anton							5	9		auburn	blue		Austria

John P. Miller

Inspector

** Page 2 of this manifest is to be prepared by the master from which these aliens will be landed at the first port in the United States. Line of cross will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Medicine; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

Immigration Officer at [redacted]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Thurs S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ill.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Manisco	Feres	20	m	s	Laborer		no	Turkish	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Friend Selim Yousef 9 Morris St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	12	Black	Black		Compt 1
2	Shimoune	Fanous	35	f	m	none									$ 12		cousin — — 9 Morris St New York												1
3	Keila	Yousk	35	M	m	none									$ 8		Wife Mansour 9 Nelson St New York							5	3		Black	Black		1
4	Marroun	Yakek	35	f	Wife	none					Youngstown (Ohio)		no		$ 24		Brother Raigal Yakek 9 Nelson St New York							5	9		auburn	gray		1
5	Elias	"	15	m	s												Uncle — — 9 Nelson St Youngstown Ohio							5	0		Black	Black		1
6	Nasibi	Kanour	60	f	s						Cincinnati				$ 15		Uncle Elias Nasibi Cincinnati Ohio							5	2		auburn	Black		1
7	Mehran	Yadjan	55	m	m	Farmer	yes		Bulgaria	Slovak	Tarna	91 Nelson St New York	yes		$ 60		Friend Wrytaches Yadjan 333 N— 36th St New York							5	1		"	"		1
8	"	Gribbaine	40	f	m												— — —							5	10		Gray	gray		Second Class Cabin
9	"	Nerazi	12	f	s												— — —							5	2		Black	Black		Compt 4
10	"	Kenock	20	M	s												— — —							5	5		"	"		Compt 4
11	Yatkin	Yak	20	m	m	Photograph			Russia	Israel	Gluchow				$ 80		Brother in law Israel Singer — — —							5	7		auburn	gray		Compt 4
12	"	Esne	22	f	m	none											— — —							5	5		"	"		" 4
13	Rosenberg	rothstein	21	m	s	Laborer			Roumanian	Jew	Paris	N. York		Uncle	$ 60		Uncle Rosenberg Elizabeth St 33d N. York — — —							5	8		auburn	gray		Compart 4
14	"	Chaims	18	m	s	Engineer									$ 40									5	11		"	"		" 4
15	Yenkler	Maria	22	f	m	none			Hungarian	Jewish	Saraphlay	Northampton Pa		himself	$ 20		Husband Ignacz Yenkler Northampton Pa 32 Yrs													2 Class Cabin
16	Bichod	Franz	41	m	m	Laborer									$ 80		Brother in law Ignatz Yenkler Northampton Pa 32 Yrs													Compart 9
17	Brozovic	Yelo	28	m	s	"					Dreshi	Pittsburg Pa			$ 10		Brother Milton Brozovic Pittsburg Pa							5	8		grey	grey		Compart 9
18	Gattler	Ignacz	31	m	m	"					Gavas	N. York			$ 15		Brother Alexander Gattler 535 E 5 St N. York													Compart 9
19	Hutzl	Lorincz	12	m	s	Scholar					Yabsa	Trenton N. J.			$ 12		Uncle Jakob Czernell Trenton N. J.							5	6		Black	Black		Compart 9
20	Epick	Milton	21	m	s	Laborer					Tomkperic	Cleveland Ohio			$ 12		Brother Adam Ernst Cleveland Ohio							5	2		auburn	blue		" 9
21	Hutzl	Istvan	10	m	m						Yabsa	Trenton N. J.			$ 6		Brother in law Jakob Czernell Trenton Ohio							5	6		auburn	gray		Kaumbs 9
22	Ecit	Ciara	45	f	s	Nurse					Gilbera	Chicago Ill.	no		$ 45		Brother in law Herman Hikler Chicago Ill.							5	6		"	blue		" 9
23	Gradiy	Maria	31	f	m	"					Eiter	St Louis Mo	yes		$ 100		Husband Milton Yegics St Louis Mo													" 5
24	Takabovics	Marton	19	m	s	Laborer					Hodgetmarton	Mezotur N. Y.			$ 10									5	5		uncertain	blue		P. Tikl 5
25	Fabics	Marton	33	m	s	"					"	"			$ 12		Brother Emis Fabics Trentown N. J. no address							5	7		Brown	blue		Jobing 5
26	Kovinics	Gyorgy	19	m	s	"					"	"			$ 12									5	6	1	Black	Black		" 3
27	Kanizsai	Istvan	25	m	s	"					"	"			$ 12									5	5		auburn	blue		" 3
28	Mihovics	Istvan	30	m	s	"					"	"			$ 15									5	6		auburn	blue		2d Class Cabin 8
29	Arkszies	Emil	26	m	s	"				Servian	Zerd	N. York			$ 50		Uncle Brazanzy Brazemir 309 E 5 St N. York — — —							5	6		Auburn	blue		Compart 1
30	"	Maga	22	f	s	none																		5	1		Black	gray		" 4

Passed
[illegible]
Inspector

** Every alien "to be transported by the vessel from which they arrive and the foreign port." List of ports will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mattson August, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Percy, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at Port of New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 - Hines

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre, , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Youssef	Saad Jahia	30		m	house keeper			Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Tongaloo Texas	yes	husband father	$16	no	husband Youssef Saad												
2	"	Elias	11		m																								
3	"	Youssif	9		m			no																					
4	"	Karma	5		f																								
5	Doumet	Jacoub	20		m	farmer					Tripoli	Smithton Pa	yes	himself	17		Cousin Daoud Bou 115												
6	"	Hanna	35		f	wife									22	yes	San												
7	Mansour	Hanna	25		m										15	yes no													
8	Mansour	Herman	47		m	m	cook				Beyrouth	Utica New York	yes		60		brother Salomon Simon 115 Lumberland Church Street & Fayetteville												
9	"	Adele	9		f																								
10	"	Fared	4		m																								
11	Mansour	Moussa	25		m		laborer																						
12	"	Mansour	22		m										10		friend Georges Jaroun Greenwich Street 105												
13	Ganem	Marie	28		f		wife	none					yes		10		friend												
14	Fouad	Yosef	1	11	m				no						10		brother Georges Jaroun Greenwich Street 105												
15	Said	Georges	Hanna	24		f	m	house keeper			Alexandria	Utica																	
16	"	Lucia	7		f										18		husband Georges Said 81 Centre Street												
17	"	Youssef	5		m																								
18	Razouk	Eitta	30		m	m	farmer				Beyrouth	New York			120	yes 1902	brother Frandra Razouk 3 Broadway												
19	"	Guadia	20	H	m										120														
20	~~Hoffman~~	~~Adele~~	~~11~~		~~m~~					Not on board.																			
21	Daif	Josephine	40		m	m					Lausanne Switzerland				10	no	brother Gaus Gorius 346 E. 14th Street												
22	"	Georges	15		m		none								40	no	Cousin Kalil Shiya 40 E. 21st Street												
23	Mansour	Gorius	45		m	m	laborer	no			New York				30	yes 1899-1902	nephew Hanna Yalon 8 Varick Street												
24	"	Mariam	35		f	m																							
25	"	Sadie	15		f											no													
26	"	Hanna	11		m		none	yes																					
27	Doumet	Eliad	25		m		laborer	no							15														
28	Bekanni	Nagib	22		m		farmer				Cincinnati Ohio				18		brother Eliad Daoud 433 E. Second street												
29	Kalil	David	17		m		laborer				Boston				5		uncle Boutros Geo. Street 281 13. Cobat Street												
30	Hilani	Ste Hanna	15	H	f										5		aunt Hana Fadon 281 13. Cobat Street												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Arranged alphabetically)

American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian, North
Italian, South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Thurs S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Manoolian Hatchatour	20		m		Farmer			Armenian		Sanisun	Worcester Mass	yes	himself			Brother Setter Eutungian Worcester Mass					Good		5	6	Fair	auburn	auburn		Turkey
2	Karapian Sirvia	40		f	widow	Servant					Erzeroum	N. York		Son in law		no	Son in law Armenian Karapian 118 Birch St N. York							5	0					
3	" Tigran	6		f																				4	11		Black	Black		
4	" Vram	11		m																				4	11		"	"		
5	Eutungian Abraham	18		m	s	Tailor					Hesserek	Worcester Mass		himself			Brother Setter Eutungian Worcester Mass							5	6		auburn	auburn		
6	Manoukian Aniza	25		f	w	Housewife					Smyrna	Franklin Mass					Brother in law Harry Bedikian Son of Franklin Mass							5	2		Black	Black		
7	Karagosian Vartan	18		m	s	Laborer			Turkish	Armenian	Smyrna	N. Y.				10	Brother Arshek Karagosian 125 East 27th N. York							5			Black	Black		
8	Balonjian Hatchatour	24		m	m	Farmer					Sivas	Boston Mass				no	Brother in law Sarkis Boston Worcester Mass							5	6		Black	Black		
9	" Beatrix	19		f	m	Housework																		5	1		"	"		
10	Yerkeryan Hrip	17		m	s	Tailor																		5	4		"	"		
11	Bagdasarian Mihran	22		m	s	Laborer					Alexandria					25	Friend Johanes Kaydosian Boston Mass							5	7		Black	Black		
12	Kavadjanian Hannes	30		m	s						Sivas	Watertown Mass				20	Friend David Kayajian Watertown Mass							5	3		"	"		
13	Cakajian Avanoush	24		f	married	housework					Alexandria	Philadelphia Pa				8	Husband Hakop Cakajian 1944 Lee St Philadelphia Pa							5	1		auburn	Black		
14	" Bedros	2 1/2		m																				3	1		"	"		
15	Issa Nachir Elias	18		m	s	Farmer	yes			Syrian	Beyrouth	Pittsburg Pa	no			60	Brother Ezekiel Elias Pittsburg Pa							5	1		Black	Black		
16	Tamer Dibe	20		f	s	none	no					Bangor Pa				20	Father Bamar Garios Bangor Pa							5	4		"	"		
17	" Anniseh	18		f	s	none	no																		5	1		"	"		
18	Kalouk Hatten	19		m	s	Farmer						Wheeling W. Va				15	Brother Jacob Kalouk Wheeling W. Va							5	7		Black	Black		
19	Kavoukjian Telly Zen	20		m	s	Waiter	yes				Turkey	Beaumont Texas		Father		40	Father Esta Kabouky Beaumont Texas							5	5		"	"		
20	Mouradian Bedros Elias	20		m	s	Miner					Beyrouth	Warren O.	no	himself		40	cousin Antranme Deirmenjian Warren O.							5	9		"	"		
21	Koussi Hagop	25		m	s	Farmer						Everett	yes	cousin		40	cousin Remy Koussi Everett							5	9		"	"		
22	Sahas Elias	18		m	s	Laborer	no					Wilkesbarre Pa		Brother		12	Brother Selva Elias Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6		Black	Grey		
23	Hesses Sabe	25		m	m											8	Brother Peter Hesses Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5		auburn			
24	Kaoud Saada	18		f	m							New Bedford Mass	no	Herself		8	Husband Adous Kaoud New Bedford Mass							5	1		Brown			
25	" Elegia	7		f	s	—	Discharged																							
26	Karron Catalyta	20		f	s	—	yes					Milwaukee Wis		Father		150	Brother Habid Karron Milwaukee Wis							5	3		Black	Black		
27	Kanous David	22		m	s	Barber						New Bedford Mass		Brother		6	Brother Peter Kanous New Bedford Mass							5	5		auburn	grey		
28	Kannous Micael	19		m	s	Farmer	no							himself		8	Cousin Peter Kanous New Bedford Mass							5	7		"	Black		
29	Karoun Catalah	20		m	m	Tailor						N. York				10	Brother in law Kaiser Kaim 161 Hudson St N. York							5	5		auburn	grey		
30	" Salma	20		f	m	—																								

Medically inspected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Cantalan
Chilian
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian Norwegian Danish and Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slavak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CARIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT ~~OF~~ ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 Thess

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
X 1	Sofokles Gerdsios	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Metelin	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$ 8	12	no	Friend Cyprianos Boyalis Boston Mass						5	5	dark	black	black		Greece
X 2	Anastassios Basilios	26										Easton Pa			12		Friend [illegible] Easton Pa						5	7		auburn	gray		
X 3	Evangellou Basilios	21										Easton Pa	no		12		Friend Demetrius Papastavrou Allentown						5	6		black	black		
X 4	Catsouris N. Panag.	22					no	do			Mitylene		no		16		friend Michail Halaris P.O. Box 55 Gillette						5	8		auburn	gray		Greece Turkey
X 5	Georgiou Michel	21					yes				Kabbi (Metelin)	Newark N.J.			31		friend Panagis Peleorites no 49 Jesse-ness.						5	3		brown			
X 6	Pagianis Efstratios	25						do			Gera (Metelin)	do			30		— d° — mgn Demetrios						5	6		dark			
X 7	Svard Panag	38						do			Mitylene	New York city			12		friend John Salad 471 8th av.												
X 8	Marovich G. Mile	21							Austria-Hungary	Austrian	Bolgerichi	Jerome Ariz			10		Cousin Savo S. Marovic P.O Box 190						5	10		auburn	gray		Bolgerichi
X 9	— d° — P. Mile	21		m								Jerome Ariz			10		relative — d° —						5	8					
X 10	Gueisvic Mitar	28			S	Farmer	no		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Soracha	New York			20		friend Nikola Vadich 583 11 av.						5	10		auburn	gray		Kyrnovich
X 11	LeKich M. Risto	27				Laborer	yes				Lesza	Pekelle Montana			26		Cousin Marko Lekich P.O Box 12 Meaderville						5	7					
X 12	Gjouravich Mason	20			S	Farmer		No	do	do	Soracha	New York			150		friend Nikola Vadich 583 11 av.						5	7		auburn	black		Dervent
X 13	Joradekich Joko	25				Laborer					Bolgerich	Jerome Ariz			25		friend Faro S. Marovic P.O. Box 190						5	10			grey		Bolgerich
X 14	Marovich Ilija	38			m						— d° —	Jerome Ariz			40		— d° — Jov Milkov Pekelkovic P.O. Box 190						5	5		brown	brown		do
X 15	— d° — Joko	18			S						— d° —	Jerome Junction Ariz			30		Cousin Tomo Yanovich P.O. Box 190						5	6			grey		do
X 16	Botteff Anguel	29			m	Laborer	no		Turkey	Turk	Perlepe	Carnegie Pa			44	1903 Wyom Penn	Cousin Mihail Coneff Box 248						5	7		auburn	grey		Monastir
X 17	Lekobich Faso	21			S		yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Spodinje	Bisbee Ariz			10	yes	Cousin Filip Mamenaz Box 483 Douglas Ariz						5						
X 18	Husseine Smilas	23			m	Farmer	no		Turkey	Turk	Batsuna	E. St. Louis Ill			8		Brother Ahmad Sadulla 1543 Seventh av.						5	4		black	black		
X 19	Peloyan Ali	20			S		no								8		Cousin Hadji Rasoul Glou — d° —						5	5					
X 20	Zikiria Mehmet	23				Laborer	yes				Metelin	Pottsboro Tex			66		friend 13 Hanover St. (Gregory Save)						5	8					
X 21	Osman Ijet	25					no	no							10		friend Gregory 7th Save 13 Hanover St. — d° —												
X 22	Yousouf Ahmet	21					yes								12								5	3					
X 23	Blum Albon	17				Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	New York		Aunt	20		Aunt Natanelsohn conn 16th E 110 St.						5	2	fair	auburn	blue		
X 24	Houssen Mustafa	31			m	Farmer	no		Turkey	Turk	Caryanlunghi	Troy N.Y.		himself	10	no	friend Yanis Omer Oglou Halcable Iron Co.						6	0					
X 25	Horsepian Markar	20			S	Joiner	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Kutahia	Boston Mass			8		Brother Hachadoor 91 S 6th St. Chelsea						5	6					
X 26	Echakarian Astephie	17				House Keeper	yes				Tarsia	Nashua N.H.			20		Sister Victoria Der Hookasian 50 Brook St.						5			auburn			
X 27	Yemenedjian Hasak	20			m	Chemist	yes				Hertsine	Boston Mass			8		Uncle Garod Boyhorsian Hand Rubber Co. E. Rutherford						5			black	blue		Mesopotamia
X 28	Halchadourian	28				Weaver	no				Alexandria	Worcester Mass			18		Brother Pedros Khachadourian C/o S.K. Sarafian 1050 P.O. Box												
X 29	Aydjian Mariti	45		f	wid	House Keeper					Sirie	Philadelphia Pa			26		Son-in-law Hovanes Varian 1023 Montrose ave. Brooklyn						5	2					
X 30	— d° — Yarbuch	18			S																								

R. S. C. S.

U. S. Immigration Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchon Auguste, * of the LA TOURAINE, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1910

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Perie, Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

I ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. ..... to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1910

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (Black).
Arabic.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 E.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAKE TAHOE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Goranitis Constantin	38		m	m	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Sparta	Allegheny	yes	himself	$8	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey		Greece
2	Adamopoulos Constant	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cerastar	Chicago	"	"	20	"	Cousin Sardanidia 123 [illegible] Milwaukee												2
3	Lamprinos Demetrios	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	New York	"	"	20	yes	brother John Bartl 115 Division Ave.						5	11		auburn	fair		"	3
4	" Nicolas	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—						5	7		grey	grey		"	1
5	Guinalas Christos	45		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—						4	9		fair	grey		"	1
6	Caravassilos Constantin	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Le Sueur		"	"	15	yes	friend Caracgudzis 1806 Wall Street						5	5		black	black		"	8
7	Apostolakis Nikol	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia	Lenore	"	"	20	no	brother Geo. Casadimitri 79 S. W. Street						5	6	½	black	black		"	3
8	Balgimilas Christos	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Langadia	New York	"	"	40	yes	friend Nicolas Kiamos 79 S. W. Street						5	11		auburn	grey		Turkey (Asia Minor)	3
9	Koukos Anastasios	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Thio	Newark	"	"	25	yes 1906 no	uncle Lingsong 1906 Chartian Street						5	4	½	"	blue	Circulars on the right face	Greece	3
10	Kyriacopoulos Athan	20		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Karvelitza	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother Gerasimos Caucas 615 Ave. St.						5	11		"	grey		"	3
11	Cocoris Nicolas	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Langadia	Lowell	"	"	20	"	Cousin Sava Lagokapulos 65 Market Street						5	2		black	black		"	3
12	Anestakis Nicolas	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Maneika	New York	"	"	20	"	brother Cocoris Panagiotis 416 Henry Street						5	9		auburn	grey		"	3
13	Karakampopoulos Vasil	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kelilina		"	"	25	"	friend Michael Kalaris 1906 22 Street						5	6	½	auburn	grey		"	3
14	Corleras Dimitrios	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Calavrita	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	brother G. Karakmukopoulos 205 Eldy Street						5	8	½	"	"		"	3
15	Bourniotis Georg	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nemea	New York	"	"	15	"	friend Papageorgiou 28 Street						5	1		auburn	grey		"	3
16	Becos Christos	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Valtebi	Chicago	"	"	20	"	Cousin Calogiani's 1924 Halsted Street						5	6		auburn	grey		"	3
17	Papageorgopoulos Nic	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nemea	New York	"	"	15	"	friend Barbatogiannis 411 N 28 Street						5	6	½	"	"		"	3
18	Bezos Achilles	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Maneika		"	"	15	"	uncle Photo Acapulcos 115 Paul Hammond						5	7		"	"		"	3
19	Contos Constantin	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cerastari	Chicago	"	"	20	"	brother Peter Pagos 1906						5	8		auburn	grey		"	3
20	~~Karais~~ Karais	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Valtebi	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	Cousin Sardag 1906 Madison Street						5	6		black	black		"	3
21	Karais Elias	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Eribole	Kansas	"	"	25	no	brother James Canalli 1906 38 Wentworth Av.						5	3	½	"	"		"	3
22	Proval Gregorio	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Comitsa	Buffalo	"	"	30	no	brother in law James Magafas 1220 Hairy street 2nd Division Street						5	5	½	grey	grey		"	3
23	[illegible] Georgios	40		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]													
24	Efstronis Dimitrios	21		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Kratilla	Lowell	"	"	20	no	Cousin Nicol Bistaras Suffolk Street 35						5	11		auburn	black		"	3
25	Gezia Constantin	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Primeti	New York	"	"	20	"	Cousin Kitsapoulos						5	8	½	fair	grey		"	2
26	Andoniadis Evthimios	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Constantinople	Biddeford	"	"	20	"	Cousin Ethio Diamos 432 E. C. Box						5	8		auburn	fair		"	3
27	[illegible] Andreas	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	20	"	[illegible]						5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Constantinople	3
28	Eubration Ignatios	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kitylene	Reading	"	"	10	"	friend Zacarias Ghost. 550 6 th Street						5	4	½	"	"		"	3
29	Barellgis Georges	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	10	"	brother Louis Papaglas 20 S. 5 th Street						5	6		auburn	grey		"	3
30	Dehaid Panagiotis	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cozani	New York	"	"	20	"	Cousin Calogdattas Zacharo 249 44 Street						5	9	½	"	"		"	3
31	Veros Nicolaos	21		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Kratilla	Lowell	"	"	12	"	friend Vasilaros 55 Suffolk Street						5	10	½	auburn	"	marks of small foot	"	3

Inspector

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vouillon auguste, * of the LA CHAMPAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vicomte Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA CHAMPAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Syrian).
Armenian.
Bohemian or Czech.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 6500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 / Thurs

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
X 1	Veneti Constantino	23		m	s	23/1854 laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Trekouri	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	himself	$ 21	no	cousin Kiriakos Economon Pittsburg Pa		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	auburn	gray		Cerigo	1
X 2	Grameliko Johan	20		m	s						Argos	Scranton Pa			$ 25		cousin Nikolaos Nikoi Scranton Pa							5	7		auburn	dark			2
X 3	Palamarinis Demetrios	23		m	m			no			Corinthe	Pueblo Colo			$ 80		father Palamarinis Pueblo Colo							5	8		dark	gray			3
X 4	Zographos Constantin	12		m	s			yes				Kansas city Kas			$ 15		father Zographos Denver Colo							5	4		black	black			2
X 5	Demetrakakis George	28		m	m			no			Kiboli	Chicago Ill			$ 25		brother John Demetrakakis Chicago Ill							5	5		auburn	dark			3
X 6	Andreanocci George	9		m	s			yes			Corinthe	Pueblo Colo			$ 80		uncle Cachigiannis Jorg Pueblo Colo							5	2		black	black			2
X 7	Nicolaris Nicolas	30		m	m						Kiboli	Oroville Cal			$ 25		brother Angouras Anast Oroville Cal							5	5		auburn	gray			3
X 8	Karabetos Georges	19		m	s	23/1884 laborer					Corone	Milwaukee Wis			$ 40		father Karabetos Antonio Milwaukee Wis							5	4		auburn	blue			1
X 9	Theodoropoulos Nicolas	18		m	s	laborer					Corinthe	Kansas city Kas (Mo)			$ 15		father Dimitri Nick Kansas city Kas (Mo)							5	9		fair	gray			3
X 10	Zographos Aristotimos	17		m	s	laborer									$ 15		brother Zographos Athanasios Lincoln Neb							5	0		black				2
X 11	Christopoulos Biros	18		m	s			no			Sandrova	Chicago Ill			$ 85		father Yanni Christopoulos Chicago Ill							5	0		auburn	gray			3
X 12	Callioutsos Nicolas	20		m	s						Megara	Bismarck N D		himself	$ 60		friend Nikolaos Benardo Newark N J							5	5					Megara	3
X 13	Laba Francis Nicholas	19		m	s	23-91064 (505) 4/5/41		yes			Corinthe	Angeles Cal		Brother in law	$ 50		brother George Nicolas Los Angeles Cal							5	6						4
X 14	Cubila Ignacio	20		m				no						Husband	$ 30		husband — Los Angeles Cal							5	3		black	black			1
X 15	Chatzis Georges	20		m	s	laborer		yes			Megara	N. York		himself	$ 40		friend Nikolaos Arkanon N York							5	3		auburn	gray	eye slanting	Megara	3
X 16	Economon Demetrios	26		m	m			no			Corinthe	Kansas city Kas (Mo)			$ 60		brother-in-law Nick Dutes Kansas city Kas (Mo)							5	3						3
X 17	Potgi Antonios	21		m	s			yes			Kiboli	Chicago Ill			$ 50		cousin Demetrakakis John Chicago Ill							5	4				(scratches on the face)	Tripoli	3
X 18	Karakurtis Evangelos	10		m	s	Discharged					Corinthe	Oakland Cal		Brother	$ 50		brother Karakurtis Andrea Oakland Cal							5	3						3
X 19	Gourtsos Dimos	35		m	m			no			Vervea			Cousin	$ 25		cousin Cal Konstantinos Oakland Cal							5	6		gray				3
X 20	Katsoulakos Elias	20		m	s			yes			Corinthe	Kansas city Kas (Mo)		himself	$ 25		cousin Peter Dessia Kansas city Mo							5	7		auburn	dark			2
X 21	Dimos Elias	28		m	m			no			Kiboli	Chicago Ill			$ 40		Greece Cousin Athanasios Chicago Ill							5	7		black	gray			3
X 22	Dimos Elias	35		m	m						Pidaktis				$ 50		brother Peter Dimos Chicago Ill							5	10		auburn	gray			3
X 23	Dimopanis Konstantin	17		m	s	—		yes			Vervena	Davenport Iowa			$ 25		father George Dimopanis Davenport Iowa							5	1						3
X 24	Riabokin Bill	23		m	s	laborer		no			Kurbikin	Avon Iowa			$ 60		brother Dimitros Riabokas Grinnell Iowa							5	2		black				3
X 25	Geremetis Evangelos	25		m	s			yes			Sparta	Boston Mass			$ 25		brother Demetros Boston Mass							5	11		auburn	gray			3
X 26	Limnaios Agyros	—		m	s						Candrova	Chicago Ill			$ 60		brother Dimitros Limnaios Chicago Ill							5	0		auburn	gray			3
X 27	Kalias Orothea	20		m	s						Megara	Newark N J			$ 50		friend Nikolaos Benardo Newark N J							5	5						3
X 28	Nicolakakis Elias	28		m	m			no			Sparta	N York			$ 60	Yes								5	7		black				3
X 29	Athanassiou George	30		m	s						Vasilika				$ 30	no	brother Emanuel Athanassiou to Station N York							5	6		dark	black			3
X 30	Limi Demetrios	23		m	s						Vervena				$ 20		Cousin Emanuel Vegha to Station N York							5	6		black	black			3

per John J. Williams

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moritz August, * of the [illegible], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred and four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius Feis, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Prussia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred and four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at Port York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Nationalities)

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 Thurs S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Immigrant	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Lekmitros Haralas	19	6m	S	labor	yes	Greece	Greek	Argos	Liverpool Eng.	yes	Brother	$8	15	no	Brother Const. 124 E. Third St.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Good	auburn	blue		Greece
X 2	Mitzopoulo Dimitrios	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Chicago Ill.	"	Himself		25	1903 Chicago	friend John Pekham 57.55 Wentworth Av							5	7	"		gray		
X 3	Papanicolaou [illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skandra	"	"	"		10	no	Brother Nick. 40-201 E. 57 th St.							5	6	"				
X 4	Kapehatopoulos andreas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinthe	St Louis Mo	"	Cousine		15	"	Cousine alex. Kyriacou 415 S Broadway								11	"		auburn	gray		
X 5	Zitianelis andonia	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mityline	Haverhill Mass.	no	himself		20	"	Cousine N. Mandatzadelakis 47 Locust St.							5	5	"				
X 6	Mandamadelis Sofoklis	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	"														
X 7	Palivos Vasilios	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	Stymfalia	Chicago	"	"		25	"	Brother Wasson Palivos Cass Chicago Ind.							5	4	"		gray gray		
X 8	Dourod (Costandis)	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	Stari	Oakland Cal.	yes	Brother		20	"	Brother Christ Dourod 1771 - 16th St.								7	"		black	black		
X 9	" Georges	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20	"									5	"		auburn	auburn		
X 10	Palivos Elias	16	"	"	School boy	yes	"	"	Stymphalia	Iron Mountain	Chicago	no	Father		20	Father nefou Palivos Cass Chicago Ind.								4	10	"	black	black	scar on the chin	
X 11	Tsichopis Spiros	20	"	"	labor	no	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	yes	himself		30	Brother Nicol No 61 Elm St.								5	"		auburn	gray		
X 12	Leondarakis Panag	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithova	Thompsonville Conn.	no	"		40	"	Friend Panag. Pavlakis P.O. Box 797								5	5	"				
X 13	Peneris Vasilios	24	"	"	23-365-21 Cook	3/4 yes 3/24/98	"	"	"	New York	yes	"		20	"	Friend [illegible] 25 East								5	11	"				
X 14	Kendrotis Emmanuel	21	"	"	labor	"	"	"	"	Thompsonville Conn.	no	"	"	20	"	Cousine Cosmas Pavlaki P.O. Box 797								5	3	"	auburn	auburn		
X 15	Peneris Nicol	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolleville Ill.	yes	"	"	35	"	friend Theod. Dimmond N. 113 E. Norregiem St.								5	7	"		gray		
X 16	Kassimatis Tenos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	father	"	20	"	father Lawrentia 718 Franklin Av.								5	2	"		brown		
X 17	Matheos (Constantis)	28	"	M	"	no	"	"	Sparta	Glens Falls N.Y.	"	himself	"	25	1900-1905 New York	Brother Peter Matheos 198 Glens St.								5	5	"	auburn	auburn		
X 18	Bounias Nicolas	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	Coutrera	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	20	no	Cousine John Georgalas 327 W Federal St.								5	1	"		brown		
X 19	Chiopelos Constantis	28	m	M	"	yes	"	"	Hagochori	Champaign Champaign Co. Ill.	"	"	"	25	"	Uncle Peter Pinios Champaign County Ill.								5	"	"	auburn			
X 20	Angouras Constantis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xanthirea (Mauriniou)	Dorchester Cal	no	"	"	80	1901-1904 Chicago	Brother Cons. Angouras P.O. Box 382								5	6	"	black	black		
X 21	Roupas Tenos	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alepochori	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	"	25	no	Brother in Law L. Karpenfeld 1871 West Madison St.								5	6	"	auburn	gray		
X 22	Nicolopoulos Demetrios	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Achaia	"	"	"	"	25	no	Brother George no 123 73 St								5	"	"				
X 23	Coutsompos Const	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Langadia	Carrell Mass.	"	"	"	30	"	Cousine P. Coutsompos 479 Harlem St.								5	6	"	black	black		
X 24	~~Tergados Demetrios~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dead on Arr. at Ellis Island~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sparta~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~"~~	~~Cousine G. Tergados 194 Harlem St.~~								5	8	"	auburn	gray		
X 25	Avranitis Alexis	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich Mass.	"	"	"	20	"	Brother George 619 Box P.O.								5	8	"	auburn	auburn		
X 26	Contoulas George	21	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Oita	Denver Colorado	yes	"	"	20	"	Brother Nicolas Contoulas no 177 Market St.								5	10	"	black	gray		
X 27	Moustakaras Constantis	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	New York	"	"	"	25	"	father James 13 Madison St.								5	"	"	auburn	light		
X 28	Catrigiannis Michael	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	aghios Vasili Crevitta	Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	25	"	Brother Grigorios Catrigiannis 1122 Elm St.								5	"	"	auburn	gray		
X 29	Rodopoulos Demetrios	18	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Patras	New York	"	"	"	50	"	Friend Stilios Contos Esq. 260 W. Broadway								5	9	"	gray			
X 30	Avranitis Stefano	28	"	M	Labor	no	"	"	Sparta	Ipswich Mass	no	"	"	25	"	Brother no 619 P.O. Box Gender								5	5	"	auburn	fair		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulton Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 /

Inmigration Officer at Port of York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grace Ford, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Inmigration Officer at Port of York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
American
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Ethiopian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7100 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37 This

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 In a room	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kondopoulos Constt.	21	m	s		laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Corinthos	Southbridge Mass			20	no	Cousin Leonard Geo. 113 Grosvenor St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	8	good	black	dark		Corinth
2	Kyriacou Const.	20	m	s											30									5	6					
3	Thanos Andreas	21	m	s							Arkadia	Cleveland O.			18		Brother John 2211 St. Clair Ave.							5	5					
4	Athanasiou Euphrosyne	24	m	s							Arkadia	Lowell Mass.			25		Cousin George Papageorge 20 Shattuck St.							5	5					
5	Athanasiou Konstantinos		m	c							Arkadia	Lowell Mass.			12		Cousin George Papageorge 20 Shattuck St.							5	0		black	black		
6	Pahanicolaou Angelos	30	m	m							Corinthia	Chicago Ill.			15		Wife Angeliki Pahanicolaou 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	11		auburn			
7	Rogkkrikos Nicolas	30	m	m				no			Corinthia	Chicago Ill.			15		Wife Angeliki Rogkkrikos 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	3			gray		
8	Koumbasos Sundry	24	m	s				yes			Sparta	Chicago Ill.			40		Brother Nicholas Koumbasos 3005 Wentworth Ave.													
9	Chatzapis Elias	20	m	s				no				New York N.Y.			20		Cousin Nicholas Chatzapis 132 Sixth Ave.													
10	Kefalas Athanasios		m	s				yes			Corinthia	Chicago Ill.			25		Cousin Peter Kefalas 3005 Wentworth Ave.													
11	Cabolow Helen	20	f	m				no			Corinthia	New Haven Conn.			21		Husband Peter Cabolow 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	0		auburn	gray		
12	Cabolow Georgia	1	m	s				yes			Arkadia	Cincinnati Ohio			18		Father Peter Cabolow 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	7					
13	Koitsikos Christos	15	m	s											15		Father Nicholas Koitsikos 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	2		auburn	black		
14	Kabeolos Daniel	35	m	m		laborer											Brother Peter Kabeolos 3005 Wentworth Ave.													
15	Christafillakos Georgios	20	m	s							Arkadia	Cincinnati Ohio			15		Father Nicholas Christafillakos 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	4		auburn	gray		
16	Christofilakis Nicol	11	m	s											35		Husband Christofilakis 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	2					
17	" Jenny	9	m	s													do do							5	2			black		
18	" Tom	7	m	s													do do							4	1					
19	Dalianis George	31	m	s		laborer	12-1950	81-9757	505															4	2					
20	Tsanaficlis Panagos	22	m	s							Corinthia	St. Louis Mo.			15	no	Cousin Sotirios Vlassis							3	6					
21	Sapanicolaou Nicol	18	m	s											20		Brother John Sapanicolaou							5	7		black	gray		
22	Anastasios Daniel	21	m	s								Haverhill Mass.			15		Brother Nicholas Anastasios 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	7					
23	Lazar Lekis	20	m	s							Corinthia	Chicago Ill.			40		Cousin Nicholas Lazar 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	3		auburn			
24	Koilpanakos Constas		m	s							Corinthia	New York N.Y.			60		Friend Morgan Athanasios 132 Sixth Ave.							5	2		black	gray		
25	Nicodoracopulos Emil		m	s							Corinthia	Chicago Ill.			20		Friend Nicholas Lazar 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	7		auburn			
26	Alkos Vandamaros	19	m	s		farm worker					Corinthia	St. Louis Mo.			50		Brother Constantinos Alkos							5	10					Katotritsa
27	Damadeos Tom	21	m	s		laborer					Corinthia	Chicago Ill.			20		Brother Vandamaros Damadeos							5	4		auburn	auburn		
28	Glanoulis George	20	m	m		farm worker					Arkadia	Cincinnati Ohio			12		Father Peter Glanoulis 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	4		black	black		
29	— James	17	m	s		student						Lowell Mass.			28		Father Nicholas Kefalas 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	7		auburn	gray		
30	Kalafalas Daniel	19	m	s		laborer					Argos	Haverhill Mass.			70		Brother Nicholas Kefalas 3005 Wentworth Ave.							5	7			gray		
																								5	5		auburn			
																								5	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boutillier Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grace Pierce, Surgeon of the LA [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer at Port Huron

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian Norwegian Danish and Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6060 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 this S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 *Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a Loathsome or a Dangerous Contagious Disease.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Gramatikoboulos	Anastasios	35		m	s	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Frontani	St Louis Mo	Yes	himself	$	15	no	Cousin Gramatikopoulos Georges St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Good	auburn	grey		Compat 9
X 2	Kanelidopoulos	Demetrios	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dayton	Dayton Ohio	"	"	$	20	"	Cousin Diatas Gouis Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		9
X 3	Charalambakis	Anastasios	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irone	N. York	"	"	$	15	"	Cousin [illegible] 119 - 6. 1st st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	black			9
X 4	Theohanopoulos	Petros	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Calamata	Astoria L.I.	"	"	$	15	"	Cousin Kitsingiagas Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	auburn	grey			9
X 5	Aghonis	Petros	20		m	s	Discharged	no	"	"	"	agalitka	N. York	"	"	$	2	"	Cousin Gregoris Georgoulos 120 - 6th ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	auburn	grey			9
X 6	Anastopoulos	Nicolas	20		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Frontani	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$	15	"	Cousin Theodorakopoulos Petros St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						9
X 7	Liccardi	Nicolas	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	agalitka	N. York	"	"	$	2	"	Cousin Nicolas Avgeris 201 - 2d ave - 10th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					9
X 8	Theodorakopoulos	Theodore	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Frontani	St Louis Mo	"	"	$	15	"	Brother Petros Theodorakopoulos St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"							9
X 9	Lascaris	George	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kampi	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$	16	"	Friend Chimisoulos Stavros Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	auburn	grey			9
X 10	Gramatikoboulos	Anastasios	35		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Frontaki	St Louis Mo	"	"	$	15	"	Cousin Gramatikopoulos Georges St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	auburn	grey			9
X 11	Ambamis	Pangiotis	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$	15	"	Cousin Theodore Theregion St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	black			9
X 12	Kardelis	Demetrios	17		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Taontes	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$	15	"	Uncle Kir Sakis N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn	grey			9
X 13	Kastoras	Christos	22		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Frontiga	St Louis Mo	"	"	$	15	"	Neber Kaimaboulos St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	black			9
X 14	Petrochilos	Nicolas	30		m	s	4 brothers	yes	"	"	"	Eithira	N. York	"	"	$	35	"	Brother Petrochilos Georges 117 - 5th ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	auburn	grey			3
X 15	Pantolean	Georges	28		m	m			"	"	"		Thompsonville Conn	"	"	$	20	"	Friend Kyriakos Elias Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					3
X 16	Jamio	Michail	18		m	m			"	"	"		St Louis Mo	"	"	$	25	"	Brother in law Nonas 2.5 Franklin ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					3
X 17	Petrochilos	Grigorios	20		m	s			"	"	"		Thompsonville Conn	"	"	$	20	"	Cousin Pavlos Varonis Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	auburn	grey			3
X 18	Calobeetes	Elinas	30		m	m			"	"	"	Thrigo	York Pa	"	"	$	15	"	Cousin Calobeetes York Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black	Black			3
X 19	Papatopoulos	Georges	22		m	s			"	"	"	Trogone	Pasatina Cal	"	"	$	30	"	Brother Papatopoulos Jean Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		grey			3
X 20	Castianos	Theodore	30		m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	30	"	Brother Castianos Georges Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Black	black			3
X 21	Giorgoboulos	Athanase	26		m	s			"	"	"	Tartholomio	Haverhill Mass	"	"	$	15	"	Friend Charalambros Stavros Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						3
X 22	Kalaris	Angelo	21		m	s			"	"	"	Gasronn	Lincoln Neb	"	"	$	20	"	Father Kalaris Angelo Lincoln Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	auburn	grey			22
X 23	Stathakis	Eustathios	20		m	m		24-10994-3/8/06	"	"	"	Vrapsi	St Louis Mo	Brother in law	"	$	15	"	Brother in law Dracoviotes St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"							23
X 24	Mpalomenos	Athanasios	22		m	s			"	"	"	Vitoraka	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin	"	$	20	"	Cousin Mpalomenos Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	auburn	grey			3
X 25	Floria	Athanasios	18		m	s			"	"	"			Brother	"	$	20	"	Brother Floria Athanasios													25
X 26	Kalianis	Demetrios	35		m	s			"	"	"	Sparta	Sparta Mass	himself	"	$	10	"	Brother Georges Kalianis Sparta Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					3
X 27	Perkis	Christo	26		m	m			"	"	"	Vrbolin	Lowell Mass	"	"	$	40	"	Friend Stavro Efstratios Lowell Mass													3
X 28	Demitzacopoulos	Kristo	22		m	s			"	"	"	Gargalianis	N. York	Friend	"	$	10	"	Friend Andrinopoulos Alex 215 E. 65th N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	black			3
X 29	Gendeidas	Kristides	35		m	m			"	"	"	Evrard	Manchester N.H.	himself	"	$	30	"	Friend Gianeskas James Manchester N.H.													1
X 30	"	Athina	33		f	m			"	"	"																				30

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Matthias Auertz, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190(illegible)

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Perl, Surgeon of the [illegible] Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna Medicine & Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre SEP 1913, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
X 1	Barbitsan Jean	28		m	m	Cultivateur	yes		Greece	Greek	Tatzori	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousine germain Charles Joulaton n° 101 Markham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Good	Black	grey		Compar	2
X 2	Dimacopoulos Georges	33										Pittsburg (Pa)			15		Fr. cousin Andreas Gallon n° 179 Box							5	5						3
X 3	Galoutis Constantin	18													15		— " — Evangelos Galoutis — " —							5	6						4
X 4	Diamantakis Georges	21		m							Ismaila				15		friend — " —							5	3		auburn	blue	mark under the nose		5
X 5	Theodoridis Petros	39				Laborer					Likisun	Buffalo			25		H. — Hangaslaou D. 2 N. Division St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	5		auburn	gray			6
X 6	Papanicolaou Anast.	32									Corinthe	Kansas City			20		Cousine James Papanicolaou 332 W 5th th.					Need Surgical Operation		5	7		gray	gray			7
X 7	Grigorion George	21		m								St Louis Mo.			18		Cousine apostolos Aridelis 617 Elm St.							5	6		black	black			8
X 8	Papaconstantinou Pany	20										Madison Ill.			15		Uncle John Valentzas 229 B Box							5	2		black	gray		Kar	9
X 9	Bitsakos George	22										St Louis Mo.			15		Cousine George Bitsakos 413 S. Broadway St.							5	0		auburn				3
X 10	Papanicolaou Stassios	20										Kansas City Mo.			10		Cousine D. Papanicolaou 332 W 5th St.							5	5		black	black			4
X 11	Karafournicadis Laurent	29									Hios	Pittsburg Pa.			50		friend James Mesileclas 1254 5th Av.							5	6						9
X 12	Kakavas Petros	19				Cultivateur			23-90456-505-12/11/40		Pipenitza	New York			10		Brother Limos E. 15th St.							5	4		auburn	auburn			1
X 13	Karafotopoulos Dimitrios	28		m	m	Tanneur Kaufer	no				Galaxidion	San Francisco Cal.	husband		15		husband G. 328 Nineteenth Av.							5	3			black			2
X 14	— do — John	5		m	s	none							father											5							
X 15	Caridi Vasiliki	30		f	m	housekeeper	no				Tripoli		husband		25		husband Machaid 412 Third St.							4	7		auburn	black			1
X 16	— do — Panagiotis	12		m	s	School boy	yes																	4	1						1
X 17	— do — Hélène	9		f	s	none	no																	3	1		black	black			1
X 18	— do — Paraskevi	7		m	s	none																		3	8		auburn	gray			1
X 19	Rafiel Jean	26		m	s	Tailor	yes				Galaxidion		himself		25		Brother in law G. Vlastopoulos 328 Nineteenth av.							5	4						1
X 20	Bartzis George	30		m	m	Laborer					Corinthe	St Louis Mo.			20		Cousin Henry Bartzis 617 Elm St.							5	9		auburn	gray		Kos	3
X 21	Petropoulos Fotis	41									Caunbos	Shelby Jan. Mich.			20		gen. Fam. Pangi n° 1202 Indiana av.							5	5		black				2
X 22	Lambropoulos Constantin	20			s	Cultivateur					Crete	Boston Mass.			20		Cousin germain Demetrios Lambropoulos 1604 Park St cor							5	6		auburn			Kar	22
X 23	Mamalopoulos Antoine	20				Laborer	no				Koritsi	New York			20		Cousine Pangi Nicolopoulos N° 11 Madison Av. 85.							5			black	black		Kor	23
X 24	Coudicas Joannis	38		m	m	Tailor	yes		U. S. A.		Para				100	1884-1907 New York	Return home Chicago St. N. York							5			black				24
X 25	— do — Despina	27		f	m	House Keeper	no		U. S. A.															5							25
X 26	— do — Elias	9		m	s	School boy	yes		U. S. A.																						26
X 27	Benos Vasilios	20				Cultivateur			Greece	Greek	Demila	St Louis Mo.			50	no	relative Georges Panagopoulos n° 823 Walnut St.							5	6		brown	gray		Dessis	27
X 28	Papathesdoros Nicolas	21									Aidinion (Epa)	Chicago (Ill)			16		Brother Clemens G. Papathesdoros n° 1126 Main. Northave							5	6					Mes	28
X 29	Baltas Demetrios	19									Dellila	Kansas City Mo.			20		Cousine germain adam Economidis n° 236 W 5th St.							5	9		black	black		Mes	29
X 30	Konvelistis Demetrios	20									Constantin (Laudonia)	Dayton Ohio			25		friend Nicolas Gotsis n° 1416 5th St.							5	8		brown	auburn		Kydon	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LA BRETAGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pere, Surgeon of the LA [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two to in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Mexican (Black)
American
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
(Jewish nationality)
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1 V	Politis Frederick	32		m	m	cultivator	yes		France	Greek	Stai	Kansas City, Mo.			$20		brother Geo. Politis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Good	black	black		Compared
X 2 V	Caragiannis Constantine	22		m	s						Volo	New York			16		Apostolos Caragiannis							5	7					
X 3 V	Kozacos Alexander	22		m	s	merchant	yes				Haralini	Pueblo, Colo.			15		246 N. 22nd St.							5	7					
X 4 V	Courbelis Eleftherios	18		m	s	carbonater	yes				Athens	New York			25	yes	brother Dimitrios Kogaras							5	8					
X 5 V	Spalas Georgios	18		m	s	cultivator											158 N. 9th St. Camden, N.J.													
X 6 V	Katavolina Dimitrios	22		m	s	stone mason					Pontoule	Marine Hill			10	1908 no	brother Jack Katavolinas							5	6					
X 7 V	Doura Vasilios	18		m	s						Sgmeovrisa	Am Co			20	no	brother Vasilios Lafkolas							5	4					
X 8 V	Deiss Pericles	18		m	s	merchant					Karkouss				20		brother Dick Georgiades							5	5					
X 9 V	Goard Evangelos	28		m	s						Athens				24		brother Georgios Petrides							5	2					
X 10 V	Georgiadis Emanuel	22		m	s	merchant					Coela	Dillsburg, Pa.			18		friend Peter Emmanuel							5	11					
X 11 V	Lambrides Spiros	18		m	s	tobacco					Thouria	Chicago			35		116 22 St. Chicago													
X 12 V	Scalapokes Achilles			m	m						Caramala	Reading			21		brother Nicolas Dimopoulos							5	11					
X 13 V	Mavros Constantine	23		m	s						Limnos	New York			80		257 1/2 Hamm St. Jersey City, N.J.							5	2					
X 14 V	Lajaros Nicolas			m	s										15		friend Sotirios Kovos							5	6					
X 15 V	Spyros Christos	21		m	s										15		brother Cosmas Rapis							5	8					
X 16 V	Chatzefthimios Kyriakos	21		m	s						Smeovrisa	Lowell, Mass.			15		friend Georgios Spyridonos							5	11					
X 17 V	Papanicolaou Costas			m													2-39/213 - (e.o.205-5/1/38)													
X 18 V	Caradas Demetrios	20		m	s						Vitzyrina	New York			25		Cousin Louis Caradas							5	6					
X 19 V	Giavaris Constantine	20		m	s						Chalkia	Providence, R.I.			20		friend Louis Caradas							5	11					
X 20 V	Papadopoulos Constantine	25		m	s						Kiriakina	Lynn, Mass.			20		Cousin Louis Caradas							5	6					
X 21 V	Mavrikakis Demetrios	21		m	s						Chalkis	Jamaica Plain, Mass.			10		Cousin Peter Giavaris							5	7					
X 22 V	Lebesis Jules	21		pm	s						Gravdiazi	Kansas City			15		Cousin Peter Giavaris							5	2					
X 23 V	Laxiotis Georgios	25		m	s						Chondzi	St. Louis			15		532 Walnut St. Kansas City, Mo.							5	4					
X 24 V	Papaconstantinou Emanuel	22		pm	s	cultivator									10		brother Peter Papadopoulos							5	7					
X 25 V	Papaioannou Constantine	20		m	s						Evrejia	New York			30		532 Walnut St. Kansas City, Mo.							5	4					
X 26 V	Cocoas Christomos	24		m	m						Chalki	Jamestown, N.Y.			40		friend Peter Giavaris							5	8					
X 27 V	Kalsas Athanasios	40		m	m							Kansas City			25		Cousin Peter Giavaris							5	6					
X 28 V	Karas Demetrios	25		m	m						Frantzi	New York			15		532 Walnut St. Kansas City, Mo.							5	1					
X 29 V	Caparakis Nicolas	20		m	s	merchant					Tzamboro	St. Louis			15		232 Walnut St. Kansas City, Mo.							5	8					
X 30 V	Karlopoulos Athanasios	30		m	s	tobacco											nephew Kostas Kalogeras							5	6					
											Armaxolax	St. Louis			25		523 Walnut St. Kansas City, Mo.							5	6					
											Kithira	Pittsburg			20		Cousin Kostas Kastanas							5	6					
																	522 Walnut St. Kansas City, Mo.							5	6					
																	Cousin Nicolas Caparakis							5	11					
																	220 Elm St. Kansas City, Mo.													
																	Cousin Nicolas Karlopoulos							5	11					
																	1209 Bond St. Kansas City, Mo.													

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL:	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Identification	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
X 1	Politis Gregori	32		m	m	cultivator	yes		Greece	Greek	Stari	Youngstown Ohio	himself		$22	no	brother		No	No	No	No	5	5		dark brown	black		Compari
X 2	Caragiannis Faust	22		m	s	farm laborer					Volo	New York			16								5	5		auburn	gray		
X 3	Kozacos Alexander	2		m	s	workman	no				Haralia	Pittsburg			1		brother						5	0					
X 4	Coubelos Eleftherios	3		m	s	carpenter	yes				Thisted	New York			28	yes	brother						5	6		auburn	gray		
X 5	Spalas Georges	15		m	s	cultivator					Vonitsa	Mobile			18	no							5	4					
X 6	Katsivilina Limbo	22		m	s	stone mason					Agnourion	New York			20	no	brother						5	5	12	black	black		
X 7	Soura Vasilios	18		m	s						Kathouna				20		brother						5	2		auburn	gray		
X 8	Deiis Evangelos	17		m	s	workman					Athens				24		brother						5			auburn			
X 9	Gerard Evangelos	28		m	s						Coola	Dillsburg			18		friend						5	11					Compari
X 10	Georgantis Panagiotis	22		m	s	merchant					Thouria	Chicago			38		brother						5						
X 11	Lambros Spiros	17		m	s	tobacco					Caramala	Radnor			20		brother						5						
X 12	Evangelatis Vasilios	2		m	m						Vimnos	New York			30		wife						5	2					
X 13	Mavrostel Demetrios	25		m	s										18		brother						5	11		auburn	gray		
X 14	Lajaros Nicolas	2		m	s						[illegible]				40		friend						5	2		auburn	gray		
X 15	Psyrras Christos	21		m	s										10		friend						5	2		fair	gray		
X 16	Chatzopoulos Nicolas	21		m	s						Vitsa				20		cousin						5	1					
X 17	Papanicolaou Costas	2		m							Eubakia	Pittsburg			20		friend						5	6		auburn	gray		
X 18	Covadas Demetrios	2		m	s						Karalina	Lynn			21		friend						5	7		auburn	gray		
X 19	Gianaris Vasilios	2		m	s						Chabi	Minneapolis			10		cousin						5	4		black	black		
X 20	Pahiadopoulos Constantine	3		m	s						Grantzga	St Louis			13		friend						5	4		auburn	gray		
X 21	Vavitsakis Demetrios	2		m	s						Chimitza	St Louis			15		cousin						5	7		black	black		
X 22	Lebesis Nicolas	21		m	s										10		brother						5						
X 23	Xeriotis Georgios	25		m	s						Evrizia	New York			50		cousin						5	5		black	black		
X 24	Papacostantinou Panagiotis	30		m	s	cultivator					Chatzi	Minneapolis			45		cousin						5	4		auburn	gray		
X 25	Panicaras Constantine	21		m	s							Kansas City			15		friend						5						
X 26	Cocias Christomos	21		m	m						Brantze	New York			15		friend						5	8		fair			
X 27	Kolsas Athanasios	40		m	m						Tsamikon	St Louis			15		mother						5	6		auburn	gray		
X 28	Karas Demetrios	35		m	m										15		cousin						5	2		black			
X 29	Caparakis Nicolas	20		m	s	merchant					Amandan	St Louis			20		cousin						5						
X 30	Karlopechos Athan.	30		m	s	laborer					Tzitzari	Pittsburg			20		cousin						5	7	11				

Schlaeger
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Fenn, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicine & Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
American
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian Norwegian, Dane, or Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
X 1	Christus	James	32	m	s	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Lixi	Boston Mass	Yes	himself	$ 400	yes	Cousin Metropoulos Cousin 611 4th ave Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	good	brown	gray		Constantinople
X 2	Contos	John	23	m	s	Laborer					Athens				$ 60	no													
X 3	Athanasoulis	Nicolas	20	m	s	Farmer	"				Carterka	Orange N. J.			$ 15		Friend Nicolas Catsoulis Orange N. J.							5	7	"	"	"		
X 4	"	Basile	24	m	s		no				"	"			$ 15		Friend Athanas Katsoulis Orange N. J.							5	7	"	black	black		
X 5	Petrinios	Georges	26	m	m		yes				Mavromati	Kansas city Mo			$ 15		Cousin Charalambis Athanasopoulos Kansas city (Mo)							5	6	"	grey	grey		
X 6	Christopoulos	Michel	21	m	s		"				Athiali				$ 36		Friend Nicolas Nicolopoulos							5	2	"	brown	black		
X 7	Drakonas	Christo	8	m	s						Carravrisi	Illinois			$ 20		Uncle Jerzakeris Volos (G)							5	5	"	grey			
X 8	Xiconras	Vasili	22	m	s		"				Mavromati	Kansas city Mo			$ 15		Cousin Constantin Chrisgos Kansas city (Mo)							5	9	"	black	black		
X 9	Kakavas	Antonio	32	m	m		"				Exarchia				$ 15		Friend Constantopoulos Demetrios Kansas city (Mo)							5	9	"	brown	grey		
X 10	Chaicos	Constantin	8	m	m						Corone	Illinois			$ 30		Cousin Germany and Conrad Constantakis Volos (G) -3x 00							5	5	"	brown	grey		
X 11	"	Maria	25	f	m						"	"												5	2	"	"	"		
X 12	"	Vasiliki	1	f	s						"	"												—	—	—	—	—		
X 13	Bourla	Evangela	20	m	s	Laborer	yes				Fenena	Bokara (Wash)		Cousin	$ 15		Cousin Mihi Bourla Bokara (Wash)							5	7	"	black	black		
X 14	Constantopoulos	Antoni	26	m	m	Farmer	"				Carone	Fenena (Wash)		himself	$ 30		Friend Efthimi Dragiotis Fenena (Wash)							5	8	"	brown	grey		
X 15	Calemos	Dimitrios	25	m	s	Laborer	"				Garlita	N. York		Friend	$ 20		Friend Vasilare Jannes 23 Elizabeth st N. York							5	4	"	brown	grey		
X 16	Kalivis	Georges	19	m	s	Farmer	"				Contchori	Kabobi (Wash)		himself	$ 15		Brother Basile Xeros Kissoni Tacoma (Wash)							5	7	"	"	"		
X 17	Kogotheris	Alexander	22	m	s	Laborer	"				Larissa	Larissa (G)			$ 2														
X 18	Zajaris	Nicolas	22	m	s		"				Catarina	Tyrnavos (Greece)			$ 12		Friend Georgis Georges Tyrnavos (Greece)							5	6	"	black	black		
X 19	Xenikis	Paralambos	19	m	s	Farmer	yes				Laicita	N. York			$ 20		Uncle Nicolas Katsoulis 119 E. 27 st New York							5	5	"	brown	grey		
X 20	Zacharopoulos	Jean	22	m	s		"				Contchori				$ 15		Friend Vasile Xenomis 209 7th ave 2d st (N. York)							5	3	"	"	"		
X 21	Patsiotis	Elie	19	m	s		"				Larita	Lawrence Mass			$ 20		Uncle Michel Xanthopoulos Lawrence (Mass)												
X 22	Nicolaides	Biros	25	m	s		no				"	St Louis Mo			$ 14		Brother Georges Georgopoulos St Louis (Mo)							5	3	"	brown	grey		
X 23	Kotsikis	Jean	20	m	s	Farmer					Laberri	Omaha Neb	cousin		$ 12		Cousin Tsirt Tsikis Omaha (Neb)							5	5	"	no			
X 24	Karavatsos	Georg	21	m	m	Farmer	yes				Magnesia	N. York	himself		$ 35	yes	Friend Stas Xanthopoulos 133 E. 27th av cor 9th st N. Y.							5	4	"	brown	grey		
X 25	"	Jean	5	m							"	"												5	5	"	"	"		
X 26	Anastasopoulos	Alexis	20	m	s	12-23669-7/12/40	no				Dentzoni	Tarboro (Mass)			$ 40	no	Cousin Dimitri Zambaris Box Tarboro (Mass)							5	7	"	"	"		
X 27	Diacomis	Jean	30	m	m	Laborer	yes				Driopi	Baltimore (Md)			$ 25		Friend Katsi Vastas Baltimore (Md)							5	9	"	fair	grey		
X 28	Nikopoulos	Demetri	18	m	s	Farmer	"				Mavromati	Pen Mich			$ 15		Cousin Tristan Nikopoulos New Orleans (La)							5	6	"	sallow			
X 29	Xecanikas	Mich	27	m	s	Laborer	"				Kachestne	N. York			$ 12		Friend Panagakis 3 Varick st N. Y.							5	6	"	brown	grey		
X 30	Kattakis	Christos	20	m	m	Farmer	"				Orizna	Fenena (Wash)			$ 15		Brother in law Evangopoulos Fenena (Wash)							5	9	Dark				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Houssion Auguste, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four hundred and one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four hundred and one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian (Sicily).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service. Form 1500 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42 Pages

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Berth (third class)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
DEPORTED																													
X 1	Anastasopoulos Pavlos	39	m	m	Cultivator	no		Greece	Greek	Pamperi (Volos)	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Godson Pavlos Anastopoulos 823 Walnut St.	2nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey		Europe 2
X 2	Anastasopoulos Georges	10	.	s	School boy	yes					"	"		—										4	5	"	"		Church on front	2
X 3	Dimitriacopoulos Pavlos	18	.	.	Laborer	no					Kripoli	Antioch Cal.		Brother	30		Brother G. Dimitriacopoulos C/o P.O.							5	6	"	"			2
X 4	Bigianis Georges	18	.	s	"	"					"	San Francisco		"	30		Smith agent Santa Fe Ry													2
X 5	Kyriacopoulos Constantin	18	.	"	Cultivator	yes					Selma (Dyke)	Milwaukee Cal. (Wis)		himself	20		Brother John 412 24th St													2
X 6	Kalkatsoulos Georges	24	.	m	"	"					Frontzi (Byk)	New York		"	15		Brother Georges no 771 N. Water St.							5	4	"	"			2
X 7	Kotekas Athanasios	25	.	.	"	yes					"	"		"	15		Nephew Dimitrios Kalkatsoulis no 213 W 27 St.							5	10	"	black	black		2
DEPORTED	Karampanos Georges	30	.	X	Laborer	"					"	"		"			Cousin — do —							5	6	"	ashen	grey		2
X 9	Christopoulos Harry	40	"	"	Cultivator	"					Pylon	Ill.		brother in law	15		Brother in law James 330 S. Halsted St.							5	3	"	ashen	grey		2
X 10	Makris Andonia	35	"	"	Laborer	no				NON	Magoulitsa	Bridgeport Ill.		Brother	20		Brother John 219 Water St.							5	7	"	black	grey		2
DEPORTED	Stasinopoulos Panajotis	40	.	m	Cultivator	"					Lobitsia	Chicago Conn.		himself	30		Cousine Nicol Karagiannis 80 Ex 35 th St.							5	5	"	ashen			2
X 12	Mistriotis Panajotis	19	.	s	"	yes					Nauplion	New York		"	25		relative Christo Christopoulos no 5/4 Cherry St.							5	7	"	grey	grey		2
X 13	Panajotacopoulos Costantin	32	.	.	"	"					Castorli	Lynn (Mass)		"	15		Cousin german C. Panagiotacopoulos c/o Theodoulos no 710 Boston St.							5	7	"	ashen	black		2
X 14	Nicolaou Argyris	33	"	.	mechanic engineer	"					"	"		"	10		Brothers Jean Spiridon 570 Perry St.							5	11	"	"	grey		2
X 15	Economou Panayotis	42	Ye-5	m	Cultivator	"					Jongouldaki (Turkey)	Canonsburg Pa.		"	70		Cousin Heracles Margoulas c/o Canonsburg Tin Plate Co Hamerald							5	10	"	ashen	grey		2
X 16	— do — John	11	6	s	School boy	"					Sparta	New York		"	20	1904 March 19	Brother Elias Pelham av.							5	5	"	grey	grey		2
X 17	Soulios Theodore	28	.	m	Cultivator	no					"	"		"	—	no	— " —							4	10	"	black	black		2
X 18	Jagoras Vasilios	24	"	s	Laborer	yes					"	"		"	30		Cousine Jos. G. Carlofilis 2821 Third av.							5	7	"	"	"		2
X 19	Christopoulos Polyxia	26	.	m	Cultivator	no					Megalopolis	Chicago (Ill.)		"	21		Cousine Theodor Papathéodorou 330 S. Halsted St.											black	black	2
X 20	Markis Georges	22	"	s	Laborer	yes					"	Sheboygan Mi.		"	30		Uncle angelo angelopoulos 103 Indiana av.							5	6	"	black	grey		2
X 21	Frikelis Aristides	22	"	"	Cultivator	"					Anifissa	New York		Brother	28		Brother Dimitrios c/o Constantine Ezaras 110 Barkle St.													2
X 22	Kimoyannis Panajotis	18	"	"	"	no					Anthia	Peabody		himself	11		relative athanasios Hantjan no 44 Walnut St.							5	11	"	ashen	grey		2
X 23	Nicolaou Panagiotis	50	"	m	"	"					Vlamia	Henderville (Ohio)		"	20		Brother Aristomenis no 106 4th St.							5	4	"	"	"		2
X 24	Hera Panagiotis L.	19	.	s	Shoe Maker	yes					— " —	New York		"	200		The Young George Moraem							5	4	"	black	grey		2
X 25	Pattalis Dimitrios	30	.	m	Laborer	"					Calamata	Chicago (Ill.)		"	17		Cousine german Costas Mamaloucos no 65 Blue Island av.							5	5	"	ashen	"		2
	Vasiliou Constantin	28	.	.	Cultivator	"					Tripoli	Salt Lake City Utah.		Brother	20		Brother Zacharie W 2nd South St 21							5	6	"	grey	grey		3
	Vasiliou Nicolas	27	.	"	"	"					Varalsa	Fond du Lac (Wis)		himself	11		John Tromickles no 118 Ries St.							5	6	"	"	"		2
	— do — Nicolas	24	.	s	Laborer	"					Panselita	Colombia — do —		"	17		Cousine — do —							5	8	"	ashen			2
	Georgios	21	.	m	"	"					Krekouki	Pittsburg Pa.		"	25		Brother John 11 1/2 4th St. av.							5	8	"	ashen	light		2
	Ioannis	20	.	s	"	"					Hlerig	New York		"	1/0		Friend Marco Karapatsaki 57 Halsted St. 57							5	4	"	"	"		9
											Verveva	Chicago Ill.		"	40		Cousine Jorge Demetrou 220 W Taylor St.							5	6	"	"	"		2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2nd off

I, Houston Ayrshire, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at East York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Pan, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at East York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins. known	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Anastasopoulos Tebros	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Tranfast	Rockford, Ills		himself	$ 18	no	Cousin Theodora Anastasopoulos 72 N. 5 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	good	black	black	
2	Panaccuris Kardanelos	17		m	s	laborer	no				Tripole	San Francisco Cal			30		brother John Panaccaris 412 3½ Street							5	4	"	"	"	
3	Estimios Solireakes	25		m	s	laborer	yes				Athines	San Francisco			25		Cousin Costantelos 19 Ave. Chicago							5	7	"	"	"	
4	Polits Christidi	20		m	m	[illegible]	"				Sparta	New York			12		friend Elias Vasses Haymarket 56							5	2	"	auburn	grey	
5	Papadeas Nicolas	22		m	m	"	"				Calamula	Norfolk Va			15		brother N. Sirgos 212 Church Street							5	6	"	"	"	
6	Kyriakos Gale	20		m	s	laborer	no				Chalkis	Manchester N.H.			20		friend Athanasios Costomelis 1 Bruce Street N.H.							5	4	"	auburn	grey	
7	Georgakinis Jean	20		m	s	"	"								20		friend Costoanelli Athanas 1 Spruce Street							5	7	"	auburn	grey	
8	Chastiotis Jean	25		m	m	"	yes				Corinthe	St Louis Mo			60		friend Peter Sargis 615 Elm Street							5	4	"	auburn	grey	
9	" Chastiotis	11		m	s	At Home	"																	4	5	"	-do-	black	
10	Dimitropulos Loudas	22		m	s	cultivator	"				Pirela				20		Cousin Bill Camarinides St Louis							5	8	"	black	grey	
11	Kyriacopoulos Nicolas	40		m	m	"	no					San Francisco			25		nephew Panagiotis Rogotis 412 3 Street							5	6	"	auburn	grey	
12	Basilakis Michael	20		m	s	laborer	22-107432 6/14/41				Naxos	New York City			12		brother Geo Basila Lid 412 Washington Street												
13	Alexon Georges	17		m	s	"	yes								15		brother Stefano Alexon 80 Washington Place							5	2	"	auburn	blue	
14	Vakricostas Jean	18		m	s	At Home	"				Sparchiada				12		brother Angelo Vakricostas 80 Washington Place								11	"	"	grey	
15	Colizol Dimitrios	25		m	s	barber	"								18		friend Evgelo Vakricostas 87 St. Ave.							6	2	"	auburn	grey	
16	Stilianos Laury	25		m	m	engineer	"				Lucluuches			himself	12		Cousin Luigi Rizza 110 Elm Street							5	8	"	grey	black	
17	Palaco Lassel	32		m	m	"	"					Brooksville Me			18		friend Angelo Giovanni 110 Elm Street							5	5	"	black	blue	
18	Tarasteras Dimitri	32		m	s	"	"					" "			14		Cousin Stamos Gregorios 110 Elm Street							5	5	"	auburn	grey	
19	Cangris Apostolos	21		m	s	"	"																					
20	Plakoti Adam	15		m	s	laborer	no		Greece		Sparte	Elizabeth N.J.		yes himself	45		friend Const. Chadopoulos 214 East 10 Street							5		"			
21	Savas Chadopoulos	36		m	m	laborer	yes				Athine	Reading Pa.			30		Cousin Elp. Coupilas 41 Elizabeth							5		"			
22	Karabelias Eugenios	26		m	s	"	"		Greece		Nimpaia	Wilmington Del.			10		friend Const. Sotos 107 Street							5	1	"	grey		
23	Freedman Nauy	35		m	s	merchant	No		Russia		Jerusalem	Chelsea Mass			16		father Christos 1220 Nort. Main							5	4	"	auburn	grey	
24	Adamopulos Thomas	12		m	m	cultivator					Corinthos	New York City			20	no	return Evangeline Street 18							5	3	"	auburn	grey	
25	Sinos Constantinos	20		m	s	laborer					Athines	60 Charles St			22		friend Vasili Dawanimos 1209 24 Street							5	7	"	grey	grey	
26	Sifos Nicolas	22		m	s	merchant					Ano	Venice Italy			30		brother Dawano " 818 N. Main Street							5	11	"	blue	blue	
27	Soulos Dimos	25		m	m	machinist	no				Pirela	Lawrence Mass			15		Cousin Chadopoulos Pavas 214 Elizabeth Street							5	8	"	auburn	grey	
28	Chrysos	20		m	s	"	"				Raicali	"			10		Cousin Panagiotis Spiropulos 214 East 10th Street							5	8	"	"	"	
29	Eleftheriou	40		m	m	"	"				Krausas				15		brother Stefano Eleftheriou 3 West 8 Street							5	5	"	auburn	grey	
30	Cousi	30		m	m	"	"								20		nephew Theodor K. Anastopulos 332 W. 52 Street							5	6	"	grey	"	

State of California,)
: ss.
City and County of San Francisco,)

PHOTIS KANAKARIS being first duly sworn, deposes and says: I am a native of Greece and now a resident of the City of San Francisco, in the State of California.

My brother HARALANEPOS KANAKARIS age 17 years is an alien immigrant, seeking admission at the port of New York.

I am a laborer by occupation and earn $2.25 per day and can easily support my brother if he is admitted into the United States, and I guarantee to support him and provide against him ever becoming a public charge.

[redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
day of January 1906.

Thomas H. Burns

Notary Public, in and for the City
and County of San Francisco,
State of California.

I the Undersigned am well acquainted with Photis Kanakaris know him to be a good steady working man and earns the amount of money stated in his affidavit and can easily support his brother.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hauttoin Auguste, of the LA[illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Same Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Fiori, Surgeon of the LA[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy & Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Cantonese
Chinese
Corean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch-Flemish
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 Theiss S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from Havre , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deportation Exempt.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
X 1	Nebedis	Antoni	28	m	s	Farmer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Corone	Chicago (Ill)	yes	yes	$ 18	No	Brother Peter Nebedis Chicago (Ill)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	good	ashen	grey		Corone 9
X 2	Nicholaos	Haralis	60	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kythera	Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	$ 30	"	Father James Nicholaos Kythera							5	7	"	"	"		Kythera 9
X 3	Nicolaou	Pavas	20	m	s	Labourer	"	Turkish	"	"	Vasia	Newark (N.J.)	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Pavas Nicolaou 30 Ferry Ave Newark N.J.							5	8	"	"	"		" 9
X 4	Nikolian	Pantelis	22	m	s	Farmer	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Pimoni	St Louis (Mo)	"	"	$ 16	"	Brother Costas Nikolian St Louis (Mo)							5	6	"	Fair	grey		" 9
X 5	Nikolaou	Basile	28	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Konkouraki	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 35	"	Cousin Athanasia Petropoulos Chicago (Ill)							5	8	"	Black	Black		" 9
X 6	"	Basileo	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 55	"	Brother Jean Nikolaou Chicago (Ill)							5	8	"	grey			" 9
X 7	Nikimis	Georges	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 54	"	Mother Athanasia Nikolaou Chicago (Ill)							5	6	"	ashen	grey		" 9
X 8	Nikolis	Nikolantinos	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	Epiri	Pitsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Cousin Firman Andreas Pittsburg (Pa)							5	9	"	Black	Black		" 9
X 9	Nikolopoulos	Panayotis	25	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Brother Nicolas Nikolopoulos East Pittsburg (Pa)							5	8	"	ashen	grey		" 9
X 10	Papadiamis	Theodore	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Nikena	St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Cousin Nicolas Montzouros St Louis (Mo)							5	8	"	"	"		" 9
X 11	Papadopoulos	Athanasios	30	m	s	"	no	"	"	Epamori	Ambrizia (Gr)	no	"	"	$ 20.00	"	Friend [illegible] Ambrizia (Gr)							5	6	"	Black	Black	Compact	" 9
X 12	Papadopoulos	Gregori	30	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Dimitsopi	Chicago (Ill)	yes	"	$ 54	"	Cousin Basile Papadopoulos Chicago (Ill)							5	6	"	ashen	Brown		" 9
X 13	Pauros	Anastasia	27	m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	Epiri	Zitsiana	"	"	Brother	$ 85	"	Brother Theodore Georges Chicago (Ill)							5	8	"	Black	grey		" 1
X 14	Pavlaki	Jean	20	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Tervena	"	"	United	$ 26	"	Cousin James Papapas Chicago (Ill)							5	6	"	Black	Black		" 3
X 15	Paskamitsas	Zacharia	40	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tekoa (Wash)	"	Brother	$ 15	"	Brother Elias Paskamitsas Tekoa (Wash)							5	7	"	ashen	Black		" 3
X 16	Pazas	Athanasios	24	m	s	Farmer	no	"	"	Achalia	Wheeling (W.Va)	Friend	"	$ 15	"	Cousin Mavroudis Agapatis Wheeling (W.Va)							5	8	"	ashen	"		" 3
X 17	Pazopis	John	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	Elynaria	San Francisco (Cal)	"	Brother	$ 25	"	Brother Nikolaos San Francisco (Cal)							5	9	"	fair	"		" 3
X 18	Peteresoulos	Anastasia	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Agya	Davenport (Iowa)	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Bill Petrokoulos Davenport (Iowa)							5	1	"	"	"		" 3
X 19	Pei-Takis	Elias	25	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Smyrna	N. York	"	Friend	$ 40	"	Cousin Charilaos Gustafe 57 E — 57th st N. York							5	6	"	ashen	grey		" 3
X 20	Pettokoulos	Agya	36	m	s	Farmer Passport 16-10918-8/5/10	no	"	"	Tervena	Chicago (Ill)	"	"	$ 23	"	Brother Petrokoulos Chicago (Ill)							5	3	"	Black	Black		" 3
X 21	Charistis	Constantine	22	m	s	"	No	"	"	Smyrna	Pittsburg (Pa)	No	"	$ 50	"	Friend Georges Katapis Pittsburg (Pa)							5	"	"	"	"		" 3
X 22	Poumakis	Dimitri	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Yes	"	$ 24	"	Friend Papadakis Athens 254 — 6th ave N. York							5	9	"	"	"		" 3
X 23	Christopoulos	Georges	50	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Elepiri	N. York	"	"	$ 15	"	Cousin Michel Nicholopoulos 414 — 6th ave N. York							5	7	"	Black	grey		" 3
X 24	"	Apostolos	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"							5	6	"	"	Black		" 3
X 25	Kattakis	Efstymios	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	Epiri	Fond-du-Lac (Wis)	"	"	$ 15	"	Uncle Gingoulas Atlas Fond-du-Lac (Wis)							5	11	"	ashen	grey		" 2
X 26	Peti	Panayotis	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Epiri	Kansas city (Kan)	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Georges Peti Kansas city (Kan)							5	10	Dark	"	"		" 2
	Demis	Antonio	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Epiri	Fond-du-Lac (Wis)	"	"	$ 14	"	Brother Karayannis Efstymios Fond-du-Lac (Wis)							5	10	"	"	"		" 2
	Themistokli	[illegible]	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Tolos	N. York	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Panos Aboutoles 101 W — 20th st N. York							5	6	"	Black	"		" 2
	Charilaos	[illegible]	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Epiri	N. York	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Harris Kyhaki 305 E — 40th st N. York							5	7	Dark	ashen	grey		" 2
	Pavros	[illegible]	40	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Epiranga	Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	$ 15	"	Friend Pavros Pathimeotaros Milwaukee (Wis)						Ruptured	5	7	Dark	"	"		" 2

Inspected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchion Auguste, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Forty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith, a solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finn
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

455 This

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yanacopoulos Michel	38		m	S	Cultivator	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Crion	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousine Paul Helelis — 825 Broadway						
2	Goujat Dimitrios	23				Laborer	no	"			Gritsa Pamonas	New York	"	Cousine	15	no	Friend James Coulouris 28 N Grand St.						
3	Kiospoulos Constantin	22				"					Paidia (4th)	Lawrence (Mass)	$	himself	20	no	Cousine Theodore Lebesis 501 Essex St.						
4	Lerentis Jean	22				Farmer	yes				Mazeri (Crete)	New York	"	"	15	no	Cousine Dimitri Prelow 41 Madison St.						
5	Barnadot Harrel	19				Laborer					Tripoli	Chicago	$	"	21	no	Brother Const. Barnadot 240 S. May St.						
6	Dimitropoulos Jean	23	4			Farmer					Spitalii	Wash Heights New York City	$	"	15	"	Cousine Roman Theofilakos Edenville 12 Cathedral Av. West orange N.J.						
7	Kalogiropoulos Jean	28		m		Laborer					"	Kansas city (Kan)	$	"	15	"	Cousine Eustache Calogiropoulos 2606 5th St.						
8	" d° " Constantin	25				do	no				"	Lawrence (Kan)	$	"	15	"	Brother Panayotis Calogiropoulos 26 Franklin St.						
9	Kostopoulos George	20			S	Laborer	"				Tripoli	Baltimore Md.	$	"	25	"	Friend Stratis Nartos 302 E Baltimore St.						
10	Mitsos Apostolis	30		m							"	"	$	"	21	"	Cousin d°						
11	Makantis Christos	19			S	Laborer	yes				Vrisina (Epir)	Milwaukee Wis	$	"	30	"	Uncle Andrea Antonopulos 282 Highland Av.						
12	Matiatos Dionissia	27				Laborer					Kefalinia	New York City	"	"	12	"	Friend George Kyrkine 501 Columbus Av.						
13	" d° Haralampos	21				"					"	"	"	"	10	"	" d°						
14	Christophylopoulos Panaj	30		m		Cultivator	yes				Carterolí (Crete) Piree	do	"	"	40	"	Brother Christos 54 Cherry St.						
15	Adelekadiotis Panagiotis	21			S	Laborer					"	"	"	"	35	"	" John 49 West 29 St. N.Y.						
16	" d° Christos	18									"	"	"	"	34	"	" d°						
17	Krandos Joannis	25									Argos	"	"	"	40	1901 Ellis Island	Cousine Georgiod Krandos 49 West 29 St.						
18	Chatzomeris Nicolaos	35		m							Kefalonopoli	Chicago	$	"	20	yes	friend Friend Pasxalidesdroon 330 S Halsted St.						
19	Kalathas Christos	17			S						Speichaigi (Roumelia)	New York City	"	"	15	"	Brother Panagiotis N° 293 6th Av.						
20	Marcacos Panagiotis	37		m		Cultivator					Ksarastica (Colonia)	Fond du Lac (Wis)	$	"	20	"	Cousine Panagoti Vassilopoulos N° 116 Brook St.						
21	Xvanitis aut.	53				Laborer	no				Colonidi	Milwaukee (Wis)	$	"	15	"	Son Sous Georges N° 905 Kosciusko St.						
22	Sevastos Christos	28					yes				Mitzylina	Pottstown Pa	$	Brother	13	"	Brother K. Sevastos 305 High St.						
23	Kastilion Georgo	26									"	"	$	Cousine	15	"	Cousin — — d° —						
24	Xavaras Panagiotis	21			S						Kyparissia	New York City	"	himself	14	"	Cousin N. Demitropoulos 212 95th Ave						
25	Xaniniaris Dimitrios	47		m		Smith					Erone	Shelbyville (Ind)	$	"	25	"	Nephew Georges Anagnostopoulos N° 103 Indiana Av.						
26	Katsaparas Nicolas	34				Cultivator	no				Taratsa (Calonia)	Fond du Lac (Wis)	$	"	20	"	Cousine Demet. Dradiotis N° 2 E. 4 Brook St.						
27	Tsakalis Panagiotis	22			S	Shoemaker	yes				Calamata	Pittsburg (Pa)	$	"	20	"	Uncle Steve Chanis N° 322 2d Diamond St.						
	" Dimitrios	29				Cultivator					Arkadia	Peabody (Mass)	$	"	45	"	Cousin general Taski Harrisonopoulos						
	do	24									Lefca (Peloponesia)	Milwaukee (Wis)	$	"	23	"	Brother Victor Karkahon 908 Maine St.						
				m							Granotasi (Morfasia)	St. Louis (Mo)	$	"	15	"	Cousin Jean Theodoropoulos 109 W 7th St.						

except 3. Regina Strickler
U.S. Immigrant Insp.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Florid	black	grey		Corfu 2
"	"	"	"	"		" 1
5	4	Black	Black			" 2
5	5	dark		grey		Kranidi
5	3	"	fair	"		Corfu Tripolis
5	7	"	Black			" 2
6	1	"	Black	grey		" Kyparissia
5	11	"	"	Black		" 12
5	4	"	Black	grey		" Tripolis
5	7	"	auburn	grey		" " 5
5	7	"	fair	blue		" Zelina 2
5	5	"	auburn	black		Kardaki Kefalonia
5	7	"	Black	Black		" " 2
5	5	"	auburn	grey		" " 2
5	9	"	"	"		" Saterali 9
5	3	"	fair			" Argos 2
5	7	"	Black	grey		" " 10
5	5	Med	Black	Black		" Megalopolis
5	2	"	fair	grey		" Kyparissia
5	11	"	grey	grey		" " 3
5	5	Greek	Grey	Grey	Mole	Corfu 2
5	3	"	dark	Dark		Mitzylina
			Black	Black		" do 2
5	7	"	Brown	grey		" Chipiana
5	5	Dark	grey	grey		" Tsakonia
5	2	"	"	"		" Corfu 2
5	5	"	Black		mark on front	" Londari 2
5	8	Dark	Brown			" Arkadia
5	6	"	Brown	grey		" Peloponesia
5	9	"	"	"		" Lefka 3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE (French Line) *arrived,* October 8th, 1906. 19..., ...M., ..., *from* ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Avondetto Celestina	20	3	1		To b-i-l							
2	Xrco [illegible]		3	1		[illegible]							
3	[illegible]keteanz Peter IIcabin	7	20	1		To t l [illegible]	By G. to bro John Dchrick 427 Genesee Buffalo	Tuttle	10/10	2[illegible]		3	
4	[illegible]		3	1		To [illegible]	Have landed in Montreal, [illegible]						
5	[illegible]	14	14/15	2		[illegible]	" Dom.c Ludovic 33 [illegible]						
6	Ter[illegible]	2	2	1		[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	De Bona [illegible]	27	13, 14	1	1	To husb	Have [illegible]						
8	Andreotta [illegible]	3	1/2	4		To [illegible] husb	" [illegible]						
9	[illegible] Lunie and 2 ch	25	1/2	4		To [illegible]	[illegible]						
10	Daniel [illegible]	5	[illegible]	1		To t l for	By G. to cousin Geo. Peter 781 Gilbert Beverly Mass	Tuttle	10/	2[illegible]		7	3
11	Kaitzky Herman and 2 friend	3	1/2	3		Ind. and.	Italian Society 165 East Houston New York	Dekel	10/15	10[illegible]	21	21	21
12	Aaronyan Luisia and 1 ch	14	1/3	3		To m-i-l	[illegible]						
13	Landgraff [illegible]	6	[illegible]	1		To [illegible]-i-l	[illegible]						
14	Scherlin Solomon	6	6	1		[illegible] uncle	[illegible]						
15	Feld [illegible]	20	24	1		To uncle	[illegible]						
16	Fiorilli Lorenzo	21	16	1		To t l for	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1		Tel. for	By G. to bro Giovanni 76 E. Johnson Ford Sq Pittsburg	Tuttle	10/10	3[illegible]	2	3	2
18	Bilowi [illegible]	14	15	1		Tel For	" " to frd Abrahami Sun Grey Wheeling W. Va		10/14	12[illegible]	6	7	6
19	Ortopo Juanez	17	30	1		Tel. For	Made S. I. by [illegible]						
20	Lalouette Alfred Bro.	33	2.3	2		Tel for	[illegible]						
21	Fulmer Libo[illegible]	14	16/17			Tel. For	" [illegible]						
22	Coulzou[illegible]	9	[illegible]	1		Tel. For	[illegible]						
23	[illegible] Franc.	16	2	1		To Cous.	Have [illegible]						
24	Jenni Nagil Elias	15	28	1		Tel for	[illegible]						
25	Simon Razbr	6	6	1		Tel for	[illegible]						
	Jasek Marroun[illegible]	16	4/5	3		Tel for	" to bro Ludod Gazjeck 39[illegible] E Eut S Jonnystown O	"	10/10	11[illegible]			
	Rott Clara	16	77	1		"	Henry Glover	Dekl	10/16	11[illegible]	7	1	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La Bretagne arrived Oct. 8, 1906. 190 M. from No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. Date	DEP. Page	DEP. Seq.	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Seq.	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Seq.	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Seq.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30m	31 Meidanis, Nicolas	11 7 1	L P C Dr Cert	Mann																						
32m	32 Koch, Eugene	19 19 1	" HOLD	English																						
34m	33 Komadina, Drogic	19 20 1	" Dr Cert	English																						
36f	34 Marayssa, Felicie and 2ch	31 21/23 3	" " "	Stucklen																						
38m	35 Kunzli, Jakob wf and ch	21 8/10 3	" HOLD	DiMiceli																						
31f	36 Tocci, Marianna	29 30 1	"	Mann																						
10f	37 Tarre, Maria	29 29 1	"	Mann																						
12m	38 Gallo, Carlo	29 28 1	"	Mann																						
17f	38(B) Bendinelli, Ida bro and sis	22 25/27 3	" Mother is in hosp.	Mitchell																						
45m	39 Markos, Gerios wf and 2ch	15 23/25 4	" Dr memo	English																						
56m	40 Baron, Francois wf and 2ch	32 26/29 4	" Dr Cert and HOLD	Schurtz																APPEAL DISMISSED AND						
36f	41 Joseph, Leila	16 3 1	"	Mitchell																						
42m																										
1																										
19m	Zaterepo	17 1 11		Gilbert Mann										10/15	1			10/16	1					13 12		
35f	43 Lebanon	16 1 "	"	Mitchell																					8 8	
32f	Zanderonica																								7 6 7	

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

CE.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE (French Line)

arrived October 8/ 1906. 190 . M. from

Index No.	Case No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl.	Regarding: Date	Page	No.	Admitted: Date	Page	No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Time	DEPORTED: Order	Date	Ship	Offence	MEALS: Dinner	Supper
11m	1	Penchiarolli/ Luigi	II Cabin 7	9 1	L P C	Scarlett																
54m	2	Joubert, Louis and wife	I Cabin 5	7/8 2	" 140,429	Toner																
18m	3	Manos, Michael	II Cabin 10	17 1	C E	Pearsall																
14m	4	Galekes, Tom Albanian	II Cabin 10	15 1	L C	"																
27f	5	Achi, Nawa and child	33	12/13 2	"	DiMicoli																
46m	6	Patrino, Giuseppe	29	22 1	"	Mann																
6f	7	Malatia, Carmela	30	26 1	"	Muller																
40m	8	Gasparini, Angelo	30	25 1	"	"																
37f	9	Antino, Carmela	23	8 1	"	DiMicoli																
20m	10	Franceschi, Giuseppe and bro	24	18/19 2	"	Thiess																
22f	11	Ganim, Marie and son (Fanad, Josef)	15	13/14 2	"	English																
40m	12	Stassinopoulos, Panajotis	4	11 1	"	Muller																
60m	13	Solini, Vincenzo	II Cabin 7	28 1	" HOLD	Scarlett																
25m	14	Constantakis, Nicholas	II Cabin 10	14 1	" Dr memo	Pearsall																
26m	15	Schierscher, Urban	II Cabin 8	8 1	" " "	Sacrlett																
16m	16	Romanos, Paul	II Cabin 10	10 1	"	Pearsall																
30m	17	Kalmakis, Alexandre	II Cabin 5	18 1	" Placed in hospital.	Toner																
13m	18	Angelakos, Russian	II Cabin 10	15 1	"	Pearsall																
27m	19	Hantragel, Otto	20	15 1	"	Thiess																
62m	20	Arvanitis, Nat.	1	21 1	"	Stucklen																
39m	21	Anastasopoulos, Pantelis and son	4	1/2 2	" Dr memo	Muller																
23m	22	Sarelias, Elefterios	5	29 1	" HOLD	Schwartz																
19m	23	Dellagiovanna, Costanto	21	17 1	" HOLD	Thiess																
40m	24	Papadeas, Nicolas	3	5 1	" Dr Cert	Schwartz																
38m	25	Douros, Constantin and bro	10	8/9 2	" HOLD	Muller																
52f	26	Toman, Genoveffa	18	6 1	"	Schlaar																
24m	27	Matiatos, Haralampos	1	13 1	" HOLD	Stucklen																
32m	28	Husseine, Mulas	13	18 1	" HOLD	Stucklen																
30m	29	Karampamros, Georges	4	8 1	"	Muller																
38m	30	Papanicolaon, Spyros	9	6 1	" HOLD	Mann																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fox, of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. de Le Pardo, Surgeon of the Port Limon, Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Republic of Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

I. C.
SEX.
M. O.
RET.
R. & R.
R.
I.
D.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

		RECAPITULATION:		
			U. S.	Total.
African (black).	Korean.			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.			
Bohemian.	Magyar.			
Bosnian.	Mexican.			
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.			
Chinese.	Moravian.			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
Flemish.	Scotch.			
French.	Servian.			
German.	Slovak.			
Greek.	Slovenian.			
Hebrew.	Spanish.			
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.			
Irish.	Syrian.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Note. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—1115

Thurs

S. S. ..... sailing from Cartagena, 26th of Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 5th October 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien in any institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Mr. W. L. Adams	36		M	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	English - Citizen U.S.		Boston	Boston	yes	himself	yes	yes			Going home to Boston 925 Boylston street.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 Miss Carmen de Arcos y de la Fuente	30		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Cartagena	New-York	yes	Empleira	yes	no	—	—	Going with Mr. & Mrs. Trespalacios to New York as servant, 452 W. 23rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 Mr. Salgercio Segnerica	42		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Cartagena	New-York	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	R. R. de Lima & Co, New York if St. State other.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 Mrs Sara R. de —	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	yes	yes	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	no
5 Miss Adelaida —	12		F	S	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her father	yes	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	no
6 Mrs. R. O Granger	34		F	M	lady	yes	yes	American - Citizen U.S.	Caucasian	Carnesville Georgia	New York	"	herself	yes	yes			Going home to New York Hotel Holley, Washington St.	"	"	"	"	good	no

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bork, * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bork
Exhibiting Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1906

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin de Caspedes Surgeon of the P. R. Line, Costa Rica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habana, Puerto Rico, Mexico & Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. de Caspedes

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORTS IN THE UNITED STATES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This S. S. ..... sailing from Port Limon, 3rd of Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. F. N. Leiskin	45		M	S.	yes	yes	Citizen		San Jose	Illinois	yes	himself	yes	last there	Going home to New-York.	no	no	no		good	no
2	Mr. Frank R. Hoyt	33		M	S	yes	yes	Citizen		San Limon	Boston	yes	"	yes	—"—	Going in pleasure to Boston.	no	no	no		good	no
3	Mr. J. E. Hodson	39		M	M	yes	yes	Citizen		Wellsville California	Sierra Valley California	yes	"	yes	—"—	Going home to California	no	no	no		good	no
4	Mr. J. F. White	42		M	M	yes	yes	Citizen		Oakland California	Oakland California	yes	"	yes	—"—	Going home to California	no	no	no		good	no
5	Mr. Lydio Larson	22		M	S	yes	yes	Spanish-American		Costa Rica	New-York	yes	himself	yes	no	Going in pleasure to New-York	no	no	no		good	no
6	Mr. Jose M. Valle	54		M	M	yes	yes	farmer		"	"	yes	himself	yes	no	Going in pleasure to New-York Imperial Hotel	no	no	no		good	no
7	Mrs. Maria Valle	25		F	M	yes	yes	wife		"	"	yes	her husband	yes	no	Going in pleasure to New-York Imperial Hotel	no	no	no		good	no
8	Mr. Wil. Gonzales	15		M	S	yes	yes	student		San Jose	New-York	yes	himself	yes	no	Going for study to New-York	no	no	no		good	no
9	Mr. Victor Naranjo	21		M	S	yes	yes	student	Spanish-American	Costa Rica	San Ramon	yes	himself	yes	no	Going for study to New-York 222 W. 134th street	no	no	no		good	no
10	Mrs. Anna Jacks.	32		F	W.	yes	yes	Lady	German	Germany	Fort Limon	no	himself	yes	yes 1895	Going to Germany for living at. use of Consul of Costa Rica to Hamburg	no	no	no		good	no
11	Miss Anna —"—	10		F	S	yes	yes	daughter	"	"	"	no	her mother	yes	no	there —"—	no	no	no		good	no
12	Miss Alma —"—	13		F	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	yes	no	—"—	no	no	no		good	no
13	Miss Frieda —"—	17		F	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	yes	no	—"—	no	no	no		good	no
14	Mr. Frank Ellis	43		M	M	yes	yes	merchant	American	Citizen	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	yes	last there	Going home to St. Louis	no	no	no		good	no
15	Mr. Harry Sachs.	48		M	M	yes	yes	manufacturer	American	Citizen	—"—	—"—	yes	himself	yes	—"—	Going home to St. Louis, 1316 Pine street.	no	no	no		good	no
16	Mr. L. A. Varnaye	30		M	M	yes	yes	Engineer of Ellis Island	American	Citizen	San Jose	New-York	yes	himself	yes	yes	Going home to St. Louis, 2102 North main.	no	no	no		good	no
17	Mr. M. R. Shiee	24		M	S	yes	yes	Conductor	American	Citizen	Empire Canal Zone	Weber Wells	yes	himself	yes	yes	Going on business to New-York Preston Hotel commercial	no	no	no		good	no
18	Mr. A. M. Gilson	28		M	S	yes	yes	Mail Inspector	American	Citizen	Portland	Portland	yes	himself	yes	yes	Going to Water Wks. Broadway.	no	no	no		good	no
19	Dr. Juan J. Ulloa	49		M	M	yes	yes	Physician	Costa Rican	Costa Rica	French-American	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	yes	yes	Going home to Holland U.S.A.	no	no	no		fair	no
20	Mr. Emil Fore	45		M	M	yes	yes	Banker	French	France	French	Paris	Paris	no	himself	yes	yes	Going home to New-York — 227 West 134th street.	no	no	no		good	no
21	Mrs. Rosario —"—	32		F	M	yes	yes	wife	"	"	San Jose	"	"	no	her husband	yes	no	Going in business to Paris	no	no	no		good	no
22	Miss Esmeralda —"—	8		F	S	no	no	daughter	no	"	"	"	"	no	her father	yes	no	—"—	no	no	no		good	no
23	Miss Victoria Calderon	25		F	S	yes	yes	servant	"	Costa Rica	Spanish-American	"	"	no	Mr. Fore	yes	no	—"—	no	no	no		good	no
24	Mr. H. M. Field	35		M	S	yes	yes	Civil Engineer	American	Citizen	Fort Limon	New-York	yes	himself	yes	yes	Going home to New-York —	no	no	no		good	no
25	Mr. Felix Mora Rosario	50		M	M	yes	yes	Merchant	Spanish-American	Costa Rica	San Jose	New York	yes	himself	yes	no	Going to Havana on business	no	no	no		good	no

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE ANSWERED. EACH ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

This 11—3115

S. S. ..... sailing from Port Limon, 22 of Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Octob. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. F. N. Leftkin	45		M	S.	Cashier	yes	yes	Russian - Citizen	Russian	San José	Illinois U.S.	yes	himself	yes	Last there	Going home to New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Frank B. Hoyt	33		M	S	Cashier Smith, Emmit & Co.	yes	yes	American - Citizen		Port Limon	Boston	yes	"	yes	—" —	Going in pleasure to Boston. United States Army Transp.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. J. E. Hodson	39		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	American - Citizen		Kirkbride	Grass Valley Calif.	yes	"	yes	—" —	Going home to California United States Army Transp.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr. J. F. White	47		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	American - Citizen		Oakland Calif.	Oakland Calif.	yes	"	yes	—" —	Going home to California	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr. Lizelo Charon	22		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish - American	San José	New-York	yes	himself	yes	no	Going in pleasure to New-York Imperial Hotel.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr. José M. Valle	54		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	—" —	—" —	Barba	New-York	yes	himself	yes	no	Going in pleasure to New-York Imperial Hotel.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs. Maria Valle	25		F.	M	wife	yes	yes	—" —	—" —	"	"	yes	husband	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr. Will. Gonzales	15		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish - American	San José	New-York	yes	himself	yes	no	Going to study to New-York 227 W. 134th street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mr. Hector Naranjo	21		M	S	Assistant	yes	yes	Costa Rica	—" —	San Ramon	"	yes	himself	yes	no	Going to study to New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mrs. Anna Fooks.	52		F.	W.	Lady	yes	yes	Germany	German	Port Limon	Germany	no	himself	yes	yes 1895	Going to Germany for leaving	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Miss Anna —" —	10		F.	S	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	her mother	yes	no	there. —" —	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Miss Alma —" —	13		F.	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	yes	no	—" —	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miss Frieda —" —	17		F.	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	yes	no	—" —	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mr. Frank Ellis	43		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	English - American		St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	yes	Last there	Going home to St. Louis 1316 Pine street.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mr. Henry Lano.	48		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	American - Citizen	—" —	—" —	—" —	yes	himself	yes	—" —	Going home to St. Louis,	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mr. L. A. Varrasso	30		M	M	Import. Export.	yes	yes	American - Citizen		San José	New-York	yes	himself	yes	yes	Going in business to New-York 2100 North Main.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mr. M. B. Steve	9		M	S	Conductor	yes	yes	American - Citizen		Empire Canal	Walker Valley	yes	himself	yes	yes	Going to business to New-York Dresden Hotel corner 49 and	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mr. R. M. Gilson	28		M	S	Mine foreman	yes	yes	American - Citizen		Portland Oregon	Rutland U.S.	yes	Co.	no	yes	Going to Walker Valley. Operating. Mining U.S.A. Home	no	no	no	no	Sore	no.
19	Dr. Jesus J. Ulloa	49		M	M	Physician	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish - American	San José	New-York	yes	himself	yes	Last there	Going home to Rutland U.S.A. Going home to New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mr. Emil Lore	46		M	M	Dentist	yes	yes	France	France	Paris	Paris	no	himself	yes	yes	227 West 134th street. Going in business to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mrs. Rosario —" —	32		F.	M	Captains wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	her husband	yes	no	—" —	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Miss Esmeralda —" —	—	7	F.	S	Daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	her father	yes	no	—" —	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Miss Victoria Calderon	25		F.	S	servant	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish - American	"	"	no	Mr. José	yes	no	—" —	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mr. H. M. Fiels	35		M	S.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	American - Citizen		Port Limon	New-York	yes	himself	yes	yes	Going home to New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mr. Fabian Mena Morant	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish - American	San José	Habana Cuba	yes	himself	yes	no	Going to business in Habana	no	no	no	no	sore	no

25 M
10/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bork, * of the PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bork
Master Pro Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert D. Malabre, Surgeon of the employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Pa. Diploma Roy. Coll. Phys. (London) & Roy. Coll. Surg. (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert D. Malabre
Surgeon

Dated Pro me this second day of October, 190

at Kingston, Jamaica, W. Indies

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 Thirs — S. S. "PRINZ AUGUST WILHELM," sailing from Kewigston October 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th of Oct 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cabin Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Luther Cabaret	42		Mch	Mar	Mufstr	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	Kingston	New York	Yes	Self	More than $5000	Yes	American citizen returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs. Jennie Cabaret	42		Fem	"	Lady									Yes								
3	Mr. William Meuddle	27		Mch	Sing	Broker					Newark				Yes								
4	Mr. Fred Figueroa	30		Mch	Mar	Agent			British Jamaican ALIEN.		New York				Yes	On a visit to the United States							
5	Dr. Hoadley Hall								American Citizen						Yes	American citizen returning home							
6	Mr. Franck Ormsby	34		"	"	Engineer			American Citizen		Easton	Pa			Yes	American citizen returning home							
7	Dr. Arthur Motta	27		"	Sing	Physician			British Possessions ALIEN.		New York				Yes	On a visit to the United States							
8	Mr. Charles Voigt	30		"	"	Retired			American Citizen		Philadelphia				Yes	American citizen returning home							
9	Mr. Arthur Schmidt	27		"	Mar	Clerk					Chicago				Yes								
10	Miss Emma Schmidt	20		Fem	"	Lady					Chicago				Yes								
11	Mr. Benito Pellerano	35		Mch	"	Merchant			[illegible] ALIEN.		New York				Yes	On a visit to the United States							
12	Mr. Michael Dolphy	43		"	"	Accountant			British West Indian						Yes	" " " "							
13	Mrs. Annie Dolphy	23		Fem	"	Lady									Yes								
14	Master Ernest Dolphy	3		Mch	—	—									Yes								
15	Miss Sylvia Dolphy	—		Fem	—	—									Yes								
16	Mr. Charles Spellman	22		Mch	Sing	Engineer			American Citizen		Hartford Conn				Yes	American citizen returning home							
17	Mr. Frederick Boland	30		"	Mar	Engineer					New York				Yes								
18	Mrs. Elizabeth Boland	30		Fem	"	Lady									Yes								

17 Feb/7 Rejection

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rose, [illegible] of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Rose
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This S. S. sailing from Havanilla 25th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 2th October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or under treatment at the expense of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Hilberto Cortizzo	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Columbian	Spanish American	Barranquilla Colon	New-York	yes	himself	$50	no	Going to New-York in search of D. F. de Lima 150 New-York 17 Stake street	no	no	no	no	yes	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of the ...gers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ind... ...ns given by the ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Fore * of the ..... from Tampico ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Fore
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 190 1

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Fermín Romero, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Bogota (Rep. of Colombia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro Fermín Romero M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ( )

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
.....

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 This S. S. sailing from Savanilla 25th of Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated being given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Flavio R. Garcia	29		M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Barranquilla	New-York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Going in business to New York	no	no	no	no	no
2	Mrs. Silvia C. de Garcia	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	C. P. de Lima - 50	no	no	no	no	no
3	Master Rosario Garcia	6		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	his father	yes	no	53 Seventh Ave.	no	no	no	no	no
4	Mr. Francisco Fresnaiacio	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Mompos	"	"	himself	yes	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no
5	Mrs. Maria T.	"		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	" Colomb.	"	"	her husband	yes	no 1899	Going in business to New York 452 W. 23rd Street.	no	no	no	poor	no
6	Mr. R. S. Derby	44		M	M	Engineer mining	yes	yes	American - Citizen	Texas	New-York	New-York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	Going home to New York Imperial 32nd Street Bowling Alley	no	no	no	poor	no
7	Mr. Jose M. Flores R.	35		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Barranquilla	New-York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Going in business to New York 52 Beaver Street.	no	no	no	no	no
8	Mr. Cesar J. Moreno	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	"	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	first time	Going in business to New York 323 Broadway Room 1	no	no	no	no	no
9	Miss Argelina Mello	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Mr. Flores	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	no
10	Miss Barbara Rodriguez	35		F	S	servant	no	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
11	Mr. Julio A. Cerica	32		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Barranquilla	New-York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Going in business to New York.	no	no	no	poor	no
12	Mr. Diego Otero	55		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Barranquilla	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes 1903	Going in business to New-York 24 West 48 street. M. Secor Slate, Lexington Ave. 586	no	no	no	poor	no
13	Mrs. Maria "	52		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
14	Miss Paulina "	18		F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
15	Miss Marcal. "	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
16	Miss Margar. "	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no
17	Mr. Manuel Avila	23		M	S	musician	"	"	Colombian	Spanish-American	"	"	"	himself	$ 50	no	Going in business to New York W. 73rd street.	no	no	no	poor	no
18	Mr. Samuel "	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 50	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
19	Mrs. Lucrecia "	35		F	M	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	yes	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
20	Mr. R. F. Garcia D. de Granados	45		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Barranquilla Colomb	New-York	yes	himself	$ 50	several times 1903	S. R. de Lima - to New-York in business 12 State street	no	no	no	poor	no
21	Mrs. Ethel C. de Garcia	26		F	M	wife	"	"	Colombian	Spanish-American	"	"	"	her husband	$ 50	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
22	Master Albert J. "	4		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	his father	yes	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
23	Master Hector E. "	2	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	his father	yes	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
24	Miss Rebekka "	19		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	her father	yes	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
25	Miss Teresita Freile	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Garcia	yes	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
26	Miss Regis Ortega	44		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
27	Mr. Anibal A. Flor	28		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	"	"	"	himself	$ 50	no	Going in business to St. Leonard's	no	no	no	poor	no
28	Mrs. Elena Salguero de Flor	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	yes	no	Residence Nr. 148 South 3rd St. Williamsburgh Brooklyn	no	no	no	poor	no
29	Mr. Maximiliano E. Flor	17		M	S	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	her brother	yes	no	" " " "	no	no	no	poor	no
30	Mr. Domingo A. Forero	22		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Barranquilla	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Going in business to New York. M. Secor Slate, Lexington Ave. 586	no	no	no	poor	no
31	Mr. Heliodoro Cortissoz	44		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Colombian	Spanish-American	Barranquilla	New-York	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Going to New York in charge of S. R. de Lima & to New York 12 State Street	no	no	no	poor	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ockel, * of the S.S. Baltic from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ockel
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had y ars' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Baker

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at Oct 8/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D 1

I.C.
Ind.
U.C.
Ret'n.

EDUCATIONAL
Read ... Write
of Origin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1076

S. S. Baker sailing from Port Antonio, , 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct 8, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lazaro F. Velasco	24	1	M	Single	Brain Dispatcher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Somerville Mass	Somerville Mass	Yes	Self	$0	—	Going Home						
2	Jos F. McGrath	37	6	M	Married	Brain Dispatcher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Medford Mass	Medford Mass	Yes	Self	—	Yes	Going to Home Sweet Home						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2 cits

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm Woodrick Master of the Maracas from La Guaira Venezuela

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodrick
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 190 6

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A H. Smith, Surgeon of the S/S Maracas Sailing therewith (1) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A H Smith M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 190 6

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C. Steer. 1 H.D. 30 F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. Thurs

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira Oct 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hans Schimpf	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Maracaibo	Hamburg	Yes	Self	$100	Yes NY March 1906	In transit % W Strinworth Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Carl Dehlwig	39		M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100	Yes NY 1902	In transit % S & K & L Z Bohm Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	do	No
3																	By Ss Kaiserin Augusta Victoria Oct 11					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7											From Curacao											
8																						
9	Clara D Marcus	V		F	S				United States	American												
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nierich, master, of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Bremen, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Pannenborg.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "H": husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 W; Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS SHALL BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 503-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the markers of v seels.

1 Class S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 22. Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 2. Oktob. 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adolf Abbiotz	18	m	s		Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lake	New-York	—	—	$25	no	—	—	Georg Abbiotz 536 6th str Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Eutin Germany
2	Willi Dücker	21	m	s		Kellerboy	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Duisburg	New-York	—	—	$15	no	—	—	Aug. Grab 310 Riverside Hoboken	friend			"	"	5	8½	fair	blonde	grey	none	Ruhrort Rhein Germany
3	Karl Gammater	23	m	s		waiter	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bern	New-York	—	—	$150	no	—	—	H. Hirts 119 Hudson str Hoboken	friend			"	"	5	5½	fair	dark blonde	grey	none	Bern Switzerland
4	Hugo Hutting	35	m	s		steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	New-York	—	—	$16	yes	one year	New-York	Herm. York 329 Riverside Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Langenbielau Silesia Germany
5	Ernst Hohnstaedt	19	m	s		waiter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Harker	New-York	—	—	$10	no	—	—	Viktor Hohnstaedt	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark blonde	brown	none	Helmstedt Germany
6	Friedr. Klindtwort	26	m	s		waiter	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	New-York	—	—	$62	no	—	—	Wronzak 112 — 14 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Julius Landré	28	m	s		stokekeeper	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hohnstaedt	Hoboken	—	—			99-05	Springfield str	Herm. Jordel 953 Bloomfield str Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	grey		Alsleben Germany
8	Franz Mirkel	16	m	s		steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	New-York	—	—	$10	no	—	—							5	1½	fair	blonde	brown	none	Breslau Germany
9	Otto Sperits	18	m	s		steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremberg	New-York	—	—	$10	no	—	—	Aug. Grab 310 Riverside Hoboken	friend			"	"	5	2½	fair	"	grey	none	Bremen Germany
10																				Fritz Hanark 219 Spring str New-York	mille			"	"	5	4	fair	"	blue	none	Hanau Germany
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Book

Presented by Mr. Ballard Oct 5th 06

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, * of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

I, Dr. Herz, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Herz

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title suggesting briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C.t. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This line

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg, Sept. 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1906

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eduard Lütgens	17		m	S.	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	—	Self	$10-	no	—		Mr. J. W. Herbert Newyork 1 West 76 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jens Wülff Master * of the **S. S. „United States"** from **Copenhagen** ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Wülff
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910

...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

U. S. S. United States

I, Birger Olesen, Surgeon of the **S. S. „United States"** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ... as such by the ... of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olesen

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1910

...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or" employed as aforesaid" as the case may be.

Oct 8/1910

(1)

I. O.
X.
C.
T.
O.
A.
D.
O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N[illegible]3.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING OF MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 502, and 512], so far as it relates to alien passengers, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number in the column on the manifest begins on the first alien mentioned, and is followed in consecutive order, finally ascending to and including column 39, by a description of the information to fill the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe a person rightly as pertaining to an occupation, trade, or profession, as for example: Clerk, cook, dressmaker, dairymaid, locomotive engineer, bookkeeper, seamstress, tailor, cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of cash in each shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes (can read) or No (can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page of explanation headed

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be generally revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" applying on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any Negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lazio, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether aliens, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the time or periods and place, as 1893-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

11—118

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A 997

S. S. *S. S. United States* sailing from *Copenhagen* 20 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 OCT 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Uffelmann Ove Frederich	Birth 15	9	m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	New York City	self		$ 16	no			Father C. Uffelmann 935 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	Light	Blue		Copenhagen
2	Petersen Frederik Sig. Chr.	Vognmand 19	7	m.	s.	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self		$ 16	no			Brother Paul Moller Petersen 54 Green St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	fair	blue		Aarhus
3	Pedersen Sig. Otto Hjalmar	25/11	m.	s.	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self		$ 5	no			Uncle Hjalmar Pedersen 49 West 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	dark brown	a scar on left cheek		Copenhagen

Received by the Master Oct 8/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write); No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States to settle permanently will, as a rule, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as destined to [redacted] destinations.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C.
X.
G.
T.
O.
A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____ Oct 1 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or, period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* Instead of showing occupation of "Wife and others in herself, state in all cases whether they are "dependent" or "independent."

I, [redacted] Master, of the S.S. Noordam, from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steuger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York
R. P. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1906

at New York
R. P. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S. S.						
1	147	2	1439	188	1	
2	87		87	213	300	8
3						
4						
5						
6						

I. O.
M. O.
D. M.
R. to O.
R. to A.
I. P.
D. P. O.

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	41	147	188
2nd Cabin	213	87	300
St.			
	254	234	488

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Fra. Sept 29, 1916 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right end of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height ... Complexion ... Color ... Eyes ... Hair ... Marks of Identification ... PLACE OF BIRTH

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Miss C. A. Hay					United States Citizen																	
Mr. W. S. North					"																	
Mrs H. Nathan					"																	
Mast. R. "					"																	
Miss M. "					"																	
" A. Greenthal					"																	
Maid					"																	
Mr. A. Himmelbauer					United States Citizen																	
Mr. A. "					"																	
Mr. Erax Eitel	24	m	s		merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Rotterdam Holland	Chicago, Ills.	yes	self	more	Yes 1907 Travelled all over.	Home 186 Randolph St Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 7 white head grey	none	Stuttgart Germany
Mr. H. J. Hall					United States Citizen																	
Mr. David Lewis					"																	
Mrs. W. Coyotte					"																	
Miss M. "					"																	
Mr. W. "					"																	
Mrs. S. E. Jordan					"																	
Mr. J. W. Crawford					"																	
Mr. Longkeene	25	m	s		merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Mexico City Mexico	yes	self	more	no	— (via Transit)	no	no	no	no	good	no
Miss H. Richter					United States of America																	
Rev. Mollet					"																	
Mrs. "					"																	
Mr. Jan van Wissingst	2	m	m		merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Montgomery Mont Co Pa.	Montgomery Mont Co Pa.	yes	self	more	New York 6 years	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft fair dark grey grey	none	Amsterdam
Mrs Harry French					United States Citizen																	
Miss S. Longbaert					"																	
" E. "					"																	
Master Jennie "					"																	
Mr. H. French					"																	
Mrs Veronika Schmidt					"																	
Mrs Genefa Meyer					"																	
Rev. J. Schaddewall					"																	

B.O. 3/3rd Trans

C.K. U.S. Bag. Oct 8 16

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master, First or Second Officer.

I, H. Stenger, Master,* of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Surgeon of Steamship.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P.S. Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This 11—1138

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Sept 29. 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~Fly Chapman~~					United States Citizens																	
~~Miss~~ " "					"	"		"														
Mr J. A. Hahn					"	"		"														
Mrs " "					"	"		"														
" E. W. Pratt					"	"		"														
Miss M. Mueden					"	"		"														
Mr C. H. Clark					"	"		"														
Mrs " "					"	"		"														
Mr F. C. Litchfield					"	"		"														
Mrs A. Demitre	39		F	Mother	None	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	No	Self	More	yes 1906	Home 155 W 85th St Ny city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 4 in Dark	None	New Orleans
Miss M "	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " Dark	"	"
Miss G "	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" A. "	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
Mrs Jeanne "	70		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Miss M Odies	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	More	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Grey	"	"
" L. "	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Black	"	New Orleans
Mr W. C. Garrison					"	"		"															New Orleans
Mrs " "					"	"		"															
Miss G "					"	"		"															
" A. Harrison					"	"		"															
Mr C. A. MacCall					"	"		"															
Mr " " "					"	"		"															
" M. Goldenberg					"	"		"															
Miss H Beinman					"	"		"															
Mr D. Kuntz					"	"		"															
Mrs " "					"	"		"															
Mrs N. W. Trenchett					"	"		"															
Miss F. "					"	"		"															
Mr H. Grauer					"	"		"															
Mr " "					"	"		"															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

OK PB Baltimore Oct 8/06

* "Race or People" to be determined by the words these which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

173

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height ..... Complexion ..... Marks of Identification .....

Hair ..... Eyes .....

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Stenger, Master,* of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Stenger.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906
at New York
P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Form 500

ALIENS, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 111.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1150

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Fr. Sept 29 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or other person, or by any society, church, or other organization, or by any foreign government, or by the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mlle A. Delpht								United States Citizen													
Mrs S. W. Minasian								"													
Miss O. T. "								"													
Mrs M. Corlies								"													
Miss M. A. "								"													
Mrs A. F. Rees								"													
Miss M. "								"													
Mrs H. I. Avens								"													
" M. A. Van Landt								"													
" J. L. Bardin								"													
Miss J. "								"													
Mr. H. A. Hastings								"													
Mrs " " "								"													
Miss A. W. Smith								"													
~~Mr L. M. King~~								"													
Mrs J. E. Herriman								"													
" W. W. Colburn								"													
Miss H. Parker								"													
Mrs C. Demarco								"													
Miss M. Fierro								"													
Dr K. E. Evelin	36		M.	S.	Physician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	Belgium	yes	Self	more 8yrs	N.Y.	Professionally	No	No	No	No	Good	No	St. Petersburg
Mrs Paul Jannin								United States Citizen													
Mrs L. J. Nau								"													
Miss M. Maguire								"													
Mrs E. O. Matthews								"													
Miss D. "								"													
" L. "								"													
" E. "								"													
Dr James S K Hall								"													
~~Miss A. Botzig~~								"													

O.K. P.S. Wright Oct 8/06

2 H 1 / 2 7 / 1 0

"Race or People" to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of stamps will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Vessel.

I, D. Steyn Master, * of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/m, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Steyn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190

at New York P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rhijndam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs.	2 Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Wadmanitzky	40		M	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$400.00	no	husband J. Wadmanitzky 314 Lenox Street, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

OK
PS Brgfm Oct 8 06

4 of 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Sluyter, Master* of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sluyter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 190 6

at New York

P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 190 6

at New York

P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Nos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					
1	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	the Hague	Boston	no	self	$1000.	906 all over
2	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					no
3	"	"	very consid.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1895 1906
4	"	S	traveller	"	"	"	"	"				more	USA
5	m	S	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken NJ	yes			1902-'04
6	m	m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Buffalo NY	no			NJ
7	m	S	sugar manufacturer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill	yes			no
8	m		bookkeeper	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1891-1906
9	f		none	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					NJ
10	m	S	no	no									1882-1906
11	"	m	employee	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					born in USA
12	"	"	none	"	"								1905 & 1906
13	"	S	no	no									NJ
14	"	m											no
15	f		servant	yes	yes								
16	m	m											
								London					
17	"	S	business man	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York				
18	m	m	professor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest				more	resident NJ
19	"	S	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Falkenburg	Buffalo NJ	no		more	1898 1906 Buffalo NJ
20	"	"	farmer	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1905 1905 Buffalo
21	m	m	Asst agent	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Chicago				since 1903 Chicago
22	m	S	engineer	"	"			the Hague	New York				no
23	m	"	none	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					1905 1906
24	"	"	"	"	"								NJ
25	f	m				Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Winnipeg	Canada			
26	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					
27	m	"	student	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rijswyk		no	self	more	

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Guarantee Trust Co New York	no	no	no	no	Asthma Epso	no
going home. Robt Arthur Yes	"	"	"	"	good	"
" 936 Bloomfield Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
c/o Holland America Line New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hotel Knickerbocker NY City going home.	"	"	"	"	"	"
by Holl Am Line New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Holland America Line by Bway NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"
Astor House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
friend Holcomby Co 45 Veseyst NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"
friend J Kuntky, 121 7th St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Canisius College Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
going home: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
Citizen Nat. Bank Roswell N Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
husband J L Watling 98 Roslyn Road Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"
father:						
Seminary Emrich, Can. Aut. 1921 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Leerdam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If not in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise handicapped. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Sanders	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, The Hague		no	self	$1000.	1906 will return	Guarantee Trust Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Sweden	ad		f		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN,					no						
Eyldeke	32		f		wife of consul	Holland				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN,				more	1895 1906 Rotterdam	going home: Fobth Arthur					
Allen	26				traveller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN,					1903 to NY	926 Bloomfield street Hoboken N.J.					
Peck	33		m		accountant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Rotterdam					since 1904 NY	c/o Holland America Line New York					
[illegible]	42		m		none			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Berlin	Buffalo NY	no			no	no address					
[illegible] Kuur	37		m		sugar manufacturer			Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Amsterdam	Chicago Ill	yes				Hotel Knickerbocker NY City going home.					
[illegible] Haarlem	38		m		bookkeeper					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, New York	New York				1891-1906 NY						
[illegible]	30		f		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN,					1902 1906 NY	by Holl Am Line New York					
[illegible]	5		m		no	no		U.S. Born							born in USA						
[illegible] Boom	34		m		R.R.C.	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Amsterdam	Montclair NJ	yes		more	1905 & 1906 NY	Holland America Line by Boat					
[illegible]	31		f		none										no						
[illegible]	5		f		no	no															
[illegible]	2		m																		
Bonker	36		f		servant	yes	yes														
[illegible] lers	42		m	m	person who has charge of works of art					The Hague	New York			$200.	1905 NY	54th Ave Hotel New York					
[illegible]										London											
[illegible] olff	32		f	s	business man			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, New York					resident	friend Holcomby & Co 15 Kerkstr no address NY city					
[illegible] ede	31		m		professor			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest				$60.	no	friend: J Kuntky, 121 5th street New York					
[illegible] ein	33		f	s				Germany	German	Valkenburg	Buffalo NY	no		more	1898 1906 Buffalo NY	Canisius College Buffalo NY no address					
[illegible] enberg	31		f		farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN,					1905 1905 Buffalo						
[illegible] nade	38		m		Hair			Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Chicago	Chicago Ill				since 1893 Chicago	going home: Chicago Ill					
[illegible] Retzinger	28		f	s	engineer					The Hague	New York				no	no address					
[illegible] Reuneu	11		m		none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Clear City		no		more	1905 1905 NY	Citizen Nat Bank Rowell & Heaco					
[illegible]	28														no						
[illegible] atrina	29		m					Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, Winnipeg	Canada					husband: J.C. Watties 98 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg Man					
[illegible]			f							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN,			mother			father:					
[illegible] merlaan	28		m		student	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rijswyk	[illegible]		self	more		Secretary Friedrich Cass Ave 1921 St Louis Mo						

Oct 8/06

NOTE:- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the R.M.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/Mer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P S Bughm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P S Bughm
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of PHILA, 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Thomas A. Peck	ad						United States of America (Citizen)														
Katherina "	"																				
Nellie "	"																				
Mr John D Krahmann	45																				
Mrs "	37																				
Mathilde "	19																				
Adelina "	9																				
Mr J Loewenthal	ad																				
Mrs "	"																				
Mr A Hohanyi	"																				
Mrs Anna Von Zell	46																				
Nadar	9																				
Mrs F A Bomskins	ad																				
Aloma "	ch																				
[illegible] Kennedy	ad																				
[illegible]	"																				
[illegible]	"																				
[illegible]	"																				
[illegible]	"																				
Mr Reza Voigt	"																				
Mrs "	"																				
Mr Wm Ellett Griffin	"																				
Mrs "	"																				
Mr G M King	"																				
Mr Henry Feuerabend	"																				
Mrs Henry "	"																				
Mrs Rose Glooke	24																				

Phila Oct 8/06

25.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Heuge, Master, * of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Heuge.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P S Byrne
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P S Byrne
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 66

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Mr. M. J. Christopherson								United States of America														
2	Mrs. — —								"														
3	Aubrey — —								"														
4	Walker — —								"														
5	Mrs. A. Hexamer								"														
6	Miss A. Frech								"														
7	Mr. Pemberton Hollingsworth								"														
8	Mrs. — —								"														
9	Mr Henry C. Mirwin								"														
10	Mrs. — —								"														
11	Mrs. J. W. Gilborgh								"														
12	" S. M. Blackwell								"														
13	Mrs. Stacey Williams								ad														
14	Miss White								"														
15	Miss L. R. Love								"														
16	" Lula Lesley								"														
17	Mr Henry Feurabend								"														
18	Mrs "								"														
19	Mr Arthur Block								"														
20	Mrs. — —								"														
21	Mr F. A. Chapman								"														
22	Mrs. — —								"														
23	Mr. A. Nielsen	56							"														
24	Asher Marks	ad							"														
25	Jos. Elias								"														
26	Mr. Aug. Kahn	46							"														
27	Mrs. — " —	40							"														
28	Philip — —	8							"														
29	Henry — —	3							"														
30	John H. Kremer	36							"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Steiger, Master,* of the S.S. "NOORDAM" ..., from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/M. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Steiger.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P.S. Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 07

1 NAME IN FULL	2 3 4 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Miss E. G. Vanderson	ad				United States of America	Citizen													
2 Anne L. Snijder	"																		
3 Miss A. Weir	"																		
4 " J. —	"																		
5 Dr Henry R. Borch	"																		
6 Mrs "	"																		
7 Mr. H. Hanemaayer	"																		
8 Mrs. — " —	"																		
9 Mr. E. Balbach	"																		
10 Mrs — " —	"																		
11 Rudolf Wurlitzer	"																		
12 Mrs — " —	"																		
13 Mr. A Himmelbauer	"																		
14 Mrs "	"																		
15 Mrs. M. J. Stevens	"																		
16 Mrs Salan Jacobs	do																		
17 ~~Mr. John C. Hubbell~~	~~do~~																		
18 Mrs. C. L. van Zelm	"																		
19 Mabel van Zelm	"																		
20 Mr. M. Waaksmuth	"																		
21 ~~Mr. de Long Hatfield~~	~~"~~																		
22 Mrs "	"																		
23 Miss A. Betrig	"																		
24 Mr. Gustav Laabs	"																		
25 Mrs — " —	"																		
26 Mr Louis Zoller	"																		
27 Mrs — " —	"																		
28 Mr Chas — " —	"																		
29 Mary — " —	"																		
30 Col. C. M. Smith	"																		

Object

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Thuyer, Master * of the S. S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Boulogne, Officer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Thuyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

8

I.C. SEA H.C. EXP. C.O. A. D. U. A.

INSPECTION

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, Sept 29. 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs C A Hay								United States Citizen													
2	Mr W S North								"													
3	Mr H Nathan								"													
4	Mack R "								"													
5	Mrs M "								"													
6	" A Greenthal								"													
7	Maid																					
8	Mr A Newmeister								United States Citizen													
9	Mrs A "								"													
10	Mr. Max Eisele	24		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rotterdam Holland	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self	more	Yes 1904 travelling all over.	Home Chicago Ills. 186 Randolph St		no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mr H H Hall								United States Citizen													
12	Edward Lewis								"													
13	Mrs R Crosbie								"													
14	Miss M "								"													
15	Mr W "								"													
16	Mrs S L Cadman								"													
17	Mr C M Crawford								"													
18	Mr Stephens	29		m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Mexico ~~Havana~~	Yes	Self	more				no	no	no	Good	no
19	Mrs C Richter								United States of America													
20	Rev. Mellet								"													
21	Mrs "								"													
22	Mr Cornelius van Rensselaer			m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Montclair	Montclair	yes	Self	more	Yes 1903			no	no	no	Good	no
23	Mrs Harry French								United States Citizen													
24	Miss S L Lonzbart								"													
25	" " Lonzbart								"													
26	Master Lonzbart								"													
27	Mr H C French								"													
28	Mrs Veronika Schmidt																					
29	Mrs Gusta Meyer																					
30	Mrs G Schadewald																					

Amsterdam

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steiger, Master, of the S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steiger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" in the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1-609

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List BBB

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al
sengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 Thirs 8 S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Sept 29. 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* 9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill blanks.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
+ 1	Mr F.G. Chapman								United States Citizen														
+ 2	Mrs " "								"														
3	Mr J.A. Gahm								"														
4	Mrs " "								"														
5	" E.W. Pratt								"														
6	Miss M. Mueden								"														
7	Mr C.H. Clark								"														
8	Mrs "								"														
9	Mr F.C. Litchfield								"														
10	Mrs A. Lemaitre	39		f	Married	Home	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York	No	Self	More than $50	1906	Home	155 W 85th St	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss M. "	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss J. "	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" A. "	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Jeanne "	70		f	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	More than $50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss M. Odier	38		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"
16	" L. "	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr W.C. Garrison								"														
18	Mrs " "								"														
19	Miss G. "								"														
20	" A. Harrison								"														
21	Mr C.A. MacCall								"														
22	Mrs " "								"														
23	" M. Goldenberg								"														
24	Miss H. Beirman								"														
25	Mr L. Kunty								"														
26	Mrs " "								"														
27	Mrs A.W. Trauchott								"														
28	Miss Y. "								"														
29	Mr D. Gross								"														
30	Mrs								"														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Steiger, Master, of the T.S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Steiger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Bowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regn.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Bowling

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AA1.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie
sengers, Cat. N . 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated i
eadings given b the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 This

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Fm. Sept 29 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mlle A Delpet								United States Citizen														
2	Mrs S W Minaskan																						
3	Miss C. F. "																						
4	Mrs M. Corbin																						
5	Miss M A. "																						
6	Mrs A F. Rees																						
7	Miss M. "																						
8	Mrs H T Owens																						
9	" M A. Van Landt																						
10	" J L Bardin																						
11	Miss J "																						
12	Mrs H. C. Hastings																						
13	Mrs " " "																						
14	Miss A. W. Smith																						
15	~~Mrs G M Hoag~~																						
16	Mrs J. E. Herriman																						
17	" W. W. Colburn																						
18	Miss H Parker																						
19	Mrs C. Demarest																						
20	Miss M. Fierro																						
21	Mrs L. E. Evelin	36		M	S.	Physician	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Paris	Newport	yes	Self	more $ yes	No	Professionally	No	No	No	No		
22	Mrs Paul Jannin				Wid	Private Secretary	yes	yes															
23	Mrs L. F. Nau																						
24	Miss M. Maguire																						
25	Mrs E. O Matthews																						
26	Miss D. "																						
27	" L. "																						
28	" E. "																						
29	Dr James S K Hall																						
30	~~Mrs L Baby~~																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190

at New York

P. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regist. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190

at New York

P. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. C.I.F. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Thurs

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 4th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Felix Wadmansky	40		M	M	Merch	yes	yes	Hungary	Magiar	Budapest	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$1000.00	no	husband: J. Wadmansky 54 St. Clair Street, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rose "	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mabel "	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alexander "	1		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible], from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CABIN, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1111 S. S. "Leerdam" sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											
1	Gerard Brauders	32	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	The Hague Holland	Boston	no	self	$100	not since	Guarantee Trust Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herman Kamsteeden	28	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Adriaan J. A. Luijsterburg	42	"	"	Ingenieur	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Delft Holland	"	"	"	more	1903 yes	going home: 28th Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henri v.d. Kallen	21	"	s	Traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rotterdam Holland	Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	"	1905 yes	321 Bloomfield Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. W. H. Peek	33	m	m	accountant	"	"	"	"	5 Edam Holland	New York	"	"	"	second time since 1903 yes	c/o Holland American Line New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pierre Kan	42	f	m	none	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin Germany	Buffalo NY	no	"	"	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ferdinand Anton Kuur	39	m	s	sugar manufacturer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam Holland	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	1891 1906	going home. Hotel Knickerbocker NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. P. L. Haas	38	"	m	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	New York New York	"	"	"	"	no	By Holl. Am. Line New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs.	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	born in USA		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Henry	5	m	s		no	no	U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. W. van Doorn	24	"	m	employee	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Amsterdam Holland	Kankakee Ill	yes	"	more	1903 & 1906	Holland no address America Line By Buffalo NY city	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs.	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss M. C.	2	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mast. W.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dorothea M. Stonker	36	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Peter Chr. Peters	42	m	m	person who lives on income of rents	"	"	"	"	The Hague New York	"	"	"	$200.-	1905 no	5th Ave Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Edward J. van Heerdenpool~~									London												
18	Alfred Wolff	32	"	s	business man	"	"	England	English	New York	"	"	"	more	resident NY	friend: Holcomby & Vreeland no address NY city						
19	Ladislaus [illegible]	1	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest Hungary	"	"	"	$60.	no	friend: Kuntky, 121 10th St. Buda Pesth						
20	Stephan [illegible]	23	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lakenburg Holland	Buffalo NY	no	"	more	1898 1903	Cousin, Canisius College Buffalo NY						
21	Jan Schwarkenberg	17	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	1903 yes 1906 Buffalo							
22	Mr. Hyn v. Mekenade	30	m	m	agent	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	since 1892 Chicago	going home: Chicago Ill						
23	Johan C. F. Zeelenga	28	"	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	The Hague New York	"	"	"	"	no	no address						
24	Albertus Keuns	34	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sioux City Iowa	Sioux City	no	"	more	yes 1903 NY	Citizen Nat. Bank, Roswell N. Mexico						
25	Cornaad C. Peraten	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no							
26	Clara May Watkins	29	f	m	~~Canada~~	Canada	Canadian	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Winnipeg Canada	Canada	"	"	"	"	husband: 42 Watkins 98 Roslyn Road Winnipeg Man.						
27	Maria Fried	17	"	s	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~	~~Canada~~	"	mother	"	"	father: seminary Limerick, Cass Mo.						
28	Ebius Ammerlaan	28	m	"	student	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rijswijk Holland	St Louis Mo	no	self	more	1904	St Louis Mo						
29																						
30																						

21 Yes

* "Race or People" to be determined by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master*, of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regs., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 This 11—1115

S. S. Coeridam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Thomas A. Hall	41		M	United	States of America	Citizen															
2	Martina	"																				
3	Nellie Loge	"																				
4	Mr Chas F. Stratman	41																				
5	Mrs "	37																				
6	Gertrude "	14																				
7	Adelina "	4																				
8	Mr. L. Lowenthal	41																				
9	Mrs "	"																				
10	Mr F. Schange	"																				
11	[illegible]	46																				
12	Sander	"																				
13	Mrs Fil Louis	40																				
14	[illegible]	"																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	"																				
17	[illegible]	"																				
18	[illegible]	"																				
19	[illegible]	"																				
20	Mrs Mya Voist	"																				
21	[illegible]	"																				
22	[illegible]	"																				
23	[illegible]	"																				
24	Mr G. M. King	"																				
25	Mr Henry Feuerabend	"																				
26	Mrs Henry "	"																				
27	Mrs Rose Glover	"																				
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. S. Stateroom Cap 5/6

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master, * of the ... S.S. NOORDAM ... from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct. 190

at New York

P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y State Regist. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct. 190

at New York

P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-111

Instituted at Commissioner's Order IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 Thurs 11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., 190 66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. A. S. Christopherad								United States of American Citizen													
2	Mrs "								"													
3	Sidney "								"													
4	Walker "								"													
5	Mrs. J. Heramer "								"													
6	Miss J. Brock "								"													
7	Mr. Lambertus Hollingsworth "								"													
8	Mrs " "								"													
9	Mr. Henry C. Brown "								"													
10	Mrs " "								"													
11	Mrs. J. H. Gilborgh "								"													
12	" J. H. Blackwell "								"													
13	Mrs. Nancy Williams ad								"													
14	Miss M. Tate "								"													
15	Miss L. L. Pope "								"													
16	" Lucia Losley "								"													
17	~~Mr Henry Leonhard~~ "																					
18	~~Mrs~~ "																					
19	Mr. Arthur D. Block "								"													
20	Mrs " "								"													
21	Mr. L. A. Chapman "								"													
22	Mrs " "								"													
23	Mr. A. Nielsen		36																			
24	Asher Marks		22																			
25	Jr. Elias.			"																		
26	Mr. Aug. Kahn		26																			
27	Mrs	"		40																		
28	Chas	"		8																		
29	Harry	"		3																		
30	Mrs. H. Kremer		26																			

Ok 7/10 K

Rotterdam Oct 8 06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master* of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/M. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SECOND, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 thirs

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs E. Sanderson				wd				United States of America														
2	Anne E. Snyder				"																		
3	Mrs. A. Weir				"																		
4	" "				"																		
5	Dr. Henry A. Prentice				"																		
6	"				"																		
7	Mr. C. Kennedy				"																		
8	Mrs "				"																		
9	Mr. E. Paddock				"																		
10	Mrs "				"																		
11	Maude Parkinson				"																		
12	Mrs "				"																		
13	Mr. & Mrs Kennedy				"																		
14	Mrs "				"																		
15	Mr. & Mrs Simons				"																		
16	Mrs Lilian Jacobi	30																					
17	Mr. John F. Norvell				wd																		
18	Mr. C. L. van Kleeck				"																		
19	Adel van Kleeck				"																		
20	Mr. M. Faskowitz				"																		
21	Mrs Mr. Faskowitz				"																		
22	Mrs "				"																		
23	Mr. & Mrs Berg				"																		
24	Mr. Gustav Laab				"																		
25	Mrs "				"																		
26	Mr Louis Zoller				"																		
27	Mrs. — —				"																		
28	Mr Chas. — —				"																		
29	Mary — —				"																		
30	Col. C. M. Smith				"																		

Pd Registered Ext 8/06

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Steuger, Master,* of the S S NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Steuger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York
P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York
P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] sheet of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer Sept 29 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

63

Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Marie de Rijk	24		f	S	—	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Antwerp	New York	yes	self	$66.00	1906	No (maid of Mrs Owens 1st Cabin)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark blonde	grey	none	Gent Belgium
2	" Mary Owens	1	8	f	S	—	United States Citizen										With Parents 1st Cabin								child of one year				
3	Mr. John Frenel	26		m													Phila Pa								U. S. Citizen				
4	Mrs. C Brossard	35		f	m																								
5	Mr. John Nussbaumer	40		m			U.S. Born																						
6	Mr. Ernest Schmitz	30		m	m.	photographer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	New York	yes	self	$150.00	1900 1906	Home 36 Way 1st Newyork City		No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Brussels
7	Miss Ida Prontke	29		f	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Germany	Basel	New York	Yes	Self	$140.00	1906	Home								U.S.C. citizen				
8	Miss Martha Strahler	15		f	S	without	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Basel	New York	yes	self	$100.00	no	Mrs Moering, 200 West 72nd St. New York City		no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Berne
9	Mr. Robert Muller	24		m	S	cook											Mr. Jenny (friend) Bradford Park 6 Newyork						5	6½		blond	blue	none	Flaachtingen (Bern)
10	Mr. Fred Jenny	24		m			United States Citizen																U.S.C. citizen						
11	Mr. Walter Sennhauser	25		m.	S	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Andorf	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$260.00		Ernest Paul Sennhauser 120 Belmont Ave Paterson N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Andorf Switzerland
12	Miss Mina Jacques	27		f	S	without	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	St. Croix	Paterson N.J.	yes	self	$200.00	1900 1906	Mrs. Cuendet 56 70 Hudson Ave Newark N.J.		no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	none	St. Croix Switzerland
13	Mr. Charles Mongrettaz	47		m.	m.	merchant					Geneva	do				no	brother in law 144 Street 31st Ave Newyork City						5	6	stout	blond	blue	small pox marks on face	Chene Bougeries Switzerland
14	Mrs. Marie "	24		f.	"	without						do					see above												Nanhaw Savoy
15	Miss Marcelle "	6		f.	S	—						do					see above								infant			none	France Switzerland
16	Rev. George Schadewell	47				United States Citizen																							
17	Miss Veronica Schmidt	23																											
18	Mrs Theresa Meyer	64																											
19	Mr. Howard Bryant	21		m	S	United States Citizen											3rd W 56th St City												
20	Mrs Louise Dubois	30		f	m.	milliner	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Neuchatel	New York	yes	self	$104.00	1906	parents Mrs. Louis Dubois 515 W 26th St N.Y.		no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown	none	St. Croix Switzerland
21	Adrien Crepaux	50		m	S	Steward	yes	yes	France	French	Lyon	Rio de Janeiro Braz		self	$200.00	no	no address given		transferred from Warwick	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Lyon

Ok Peregrine Oct 8/06.

18 6/12

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steng, Master *, of the T. S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steng
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P S Bergen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regist, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

P S Bergen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 Theirs 11—1216

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Louise Hoffheinz (Daughter)	20	f	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	$200	1904 Phila	brother: Mr W. Hoffheinz 1111 McAlpin Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray		Gießingen Germany
2	Katharine Wolfner	52	f	m							Gießingen					son:													
3	Paul Hofner	35	m	S	baker						Annemasse	Pittsburg			$120	brother-in-law Capt. Victor Desplanches 31							5	5	"	brown	"		Annemasse Germany
4	Regine Kircher	23	f	"	none						Pittsburg				$140	sister: Mrs G. Schmidt 2715 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	$149					5		"	"	"		Pforzheim Germany
5	" Schöttler	54	"	wife							"	"				son: Louis Schöttler $109 Central Ave Pittsburg Pa							5		"	gray	"	carries pair of spectacles	Oberlahr
6	Wilhelmena de Bruyn	64						Holland	Dutch	Leeuwarden	Oakland	yes	son	$100	1904 1906	son: W. H. van Bruggen 1211 Webster Street Oakland Cal					Senility		4	11	"	gray	"		Leeuwarden Holland
7	Gertruda de Koster	51		"	S						Hengelo	Grand Rapids	"	self	$150	no	father: Mr J. Koster 8 Quarry street 73 Grand Rapids Mich							5	5	"	fair	"		Hengelo Holland
8	Jannetje Westerhuysen	4		wife							Haarlemmermeer	Rock Valley Iowa	Yes	son	$150	no	son: Mr J. de Bruyn Rock Valley Iowa							4	0	"	fair	brown	left thumb	Haarlemmermeer Holland
9	Hendrik	30	m	S	farmer								Yes	brother			brother:												
10	Louise Herz	19	f	"	servant			Germany	German	Cabin NY				sister	$10		sister: Mrs Bachman 201 W. 111th Street							5		"				Kassel
11	Antonie van Dijk	30	m	m	farmer			Holland	Dutch	Hengelo Gr	Rapids	yes	father	$300		father: P. Wolter 8 Quarry Street 273 Grand Rapids Mich							5	4	brown	brown	blue		Aa en Hunze Spijkerman Holland
12	Klasina "	29	f	"	none																		5	8	fair	"	gray		Hengelo Holland
13	Hendje "	4		S		no	no							grandfather		grandfather: Do							5	4	"	"	"		Hengelo Holland
14	Jakomina "	2		"																						brown			
15	Klark "	1		"																									
16	Antonina Sermijn	19	f	m		yes	yes			Staag	NY		self	$10		husband: Mr J. Sermijn 61 [illegible]													Aa en Hunze Holland
17	Johan "	1	m	S		no	no						mother			father:							5	11	"	fair	"		
18	Bernard Winkeld	30		m	fabricant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mulhouse			self	$10		Wm Brockman (Bruno) West Broadway 55 New York									"	plus			Walsenburg Germany
19	Charles Schaeffer	20		S	merchant					Strassburg	Brooklyn NY			$50		friends: Mrs Roth 54 Vale Ave Evergreen NY							5	1	"	brown	brown		Mülheim Germany
20	Lena Roos	21	f	m	none			Holland	Dutch	Koedam				$60		Cousin: Mrs Wessel 342 West 47th Street New York							5	0	"	fair			Isaak Adams Holland
21	Lena Wagner	26		S				Austria	Austrian	Wilhelmsburg	St Louis	Yes		$80		Mrs L. Waslawecki 1020 Hickory Street St Louis Mo							5	1	"	brown	"	has gymnast speckle in face	Wien Austria
22	Alfred Holmille	26		m	florist					London	NY			$100	1905 1906 NY	going home: 105 West 28 St NY City							5	5	"	fair	"		Berlin Germany
23	Jan Bernard van Beuningen			"	moulder			Holland	Dutch	Deventer	Paterson NJ	no		$50	no	friend: Mr H. Meulaat 1072 Cadwalader Street Paterson NJ							5	7	"	fair	brown		Deventer Holland
24	Gerard van Straten	26		"	none					Zwolle	Paterson NJ			$125		Mrs A. Gerard Mathijs Pearl St (Cedar Creek Ohio)							5	9	"	brown	gray		Zwolle Holland
25	Salman Groff	17		S				Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	NY			$14		aunt: Mrs M. Stahmer 5196 56th Street New York							5	7	"	"	brown		Budapest Hungary
26	Johanna Grijhoost	21	f	S				Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Los Angeles Cal	no	future husband	$160		future husband: Mr W. Cook 1903 E 31st St Los Angeles California							5	4	"	blond	blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
27	Wladyslaw Richard	35	m	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Moskow	NY	city	self	$25	no	friend: Z. Kaleko 54 Christie Street New York City							5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Moskow Russia
28																													
29																													
30																													

(transferred from Steerage) no

Rotterdam Oct 8/06.

27/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~C. Kluge~~ Master, of the T. S. S. "NOORDAM," from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/Mer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Kluge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190

at New York

P. S. Keeffe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190

at New York

P. S. Keeffe
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11.

Form 1364 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 Miss — S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geo F. Kerr	30		✓					United States of America								2716 St						
2	Mrs Francisca "	11		✓					US Born								2716 St 3 Fl						
3	Mrs W Stocker	25		✓					US Citizen								Toledo O						
4	Mr. L. Coin	55		✓					do														
5	Mrs. Emma Marx	36		✓					do														
6	Gertrude "	15		✓					US Born														
7	Berta Eggen Zeler	29		✓					US Cit								New Haven Conn						
8	Infant Bernard "			✓					do								276.5 St						
9	Marie Kola	46		✓					do														
10	Elona "	5		✓					US Born														
11	Anna Van Zell	46		✓					US Citizen								Cuffalo NY						
12	Theodor "	9		✓					US Born														
13	Mrs M Ludwig	30		✓					US Citizen								Indianapolis Ind 1158 64th St						
14	Mr Wm Schaaf	29		✓					do								874						
15	Mrs Theresa "	28		✓					do														
16	Miss Tessy Schaaf	25		✓					do								Cleveland 100 W. 80th St						
17	Mr Fr Urbansky	28		✓					do														
18	Miss Johanna Meinke	28		✓					do														
19	Herman Struve	28		✓					do								Pittsburgh Pa						
20	Mrs Herman Struve	28		✓					do														
21	Mrs Wm Struve	28		✓					do														
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

OK
1 Cut

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steiger, Master,* of the S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steiger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 86

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 Pages

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, 29th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs Augusta Rose	42	F	M	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago Ill	no	self	$40.	no	to friend Martin Zg-b Stephens Green Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	gray	blue	no	Germany
2	Miss Emilie Rose	20	F	S	—						Chicago Ill																		
3	Mr Carl Lehlman	28	M	S	Milliner					Heidenheim	Philadelphia		self	$50.		to friend Mr Gillespie 1 [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa							5	10				no	Gotheburg
4	Mrs Marie Colmenich	56	F	Wd	None					Basel	Pittsburg Pa		Daughter	$200	no	to daughter Mrs Hedwig Colmenich 2 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	5	light	blue	blue	no	Cleve
5	Mrs Fanny Kruithof	65	F	M	None			Holland	Dutch	Almelo	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	$20.	no	to son-in-law Mr H Boddewyk Grand Rapids Michigan							5	2	brown	gray	blue	no	Hasselt
6	Miss Johanna Kruithof	41	F	S	None										no	to brother-in-law Mr H Boddewyk Grand Rapids Michigan							5	5				no	Hasselt
7	Mrs Hendrika Kruithof	40	F	M	None									$40.	no	to husband Mr R Kruithof Grand Rapids Michigan							5	8	light	gray	gray	no	Hasselt
8	Mr Wm Kruithof	10	M	S	None										no	to father Mr R Kruithof Grand Rapids, Michigan												no	Almelo
9	Mr Johanna C Kruithof	7	M	S	None										no	to father Mr R Kruithof Grand Rapids Michigan												no	Almelo
10	Mr Bastiaan Kruithof	4	M	S	None	no	no								no	to father Mr R Kruithof Grand Rapids Michigan						Deformed Born						no	Almelo
11	Mr Victor Raczkowski	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Odessa Russia	Chicago Ill			$50.	no	to brother in law Mr B Neumann 324 W 12th Street Chicago Ill						Epileptic Convulsions						no	Almelo
12	Miss Dorothea Matyke	50	F	S	Governess			Germany	English		Stamford Conn	no	"	$100.	no	to friend Mr Rijeter Prospect Manor Stamford Conn						no	5	—	fair	black	blue	slight	Germany
13	Mr Wendrik Medema	24	M	S	None			Holland	Dutch	SOON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Grandrapids	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Cousin	$12.		to cousin Mr C Ribbens Boston Avenue Grand Rapids Mich							5	7	dark	brown	gray	no	Winsum
14	Mrs Ida Althausen	30	F	M	None			Germany	German	Russia SOON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Camillus N.Y.	Camillus N.Y.	no	Self	$100.	1902 Camillus	to husband Mr Albert Althausen Box 231 Camillus N.Y.							5	2	light	gray	blue	no	Friedenthal
15	Miss Emma Althausen	6	F	S	None	no	no						Mother	—		to father Mr Albert Althausen Box 231 Camillus N.Y.												no	Richrath
16	Mr Charly Althausen	3	M	S	None	no	no						Mother	—	born in USA	to father Mr Albert Althausen Box 231 Camillus N.Y.												no	Camillus
17	Mrs Paula Althausen	27	F	M	None	yes	yes			Rachrat			Self	$100.	1902 Camillus	to husband Mr August Althausen Box 231 Camillus N.Y.							5	2				no	Opladen
18	Mr August Althausen	3	M	S	None								Mother			to father Mr August Althausen Box 231 Camillus N.Y.												no	Richrath
19	Mr Hans Althausen	2	M	S	None										born in USA	to father Mr August Althausen Box 231 Camillus N.Y.												no	Richrath
20	Miss Elise Eberlein	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes								no	friend: F Winter Camp Cove N.H.							5		light	brown	grey	no	Herne Germ
21	Mrs Rosa Rencsa	21	F	M	None			Hungary	Hebrew	Roketzon Austria	Cleveland Ohio			$100.		brother-in-law Mr Frank Lindell Cleveland Ohio													Roketzon
22	Katharina Wokler	25	F	S	Servant			Germany	German	Roakester N.Y. SOON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.			$24.	1906 Rochester	mistress: Mrs C Huntington 21 Reed Ave Rochester N.Y.							5	1	fair	gray	blue		Germany
23	Jacob Verkerk	38	M	M	Painter			Holland	Dutch	Leeuwarden	Grand Rapids Mich			$150.	no	friend: A Brockema, Logan street 483 Grand Rapids Mich						Left Leg Stiff	5	7	light	grey	light	Leg stiff	Holland
24	Petrus van Haaren	44	M	M	Painter									$142.									5	7		blue			Amersfoort Holl.
25	Mr Josef Nissler	29	M	S	Cigar worker					Maastricht	Chicago Ill			$100.		uncle: C Lerchs, 2 Louisstreet Chicago Ill						no	5	10				none	Maastricht Holl.
26	Mrs Rosa Premi	38	F	M	None			Austria	Austrian	Austria SOON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Steiermark	Long Island City	no	husband	$15.	1902 Long Island	husband: F Premi 25 3rd Ave Long Island City							5	3	fair	grey			Steiermark Austria
27	Christina Premi	4	F	S		no	no						father			father:							3	2		brown			Grady Austria
28	Mr Annie Rosenzweig	29	F	M		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bricxan	New York	husband	nothing		1905 to N.Y.	husband: Mr Rosenzweig 282 Greene street New York							5	3		black	brown		Bricxan Russia
29	Meier	4	M	S		no	no	Russia				father			born in N.Y.	father:													New York USA
30	Chaie	11	F	S											no														Bricxan Russia

F B Macedo Surgn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steiger, Master,* of the S. S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne H'ffen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steiger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the "Noordam", , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 Thurs

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Frank Klaphi	22		m	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Utrecht	Chicago	yes	self	$40.	1904 Chicago	Frank Klaphi 1214 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue		Utrecht Holland
2	Arthur Wildau	24		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rheine	New York			$50.	1905 Cincinnati	[illegible]							5	7		black			Germany
3	Jakob Klaphi	15		m	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Utrecht	Chicago	yes		$50.	1904 Chicago	Jakob Klaphi 1214 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.							5	2		fair			Utrecht Holland
4	~~Annetje Bedema~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Groningen~~	~~Grand Rapids~~	~~Grand Rapids~~	~~cousin~~	~~$12.~~	1904 Grand Rapids	Annetje G. Wilbrink Leyden Grand Rapids Mich							5	4	dark	dark	gray		Winsum Holland
5	~~Godelieve Bedt~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~no profession~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~Paterson New York~~		~~self~~	~~$40.~~		~~[illegible] Paterson New York~~							5	1					Assisi Belgium
6	William Wardley	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Antwerp	"	"	"	$200									5	6	fair	gray			Amsterdam Holland
7	Aloys	30		m	s	none								husband										5			dark brown			
8	Margaret Geertruida Wynk	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Alkmaar	Paterson N.J.	no	self	$30.		[illegible] address							5	5		dark			
9	Hendrika Wynk	20		f	s	none					Alkmaar	Brooklyn			$40.		[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. uncle.							5	2		fair			Landsmeer Holland
10	Johannis Wynk													mother																
11	Elsa Wynk	19							Germany	German	München	Philadelphia	no	self	$25.									5	1					München Germany
12	Eduard Schubert	32		m	m						Berlin	New York			$30.		[illegible] address							5	6		blond	blue		Schrimm Russia
13	Jacob Sabachnick	25		m	s	laborer			Holland	Dutch	Hyps	Brooklyn		self	$25.		Parents: Mr. H. Dreesel 69 Hyps Wincoln Brooklyn Wife husband: H. Sabachnick 64 Johnson ave. Brooklyn							5	8		brown	brown		Holland Merachine Russia
14	Sprinze Sabachnick	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Merachine	NY		husband	$30.		father:							5			dark	dark brown		Merachine Russia
15	Chaim "	15		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father			"							5	4		"	"		Hanotkowitz Russia
16	Beile "	9		f	s	none																								
17	Klara Rudermann	31		m							Hoff			husband	nothing		husband: Aug. G. Wilderman 56 Missouri 1867 90 St. Brooklyn N.Y. father:									fair	brown		missing upper front tooth	Minsk Russia
18	Jacob "	6		m	s		no	no						father			"													
19	Heide "	3		f	s																									
20	Jacob Weissbaum	19		m	s	teacher	yes	yes			Lodz			brother	$4.		brother: H. Weissbaum 69 A Upper 3rd Street Ith. NY							5	3		brown	gray		Lodz Russia
21	Fried Berber	18		m	s	student			Austria		Wien			self	$10.		father: A Series Hamer Station NY							5	2		dark	black brown		Bodenstadt Austria
22	Siegfd Sunkern	21		m	s	merchant			Hungary		Berlin	St. Louis	no		$200		friend: Myr. Reichel 2 St. Louis Mo.							5	7		"	"		Belgien Hungary
23	Marie Maas	34		f	m	none			Germany	German	Freiburg	Passaic			$300		husband: Rhey L. Maas Harrison St. Passaic NJ father:							5		fair	brown	brown	none	Sulzfeld Germany
24	Hannah "	17		f	s									brother										5	3		"	"		Gerbrech Prerzfelden
25	Wilhelm Stall	31		m	m	farmer					New Haven	New Haven		self	$150	1900 1906 New Haven	going home: 22 Redfield Street New Haven Conn							5	4	light brown	brown	gray		America Niederbayern
26	Rose "	35		f	m	butcher																		5	6		"	brown		Davan New York
27	Chas Rose	16		m	s	none								parents		born U.S.A. 1905-1906										fair				Crefeld NY
28	Jos Grooten	41		m	m	laborer					Crefeld	Paterson		self	$300.	Paterson	family: 933 Mainstreet Paterson N.J.							5	2	fair	"	blue		Crefeld Germany
29	Wilhelmina Jungen	39		f	s	none			Holland	Dutch	Clerisk	St. Marys Pa.		"	$100.	no	brother: H. Jungen St. Marys Pa.							5	3		dark brown	gray		Clerisk Holland
30	Antonietti —	24																						5	1					"

F D Mueller

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stenger, Master, of the ... S. S. NOORDAM* ..., from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 6

at ...

P S Leyden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

P S Leyden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated h
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—6118

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 24 1908 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Malket Krapiwnick	33		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Rakovahki	New York		husband	$25.	no	husband: L. Krapiwnick c/o Benziger Bros engraving Mfg. street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown		none	Kowalitz Russia
2	Schifre "	10		f						"	"	"		father			father: " "										brown	"		Rakovahki "
3	Mirka "	8								"	"	"															"	"		
4	Meyer "	6		m			no	no		"	"	"															"	"		
5	Soze "	3								"	"	"															"	"		
6	Resel Belfort	28		f	m		yes	yes		"	Bialystok	"		husband	nothing	"	husband: L. Belfort c/o B. Yaskowetzki										light brown	"		Bialystok
7	Yankel "	4		m			no	no		"	"	"		father	"	"	father: 17 Eldridge street New York							5	1	"	black	"		"
8	Leisee "	2		f						"	"	"															dark brown grey	"		"
9	Sega Isenberg	22			m		yes	yes		"	Waloshisk	"		husband	$13.	"	husband: L. Isenberg, 17 Hillside Place New York										light brown	"		Tyernoishof Russia
10	David "	4		m			no	no		"	"	"		father		"	father: " "							5	1	"	fair	brown		"
11	Rachel "	45		f	wid	seamstress				"	"	"		son	$5.	"	son: L. Isenberg, 17 Hillside Ave. New York										red	blue		Waloshisk
12	Chayke "	20		f			yes	yes		"	"	"		brother		"	brother: " "							5		dark	black brown			
13	Freide "	18		f	"		"	"		"	"	"				"	"							5	1	"	brown	"		"
14	Chane "	16		f	"		"	"		"	"	"				"	"							5		"	"	"		"
15	Eder "	9		f	"					"	"	"				"								5	3	"	black	"		"
16	Rosa "	6		f	"		no	no		"	"	"				"											fair	"		"
17	Strik "	4		m	"	none 2-510956	"	"		"	"	"				"											brown	"		"
18	Sasske Kaplan	30		f	m		yes	yes		"	Sluck	"		husband	nothing	"	husband: S. Kaplan 113 Monroe street New York							5	6	"	fair	"		"
19	Benjamin "	2		m			no	no		"	"	"		father	"	"	father: " "							5	1	"	light brown	"		Sluck "
20	Eduard Broeze	27			no	moulder	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	K'dam	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	$30.		friend: H. Mulder, 1017 East 24 street Paterson N.J.										fair	"		"
21	Cornelis Rens	23			m	prospector	"	"	"	"	Rypke	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	more	1901 Los Angeles								5	5	"	"	grey	"		Rensselaer Holl.
22	Johanna M. Snel	30		f	m	none	"	"		"	K'dam	Brewster N.J.		husband	$10.	no	husband: D. Snel no address Brewster N.J.							5	8	fair	blond	blue	"		Zyps Holland
23	Heresia "	8		f						"	"	"		father		"	father: " "							5	1	fair	black	grey	"		Rensselaer Holland
24	Ida "	1		f						"	"	"		mother		"														
25	Everk D. "	5		m			no	no		"	"	"				"														
26	Johanna Ebbinkhoff	40		f	wid		yes	yes		"	K'dam	Paterson N.J.		Self	more	"	son-in-l. H. A. Mulder, 1017 E. 24 Street Paterson N.J.													
27	Jan Rikkelman	25		m	s	laborer	"	"		"	Utrecht	Paterson N.J.	no	"	"	"	friend: D. Westerhoff, North Main street Paterson N.J.							5	3	fair	brown grey	brown	on right cheek two dots	Utrecht Holl.
29	Mr. Gerrik "	29		m		none					Paterson				1903	1905 Paterson	cousin:							5	4	fair	fair grey			Zunnik Holland
30	Mr. "	27		f											1903	1905 Paterson								5	7	fair	"	"		Ouddorp "
30	Maria de Lange	22		f	s						K'dam	New York		friend	nothing	no	cousin: A. Kummel Lexington Ave. New York								5	5	"	black brown			K'dam "
																								5	4	light	fair	grey		

F. D. Treadwell, Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steuger Master * of the S.S. "NOORDAM" ... from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/M. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steuger
Master ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

R. Reddin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam. ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

R. Reddin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15/ Apr 91

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Oscar Spachner	27						United States of America		Citizen												
2	Lada "	8																				
3	Bella "	7																				
4	Beile "	5																				
5	Hauke "	3																				
6	Mrs Katie Greffs	41																			Trachoma	
7	Helena "	5																				
8	Conrad Messer	44																				
9	Mrs Anne Baker	60																				
10	Elisabeth "	24																				
11	Mrs Elise Baur	43																				
12	" A. Stengle	59																				
13	Mr Albert Mais	63																				
14	Mrs "	58																				
15	Valentin Schneerman	29																				
16	~~Mrs J. Cattin~~	49																				
17	" E. Muller	21																				
18	" P. E. Dahlgren	27																				
19	" [illegible]	22																				
20	" [illegible]	50																				
21	" [illegible]	39																				
22	" [illegible]	20																				
23	Catharina [illegible]	17																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	1																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	Anna "	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

F B Macartee, Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master* of the ... S.S. "NOORDAM" ..., from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regular, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6

at New York

H. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Bremen via Cherbourg 1908 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Herman Kaplan	20	m		bookmaker	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	Chicago Ill.	yes	uncle	$50	no	uncle: M. Mendelowitz 251 Division Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Libau Russia
2	Schrendel Rosenzweig	34	m	wid	none	no	no				Brzezek	Philadelphia	"	brother	$25		brother: D. Cohen 41 Division Street Philadelphia											Minsk Russia
3	Lebe Faer	26				X				X	Kiselow			father	$5.		father: Rosa, 426 Monroe Street Philadelphia Pa.							5	6	light	fair grey		Sedow
4	Leil Dora	4	m			X				X	"			grandfather												brown		
5	Chiel	2	m			X				X	"																	
6	Zlo. Monachem & Brother, Mdse.	30		m	merchant	yes	yes			1	Ekaterinoslav	New York		self	$150		mother: M. Monachim Passaic 9th Street 202 New York							5	5	fair	black		Gurow Russia
7	Feige	20	f		none									husband			father: L.							5	3	"			
8	Ladilla		f			no	no							father			grandfather: M. Monachim Passaic 9th Street 202 New York									brown			Kremenetz Russia
9	Mere	4																										
10	Lara	2																										
11	William A. Russell	29	m	m	engineer	yes	yes			1	Berlin			self										5	5	fair	blue		St Petersburg Russia
12	Leibe Franklin	36	f		tailor					1	Kiserow			son	$8.00 P.O.		no address Franklin, 198 Webster Street New York							5	4	fair	brown grey		Kiserow Russia
13	Chare	35	f		none	no	no																	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia
14	Rachel Jones	1	1/12	f										brother			brother:							5	1	"	black brown		
15	Ester "	19	f			yes	yes																	5	-	"	fair		
																										black		
16	Sore Rachel Zakheim	18	f	s										father			father: Zakheim 191 Forsyth Street New York											Segorzi
17	Chaie Friedmann	22	f								Grajevo			brother	$20		brother: D. Friedman 96 E. Houston Street New York							4	9	"	brown blue		Narp Russia
18	Jente Kurzmann	22	f	m		no	no				Zelkejef			husband	$0.		husband: M. Kurtzman 96 Ridge Street New York							5	2	"	brown grey		Zelkejef Russia
19	Sara	40	f											father			father:							4	11	light	" "		
20	Wolf Jesinsky	16	m	m		yes	yes			1	Cremske			son	$1.00 $10.		son: J. Jesinsky, 1778 Second Ave Brooklyn N.Y.									fair	brown		Cremske Russia
21	Ofira	22	f														brother:							5	3	dark	black		
22	Chaim	18	m	s						1				brother			brother:							5	2	"	blue		
23	Herke Jushnowsky	40	f	wid		no	no			1	Bialystok			daughter	$20 00 nothing		daughter: Jushnowsky, 11 Cifford Street New York City							5	3	"	"		Bialystok Russia
24	Gerardine E. E van Laar	24	m	s		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	1	Zaren	Evington N.J.	yes	self	$1.02		brother: E. J. Laffrai 96 E. Brown 248 Lyon Ave Evington N.J.							4	10	"	dark brown grey		Montenvorde Holland
25	Bertha Nieser	20	f	m							Adams	Hull Iowa	"	brother	$20		cousin: L. Leemskerk							5	4	fair	dark blond blue		Adams Holland
26	Alida G. Id. Neuk	25	f	m							Adams	Cleveland Ohio	"	self	$50 $50		husband: J. Id. Neuk 1411 Earl Street Cleveland Ohio							5	7	light	fair grey		Meinser Amstel Holland
27	Dirk Yok Dammes	19	m	s	none						Blauwkapel	Upton Cal	no	father	$5.00 more		uncle: J.J. Yerkoff Clay Land Ohio							5	1	"	blue		Blauwkapel Holland
28	Terezia Unger	17	f					Hungary	Magyar		Gyarmak	New York		self	$10.00		cousin: L. Elo, 115 C 4 Street New York							5	10	fair	fair blue		Gyarmak Hungary
29	Mechle Finkelstein	23	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Lomza			husband	nothing		husband: H. Finkelstein c/o Rack 174 Suffolk Street New York							5	-	"	light brown		Lomza Russia
30	Chaim [illegible]	19	m	s										father			father:							4	9	fair	black brown		
																										fair	grey		

2-815944 1-21-41

1-325729-12-14-40

Oct 8-1908

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master* of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York P.S. Wagner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. State Regts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

at New York P.S. Wagner
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Rotterdam via Liverpool 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	S. D. L.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Isaac Rosin	25		m		none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Warshaw New York			Orator	$ 10.	no	brother Rosin, 242 E Broadway City					good							
2		Stanislawa Gregorkiewicz	17		f		2-56806								husband	$ 10.	no	husband Gregorkiewicz 242 E Broadway City												
3		Eugenia													father			father:												
4		Janina	14																										
5		Leonard	9		m																								
6		Stanislawa Polonska	22		f			yes	yes		Polish	Mlawa			self	$ 30.														
X 7		Weronika Kwolenska	45		f	m		no	no			Lodzinska Union City		no	husband	~~passing~~		husband: Kwolenski, Palisade Ave Union Hill N.J.												
8		Maria Sadkowski	23		f			yes	yes			Grodno Suwalki Russia			husband	$ 40.		husband: Sadkowski, 99 Ella Ave. Kenmore Mass												
9		Larissa	4		f			no	no			"			father			father:												
10		Nicholas	2		m							"			"														
X 11		Sara Rosen	28		f	m		yes	yes		Hebrew	Grodno Syracuse			husband	$ 40.		husband: E. Bloom, 110 Elmond Street Syracuse N.Y.												
X 12		Sara	6		f			no	no			"			father			father:												
✓ 13		Rose	4		f							"			"														
X 14		Leah	2		f							"			"														
15		Hirsch Rosenson	28		f	m	salesman	yes	yes			Kiskineff Newark N.J.			husband	$ 100.		brother: S. Sirdwagen 41 Jones Street Newark N.J.												
16		Esfe	48		f		none					"			husband			brother:												
17		Ber	21		m	s	salesman					"			father			uncle:												
18		Chasse	23		f		none					"			"														
19		Baruch	14		m		2-723434-4/3/40 Salesman					"			"															
20		Sura	11		f		none					"			"														
X 21		Eny Eperdiew	25		m	m						Kaselowsah Boston Mass			husband	~~$ 10.~~		brother: Lunsky, 208 York Street Boston Mass												
X 22		Chana	18		f							"			father			uncle:												
X 23		Jessel	21		m			no	no			"			"														
X 24		Hindle Rosenstrauch	40	8	m	s						Kurzeran Worcester Mass			husband	selling		husband: 181 Roseblatt, 1 Bridge Street Worcester Mass												
X 25		Bessie	7		f							"			father			father:												
X 26		Philip	11		m							"			"														
27		Mates Meltzer	20		f	wid	farmer					Minsk Brooklyn N.Y.			son			son of C. Baralashik, 47 Osborn Street Brooklyn N.Y.												
28		Rinke Wolf	20		f	m	none					"			husband			brother:												
29		Israel Lidle	30		m	s						"			father			uncle:												
30		Efroimo	3									"			"														

Back 4/21/38 (375)
Back 6/28/39

Oct 6-1906

J. J. Jones

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Heuyer, Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam & Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Heuyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marlin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Mar. Regts. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marlin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam 29th Sept. 190 Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination as idiot, insane person, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Gast	29	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Boston	No	Self	$25	No	To husband Mr. A. Gast 1 Fifty Augusta Hall Boston		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	brown	blue		Rotterdam
2	Marie Hendrika	4	5	F	S	—											to father Mr. A. Gast 1 Fifty Augusta Hall Boston							3		fair				
3	Willy Gast	2	11	M	S	—											to father Mr. A. Gast 1 Fifty Augusta Hall Boston							2		fair				
4	Mr. Abraham Antone	50		M	M	Painter	No	No	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Boston Mass	No	Self	$40	No	to Mr. Henry Levy 1 Fifty Broadway Boston		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	fair	grey		Leeuwarden Holland
5	Mrs. Anna Antone	24	5	F	M	none											to husband Mr. A. Antone 1 Fifty Broadway Boston							5	3	fair			none	Leeuwarden Holland
6	Miss Margaretha Antone	1	1	F	S									husband	$20	Brooklyn	to father Mr. A. Antone 1 Fifty Broadway Boston							2	3	fair				Alkmaar Holl.
7	Mr. Peter Antone	4	5	M	S									father	—	—	to father Mr. A. Antone 1 Fifty Broadway Boston							—	—	"	"	"		Alkmaar Holl.
8	Mrs. Geertje de Waard	29	5	F	M										$20	Brooklyn	to husband Mr. C. de Waard 1 Fifty Broadway Boston							5	8	fair	dark blond	brown	none	Broek Holl.
9	Mr. Cornelis de Waard	3	4	M	S									mother	—	—	to father Mr. C. de Waard 1 Fifty Broadway Boston							—	—	"	blue	blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
10	Mr. Roman Barthals	21	—	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Salt Lake City Utah	Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	Self	$40	No	to brother Mr. Th. Barthals 1 Fifty Broadway Boston		No	No	No	good	No	—	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Edam Holl.
11	Mr. Abraham Barthals	26	—	M	S	Farmer						Salt Lake City Utah	Yes																
12	Mr. Edgard Cleveland	28	—	M	M	Barrister						Baltimore Md	No	Self	$50	Baltimore Md 1903-1906	to wife Mrs. Cleveland 20 ins home		No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Amsterdam
13	Mr. Jean Bonnin	25	—	M	S	Engineer						New York	Yes	Self	$50	Brooklyn N.Y.	to address		No	No	No	good	No	5	8 1/2	fair	dark blond	blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
14	Mrs. Theodora Van Haagen	27	—	F	M	none						New York	—	Self	$50	No	to brother Mr. Peter Haagen 1 Fifty 74 Street New York City		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Edam Holl.
15	Miss Trina Bonnin	20	—	F	S	Housemaid						Pasadena Cal	Yes	Self	$50	No	to Mrs. John Neumann 1 Fifty Pasadena Cal		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Amsterdam Holland
16	Mrs. Hendrika Peeters	26	6	F	M	none						New Baltimore N.Y.	No	Self	$20	No	to husband Mr. P. Peeters 1 Fifty Broadway Boston		No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair	brown		Edam Holl.
17	Mast. Jacob Peeters	2	10	M	S									Mother	—	No	to father Mr. P. Peeters 1 Fifty Broadway Boston													
18	Mr. Daniel Israel	32	—	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Russian	New York	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$25	No	1948 East 21st Street Brooklyn N.Y. to Mr. Richard Brown		No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	den Helder Holland
19	Mr. Christian Kruger	22	—	M	S	Farmer					Amsterdam	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	No	to uncle Mr. H. Roloff 1 Fifty 211 Lexington Avenue New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	light	blond	none	Amsterdam Holland
20	Miss Tetje de Vogel	26	—	F	S	Nurse					Rotterdam	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Self	$50	No	to friend Mrs. Dr. Meeuwis 1 Fifty Grand Avenue Rockford Ill.		No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	dark	blue	no	Realingen Holland
21	Mr. Isidor Oberlin	28	—	M	S	Merchant	German	German	Berlin	New York	—	Self	$40	No	to uncle Mr. R. Borchardt 1 Fifty Blumfieldstrasse 100 Hoboken N.J.		No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	no	Schweinfurt Germany
22	Mr. Josef Klaab	20	—	M	S	Workman			Russia	Russian	Libau	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No	to address		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	grey	no	Libau Russia
23	Mrs. Mathilde Bonnin	26	—	F	M	none					Amsterdam	New York	—	Husband	$20	No	to husband Mr. Jean Bonnin 1 Fifty Broadway Boston		No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	dark blond	black	no	Neu Rüdnitz Germany
24	Mr. Robert Bonnin	5	6	M	S	none																					blond		no	Neu Rüdnitz Germany
25	Mr. Francois de Valkenaere	30	—	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Antwerp						to uncle Mr. P. Meyer 1 Fifty Broadway Boston		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	fair	brown	No	Antwerp Belgium
26	Mrs. Elo Stramm	24	—	F	M	none			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest			husband	$20	New York 1906	to husband Mr. Elo Stramm 1 Fifty 85 East 7th Street New York							4	10	fair	brown	"		Varna Hungary
27	Miss Mari Elo Stramm	9	5	F	S	none								father	—	born in U.S.	to father Mr. Elo Stramm 1 Fifty 85 East 7th Street New York									"	blue	"		
28	Miss Jean Elo Stramm	8	5	F	S	none									—	born in U.S.	to father Mr. Elo Stramm 1 Fifty 85 East 7th Street New York									"	"	"		
29	Mr. John Elo Stramm	5	4	M	S	none									—	born in U.S.	to father Mr. Elo Stramm 1 Fifty 85 East 7th Street New York									"	"	"		
30	Miss Cecilie Neuhaus	19	5	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Heb.	Berlad	Pittsburg Pa	No	Brother	$12	New York, Pittsburg 156 Fifth Street Pittsburg Pa	to brother Mr. Herman Neuhaus 1 Fifty							5		fair	black	brown		Berlad Russia

Oct 8-1906

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LAst 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam 29 Sept. 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? (Fill in with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Clark	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Boston		self	$24		to husband Mr. [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	no	good							Rotterdam
2	Master [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S																								
3	Willemyns [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S																								
4	Mr. Lievaart	[illegible]	30	M	M	Painter	No	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Boston	No	self	$40	Not	to wife Mrs. [illegible] Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	fair	grey		Leeuwarden Holland
5	Mrs. Lievaart	[illegible]	30	F	M	[illegible]																							
6	Miss Margaretha Pijpe	[illegible]		F	S																								
7	Mr. Peter Pijpe	[illegible]		M	S																								
8	Mme Goertzen	[illegible]		F	M							Elmhurst	No	self	$20	Landed	to husband Mr. [illegible] Elmhurst												
9	Mr. Goertzen	[illegible]		M	S																								
10	Mr. Thomas Berthals	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes				Salt Lake City	Yes	self	$70		to brother Mr. Th. Berthals Salt Lake City Utah						5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
11	Mrs. Adriana [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]																							
12	Mrs. Edgard Buckley	28		F	M	Dressmaker							No										5	2	fair	black	brown		Amsterdam
13	Mr. John Buckley	28		M	S	Engineer							No										5	8 1/2	fair	dark	blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
14	Mrs. Theodora Wagner	27		F	M	Wife						New York	—				to brother Mr. Th. Mason						5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Amsterdam Holland
15	Miss Maria Bennink	20		F	S	Housemaid						Leadville Col.	Yes				to [illegible]						5	3	fair	blond	brown	none	Amsterdam Holland
16	Mrs. Hendrika Potter	26		F	M	Home						Woburn Mass	No				to husband Mr. [illegible]						5	5	fair	fair	brown		Leeuwarden Holland
17	Master Jacob Potter	2		M	S												to father Mr. [illegible]												
18	Mr. Daniel Groen	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			New Milford	Riverside Ill.	No	self	$25	No	to brother Mr. Richard Groen						5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Den Helder Holland
19	Mr. Christian Rasmussen	22		M	S	Painter					Amsterdam	Chicago Ill.	No	self	$50	No	to uncle Mr. [illegible]						5	7	light	light	blue	none	Amsterdam Holland
20	Miss Jetje A. Kuyper	18		F	S	Nurse					Rotterdam	Passaic N.J.	Yes	friends	$15	No	to cousin Mr. [illegible]						5	—	fair	dark	blue	no	Tzalingen
21	Mr. Jacob Gerritsen	23		M	S	Merchant	German	German	Germany	Germans	Berlin	New York	—	self	$50	Yes	to friend Mr. [illegible]						5	7	dark	black	dark brown	no	Schweinfurt
22	Mr. Piet Klaak	23		M	S	Workman					Essen	Milwaukee Wis.	No				to [illegible]						5	4	light	fair	grey	no	Essen
23	Mrs. Marie Romer	26		F	M	Nurse						Emsworth	—				no address						5	—	fair	dark blond	black	no	Neu Rüdnitz
24	Mr. Robert Romer	27		M	M	Home						New York	—				no address								blond			no	Neu Rüdnitz
25	Mr. Francois de Nolleau	21		M	S	Musician	Belgian	French	Antwerp								to uncle Mr. [illegible] New York						5	2	light	fair	brown	no	Antwerp
26	Mrs. Elise Strauss	24		F	M	Nurse	German	Hungarian	Austria					husband			to husband Mr. Elise Lafayette New York												
27	Miss Maria Elise Strauss	4		F	S	Born											to father Mr. Elise Strauss						4	10	fair	curl	brown		Parma Hung.
28	Mrs. Jan Elise Lafayette	23		F	S	Nurse											to father Mr. Elise Strauss												
29	Mr. John Elise Lafayette	5		M	S	Born											to father Mr. Elise Strauss												
30	Miss Cecile Teichman	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebs	Kalisch	Pittsburg	No	brother	$12		to brother Mr. Herman Teichman New York, Pittsburg 136 Fulton Street Pittsburg Pa.						5		fair	black	brown		Kalisch Russia

LAst 8-1906

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master,* of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam & Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. York State Regts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. C. Sonnis	adl			United				States of America		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.											
2	Mrs. " Schmid	"			"				"		"											
3	[illegible] Stephens	[illegible]																				
4	Miss E. Barsilay	11																				
5	Mr Wm. J. Mains	9/11																				
6	Mrs "	65																				
7	Mr Louis Ledoux	adl																				
8	Mr Fred Barker	"																				
9	Mrs "	"																				
10	Florence "	ch																				
11	Wm "	"																				
12	Mrs. John Ellert	36																				
13	Louis Kuestner	75																				
14	Mr S. Kuser	adl																				
15	Mrs "	"																				
16	Gertrude "	8																				
17	Eugene "	5																				
18	Max Moses	adl																				
19	Mrs. "	"																				
20	Anna Woellmann	"																				
21	William Grandes	"																				
22	Mr C. Meyenghaus	45	M	Married	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Amsterdam Holland	Canada	No	self	$ 6000	1896							
23	Mrs "	34	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		husband	1000	St Minnesota							
24	Miss Joh "	18	F	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		father	—								
25	Mast. Fred "	6	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		—	—								
26	" C. "	3	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		—	—								
27	Mr C. W. Shearer	adl																				
28	Mrs Anna " Mulder	28																				
29	Harry. "	7																				
30	Mr Edw. Seibert	28																				

Manitoba
N. Franeik

United States Citizens

Oct 8-1906
J. J. Foner

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the S. S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Boulogne, Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

9

Oct 9/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 Apr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—6118

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of, New York, OCT 9 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an inmate of an institution for charity and not self-supporting. (Yes or No. which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
DEPORTED																							Feet.	Inches.		
1	Sime Tampolski	60		f	wd	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Melitopol	New York	—	self	$—	no	Son-in-law: M. Horsigh 916 Sixth st New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	air brown brown	none	Novomoskowski
2	~~Harry Rykow~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~locksmith~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Moskau~~						~~Friend: P. Halpo~~										
3	Josef Grabowski	27		m	s	tob	no		Polish	Mizawo	Milwaukee Wis	yes		10.	—		Brother: H. Grabowsky 649 American Ave Milwaukee Wis						5	5	" blonde	"	Mizkau
4	Amila Narosta	25		f	"	nurse	yes		"	Horin	Chicago Ills	husband		4.	—		husband: Jakob Narosta 18 18 th st Chicago Ills						5	3	" grey	"	Horschau
5	Fatz Tye	29		m	"	joiner	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kurdenschowlen Kowno Gouvernement	Cambridgeport Boston Mass	uncle	10.	"		Uncle: Kale 91 Allstonstreet Cambridgeport Mass						5	10	" fair grey	"	Kurdenschowlen
Cabin Arrived	Ester Horsin	22		f	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Melitopol	New York	—	husband	—	"	husband: Mr. Horsigh 916 Sixth Street — New York						5	4	" brown brown	"	Mowomoskowski
7	Ettel	—	8	f	ch	no	no		"	"	"		—	mother	—	"	father:						—	—	" "	"	"
8	Marianna Zysk	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Orchankowo Jewett City Conn		yes	father	10.		father: Roch Tyzk Box 107 — Jewett city Conn						5	3½	" blonde blue	"	Dembowo
9	Regina Grochowska	30		m	"	yes	yes		"	"	Romea Wilmington Del	Amsterdam	sister	10.	"		trustdock: Jan Grochowski Maryland Ave 502 Wilmington Del						5	4½	" brown	"	Samowe
10	Anton Lawreckis	22		m	s	labour			"	Lithuanian	Telschu	Rumford Falls Me	yes	brother	15.	"	brother: F. Lawreckos 20 Congress st Rumford Falls Me						5	4.	" blonde grey	"	Darbyan
11	Jan Hakaginski	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Sirpeeky	Glenville Conn	no	self	3.	"	brother-in-law: Jan. Jakowski Oakpoint Ave 96 st Glenville Conn						5	6½	" brown brown	"	Serpecky
12	Rochel Finkel	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Darsch	New York	—	husband	—	"	husband: L. Finkel 170 Essexstreet — New York						4	3	" grey	"	Zagazoff
13	Abram	8		m	s								—	father	—	"	father: "						—	—	" fair	"	"
14	Beile	5		f																			—	—	"	"	"
15	Boleslaw Aschlager	24		m		2-911458 (505) 11-28-41 locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Neissen	Hartford Conn	yes	brother	8.	—	brother: A. Uschlager 20 Front street — Hartford Conn						5	7½	" blonde blue	"	Sawaty
16	Jan Kasowicz	30		m	m	labour	"	"	Russia	"	Klimontow	New York	—	stepfather	—	"	stepfather: S. Rikarsky 325 E 47 st — New York						5	6	" dark black grey	"	Klimontow
17	Anna Mikelerie	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Telschu	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	15.	"	uncle: Antonas Mikerta 850 Bankstreet — Waterbury Conn						5	6	" fair blonde	"	Darbow
18	Rochel Margolin	33		m	"	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	Suwalk	Lynn Mass Boston Mass	husband		—	"	husband: Margolin 108 Hossmit — Lynn Mass						5	9	" black brown	"	Suwalk
19	Abram	9		"										father	—	"	father: —						—	—	" brown green	"	"
20	Chaje	6		f											—	"	" —						—	—	" "	"	"
21	Chawe	5		"											—	"	" —						—	—	" "	"	"
22	Chane	2		"											—	"	" —						—	—	" "	"	"
23	Jacob Hettrick	24		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Carlshausen	New York	—	brother	16.	—	brother: C. Hettrick 623 Blakerst New York						5	5	" blonde grey	"	Erpelau
24	Johannes Kroese	28		"	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Cleveland	no	self	"	"	uncle: H. Mullet 14 — Cleveland Ohio						5	5	" fair blue	"	Bolmor
25	Regina	27		f	"	7-144673-9/1/40 bride																					
26	Margaretha Münch	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	New York	—	"	"	"	Cousin: "Oscar" Fallot Bachermeister, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" brown blue	"	Askefort
27																							5	4½	"	"	Frankenthal
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stang, Master of the S. S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Boulogne-S/mer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stang
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been eleven years employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are, in every particular, correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Perman.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **6**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Cotton	47		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo Saxon	Rotterdam Holland	Cincinnati O																
2	Anna Cotton	45		F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo Saxon	Rotterdam Holland	Cincinnati O																
3	Louis Cotton	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Anglo Saxon	Rotterdam Holland	Cincinnati O																
4	Mary																											
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Stengs, Master of the S. S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Boulogne-S/Mer solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and that surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

B Stengs
Master

New York
B Kruse
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Master Bowling, Surgeon of the "Noordam" solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Navy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (4) in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

New York
P Kruse
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting for the" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Chaldean.
Corsican.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
List **5**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Sept 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Oct 9, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gershon Baumatsk	40		m					Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston					brother 3 Lewis Bernstein 249 Cary St. New Haven Conn												
2	Golde Goldmann	4		f					"	"	"	"					" " " "												
3	Abram "	11		m	s				"	"	"	"					" " " "							4	11				
4	Ussher "	10							"	"	"	"																	
5	Jure "	4							"	"	"	"																	
6	Stefan Solenka	30		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Sydorowa	Pittsburg					brother Jacob Solenka Plymouth Pa												
7	Jose Edmund	9	1	m	s				Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston					brother Jacob Edelman 2 Attorney St. New York							3	5				
8	Dwoire Feldman	35		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"					husband " " "							3	11				
9	Chaim "	5		m	s				"	"	"	"																	
10	Jacob "	4		m	s				"	"	"	"																	
11	Mosche Milowitz	24		m		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Homel	Boston	self		15		brother Jacob Milowitz 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							2					
12	Isaak Abramsky	6		m	s				"	"	"	"																	
13	Josef Moser	25		m	s				Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	Boston					brother Jacob Moser 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							5					
14	Jezara Feldstein	21		f	s				Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago					brother Jacob Feldstein 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							5					
15	Chaim Grossman	6		m	s				"	"	"	"																	
16	Mark Kalfa	40		m	m	Merchant			Holland	Dutch	Assen	Chicago					brother Jacob Kalfa 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							4	10½				
17	Anton Kaiman	31		m	m	Sculptor			Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	Chicago					brother Jacob Kaiman 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							5	7				
18	Isaac Bos	20		m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	"																	
19	Christina Bos	28		f	m	Wife			"	"	Haarlem	"					husband Jacob Bos 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							5	9				
20	Louis "	2		m	s				"	"	"	"																	
21	Cecile "	1		f	s				"	"	"	"																	
22	Abramowitz	9		m					Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Boston					brother Jacob Abramowitz 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							4	11				
23	Jan "	7		m					"	"	"	"																	
24	Christina Eichner	22		f		Wife of Ludwig Eichner			Germany	German	Wilhelmsdorf	Chicago	self		45		husband Ludwig Eichner 1258 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa							5	5½				
25	Giovanna Pietrantonio	1		f	s	none			Italy	Italian	Scapoa	Salem					brother Joseph Pietrantonio 15 Derby St. Salem Mass							2					
26	Michael Hilberg	29		m	m	Blacksmith			Germany	German	Hamburg	Boston	self		20		brother Jacob Hilberg 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							5	6½				
27	Marcel Meunier	20		m	s	Laborer			France	French	Habitza	Boston			6		brother Jacob Meunier 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							5	4				
28	Albertus Kaasenbrink	21		m	s	Carpenter			Holland	Dutch	Alkmaar	Cleveland			10		brother Jacob Kaasenbrink 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							5	6½				
29	Stanislaw Lozinski	26		m	m	none			Russia	Polish	Bochnia	Boston			15		brother Jacob Lozinski 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							5	5½				
30	Franciszek Rzyulski	21		m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	"			5		brother Jacob Rzyulski 1 Bay St. Boston Mass							5	8				

3-190495-3/19/40-505-Laborer

11-11857-5-31-39 Lockwood
11-28786-12-19-40

2-72009-3-1840

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam, Apr 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Nov 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Cornelius Pennewaard	40	m	m	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sioux City, Ia		Brother	$	no	Uncle Hans Pennewaard 187 Cor St. Sioux City Ia Rich & Co Clothiers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark		Holland	1
2	Gerda Hoffmann	24	f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Galva		himself	$	no								4	11			Germany	2
3	Abram	11	m	s																							3
4	Moses	10																									4
5	Sara	4																									5
6	Hawel Solenka	30	m	m	laborer				Polish	Syracuse	Syracuse	yes	self	$ 28		brother in law Stanislaus Plymouth Pa							5	5	fair			6 Germany
7	Sara Hoffmann	18	f	s	Servant				German	Syracuse	Syracuse	yes	father			father Gustav Hoffmann 1 Avenue Syracuse N.Y.							4	11				7
8	Dworre Feldman	25	f	m	none					Constantinople	Boston	yes	husband			husband Isaac Feldman 10 Tyler St Boston Mass							5					8 Russia
9	Chaim	5		s		no	no																				9
10	Sarah	1																									10
11	Mendel Neuwirth	24	m		3-190445-3/19/40-505- laborer					Galicia	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 15		brother Jacob Neuwirth 836 Superior St Cleveland O							5					11 Austria
12	Jack Klarer	18								Galicia	Cleveland	yes				cousin Max Klarer 836 Superior St Cleveland O							5		black			12 Austria
13	Josef Hesser	28			11-118657-5.31.39 laborer 11-29786-12-19-40				Hebrew	Roumania	Chicago	yes	brother	$ 40		brother Max Hesser 1 Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	fair			13 Roumania
14	Jessie Schalkin	21			None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania			friend	$ 10		friend Louis Schalkin 1 Ave C Chicago Ill							4	11½	dark			14 Roumania
15	Otto Grossmann	20				yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Groningen		himself	$ 4									5	7	fair			Groningen
16	Jacob Hoek	17				no	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem			$									5		dark			Haarlem
17	Anton Roman	51		m	Sculptor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	Chicago	yes	self	$ 200									5	9½	fair			Haarlem
18	Lewis Bos	20		s	Laborer					Arnhem	Peoria		self	$ 40									5	4	fair			Arnhem
19	Wasyliana Kocis	28	f		Servant					Austria	Cleveland		husband	$ 40		husband Joseph Kocis 1 Ave Cleveland O							5	4½	fair			Galicia
20	Teresa	2											mother														
21	Cecelia	5																									
22	Kazimira	7																									
23	Jan	4																									
24	Josephine Eichner	22			Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ems	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	$ 45		cousin Mr Charles Cramer 255 South Main St Wilkesbarre Penn							5	6½	dark			Paderborn
25	Wassili Pawlowski	22			Laborer	no	no	Russia	Greek	Russia	Salem	yes	self	$ 7		brother Nazar Pawlowski 23 Boston St Salem Mass							4	11	fair			Sawala
26	Michael Kirbey	25		m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lithuania	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 22		single Frank Dreda 25 Jerusalem St Brooklyn							5	3	"	fair	blue	grey chin Sandhausen
27	Marcel Kouran	20			Labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kobdzin	Boston	yes	self	$ 6		Dr. C Ludwik Galensa 5 Shilman St Boston Mass							5	4	"	blue	none	Kobdzin
28	Abraham Kaminsky	18	m		copper	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Cleveland	yes	friend	$ 10		friend B Rendsoom 14 Bolivar Station Cleveland O							5	5½	white	fair	brown	Amsterdam
29	Stanislaw Lozinski	23		s	miner			Russia	Polish	Trotzki	Brooklyn		brother	$ 5		brother Jan Lozinski 20 Ave 133 Brooklyn NY							5	5½	fair	blue		Prussia
30	Franciszek Zgolski	28		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jakowski	Shenandoah	yes	self	$ 5		friend Mr Casper Shenandoah Pa							5	6				Slawatic

Jota D Mc

Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon appointed to visit said vessel at the port of sailing thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, thereby to furnish said surgeon such information as I possess, and to afford him such facilities as were within my power, for the purpose of enabling him to make a full and complete examination of each of said aliens; that no one of said aliens, so far as I have been able to ascertain, by inquiry and investigation, or otherwise, is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master

Sworn before me this 8th day of Oct 1910

New York
Port of Arrival

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly appointed, qualified, and acting Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to visit and examine the aliens named in the annexed lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the facts stated in said lists or Manifest Sheets, in number one, are true according to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have answered truthfully all questions propounded to me by the Commissioner of Immigration relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

M. L. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1910

at New York
Port of Arrival

Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon assigned, detailed, or employed by steamship company, and the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR MANIFESTS.

The alien arriving must be examined by a surgeon of the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, whether he comes in the first or second cabin or in the steerage, and no alien will be allowed to land in the United States without a certificate from the examining surgeon, unless specifically exempted by law. Special and more rigid examination will be given to all aliens who appear to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and to all who are known to be coming from localities where such diseases are prevalent or epidemic.

Column 1. The surname and given name of each person to be carefully written in full.

Column 2. The age of each person is to be given in years. Children under 1 year old must have their ages stated in months.

Column 3. Write "male" or "female," according to the sex of each person.

Column 4. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 5. Write the name of the country of which each alien is a native.

Column 6. Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See list of races or peoples.)

Column 7. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien can read or can not read. The word "read" is to be understood to mean that the alien can read some language or dialect.

Column 8. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien can write or can not write. The word "write" is to be understood to mean that the alien can write some language or dialect.

Column 9. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien is or is not a polygamist.

Column 10. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien is or is not an anarchist.

Column 11. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien has been previously in the United States or has not been previously in the United States.

Columns 12 and 13. The questions stated in these columns are designed to elicit information as to whether the alien has a ticket entitling him to transportation to a final destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States, and as to whether he has sufficient money to pay his way to such destination. If he has not sufficient money, the amount he has with him should be stated. If he has not sufficient money, but has friends who have purchased a ticket for him, or who have sent him money with which to buy a ticket, the fact should be stated.

Column 14. The name and complete address of the friend in the United States whom the alien intends to join, or of the relative he intends to visit, should be written in this column.

Column 15. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.

Column 16. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien is coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor. The word "labor" is to be understood to mean work of any kind, skilled or unskilled.

Column 17. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien has been in the United States before. If he has been in the United States before, the date of his last arrival should be given, and the place of his last residence in the United States should be stated.

Column 18. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States. If he is going to join a relative, the relationship should be stated. If he is going to join a friend, the friend's name and complete address should be given.

Column 19. Write "yes" or "no," according to the facts, as to whether each alien is going to a place where a friend or relative is waiting to receive him. If he is going to a friend or relative, the name and complete address of such friend or relative should be given.

Column 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of such alien.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "African (black)" refers to the negro race.

The term "Bohemian" refers to the Slavonic people of Bohemia.

The term "Chinese" refers to natives of China, including those born in the United States of Chinese parents.

The term "Croatian" refers to the Slavonic people of Croatia.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

The term "Dalmatian" refers to the Slavonic people of Dalmatia.

The term "East Indian" refers to natives of India, Hindoos, Parsees, Singhalese, Siamese, Malays, Burmese, Javanese, Sumatrans, Bengalese, Madras, Punjabis, Cingalese, Nepalese, Bhutanese, Assamese, Beloochistanese, Cashmerians, Afghans, Persians, Arabs, Syrians, Turks, Armenians, Kurds, Circassians, Georgians, Abyssinians, Egyptians, Nubians, Barbary Moors, Berbers, Kabyles, Riffians, Tuaregs, Touaregs, Ruthenians, Bukowinians, Galicians, Lithuanians, Finns, Lapps, Samoyedes, Ostiaks, Tunguses, Yakuts, Kamchatkans, Koraks, Tchuktchis, Aleuts, Eskimos, Chippewayans, Crees, Montagnais, Nascapees, Mississagas, Iroquois, Hurons, Abenakis, Micmacs, Amalecites, Blackfeet, Sioux, Assiniboines, Dacotahs, Omahas, Poncas, Winnebagoes, Pottawattamies, Sacs and Foxes, Iowas, Kickapoos, Delawares, Shawnees, Miamis, Peorias, Kaskaskias, Weas, Ottawas, Chippewas, Menominees, Illinois, Wyandottes, Potawatomies, Osages, Kansas, Missourias, Otoes, Pawnees, Arickarees, Mandans, Minnetarees, Crows, Apaches, Comanches, Arapahoes, Cheyennes, Utes, Snakes, Navajos, Mohaves, Pimas, Maricopas, Walapais, Yavapais, Yumas, Cocopas, Coyoteros, Hualpais, Chemehuevis, Kiowas, Pueblos, Moquis, Zunis, Gallinas, Mescalero Apaches, Lipan Apaches, Jicarilla Apaches, Warm Springs Apaches, Gila Apaches, Chiricahua Apaches, Mimbreno Apaches, Tonto Apaches, Arivaipas, Pinals, White Mountains, San Carlos, Coahuilla Apaches, Mission Indians, Digger Indians, Diegenos, Yumas, Mohaves, Navajos, Apaches, Pimas, Maricopas, Papagos, Walapais, Yavapais, Cocopas, Coyoteros, Hualpais, Chemehuevis, Kiowas, Pueblos, Moquis, Zunis, Gallinas, Mescalero Apaches, Lipan Apaches, Jicarilla Apaches, Warm Springs Apaches, Gila Apaches, Chiricahua Apaches, Mimbreno Apaches, Tonto Apaches, Arivaipas, Pinals, White Mountains, San Carlos, Coahuilla Apaches, Mission Indians, Digger Indians, Diegenos, Yum

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 Thurs

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Bobacek	20		f	sin.	Knank	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20-	no			Aunt Agnes Zaremba 1139 Division Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	fresh	none	Hungary
2	Julia "	22																											
3	Peter Hasso	22		m	sin.	Lab.	yes																						
4	Wlodarek Lewkowicz	21		m	sin.	Lab.	yes					3-133498	7/19/99	505	no $														
5	Mezas Lipsey	27		m	sin.		yes																						
6	Jankas Stanislaus	21		m	sin.	Laborer	yes					11-19362	7/18		$50	no													
7	Bera Lukas	20		m	sin.	Laborer	yes																						
8	Antoni Liliensky	22		m	sin.	Cab.	yes		Austria	Pole	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		$8-														
9	Boleslaw Kasda	22		m	sin.	Lab.	yes																						
10	Stanislaw Lewandowski	20		m	sin.	Lab.	yes																						
11	Wasyl Pietrowicz	20		m	sin.	Miner	yes																						
12	Wladislaw																												
13	Chewa Lebinder																												
14	Jakob Moskowitz	18		m	sin.	Cab.	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York																	
15	Stefan Kuzia	18		m	sin.	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungary	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$4-														
16	Jozef Mickiewicz	20		m								Erie Pa			$2-														
17	Berek Bernstein	35							Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Newburg Ohio	yes		$5-														
18	Stefania Chilewska	16		f	none				Russia	Pole	Russia	Kozyatin Russia	yes		$50	yes	1905	Chicago Ill											
19	Franciszka Kwiatkowska	20		f																									
20	Klara Abramowicz	23		f								Kiew Russia	yes		$3-													
21	Ida Trojanska	22		m		Laborer	yes					Chicago Ill	yes		$5-													
22	Abel Levin	22		m		Laborer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig Germany	yes		$10-														
23	Allan Goldman	21		m		Laborer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		$10-														
24	Jonasdan Rosenberg	18		m		Laborer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York			$5-														
25	Wojciech Zakrzewski	22		m		Laborer	yes					Chicago Ill	yes		$2-														
26	Teofil																												
27	Hakim Peterson	23		m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	New York		$10-														
28	Moses Mostitski	18		m	sin.	Lab.	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw			$5-														
29	Ignacz Lotke	20		m	sin.	~~Carpenter~~	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York			$25-	yes	1901	New York											
30	Feige Timofeew	18		m	sin.	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	N. Y.		Brother	$	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master of the S. S. "Noordam" from Rotterdam / Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

New York
P. S. Regan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling Surgeon of the S.S. Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regist'n and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8th

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1906

at New York
P. S. Regan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B) is now numbered from 1 to 40, inclusive, and all persons, including those in transit to foreign countries, should be recorded in accordance with the following classifications. The words "the United States," mentioned in these special instructions and in the printed matter in columns 10 to 40, inclusive, column 26, by a descriptive title, mean the land of the last country from which they came.

Column 5. Age.—The age at last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—Entries in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation followed by the person at the time of such arrival or foreign departure. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "engineer," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "farm laborer," "seamstress," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "tinner," "coppersmith," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "shoemaker," etc., are sufficient designations.

A child should be entered between *seamstress* and *farmer*, as well as of the above list, if nothing else is shown, as follows:

Child (male)—Any male child under 15 years of age, either at home or at school.

Child (female)—Any female child under 15 years of age, either at home or at school.

Servants, companions, should make careful inquiry of manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Columns 9 and 10. Able to read and write.—Columns 9 and 10 are to show the ability to read or write. A mere mark will not suffice. Yes or No ought neither to read nor write, or Yes or No ought to read but not to write.

Column 11. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject and not necessarily of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of such manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examiners should be carefully versed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Colonies of the Islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to such colonies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Last residence.—The entry in column 13 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14. Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 15. If either himself or friend has been in the United States before.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration & Naturalization
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24th Page 11—1118

S.S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever a polygamist	Whether opposed to all organized government	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Malli Post	31		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	New York	yes	husband	11				husband Post 52 Willy Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond brown	none		Stanislow	1
2	Stefan Baranek	17		m	s	laborer	no	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Mciava	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	husband	11				brother Jak Kuine 28 Washington St. Yonkers N.Y.						5	6½	"	grey	"		Mciava	2
3																															3
4	Anna Kina	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Tekerlenyfalu	St Louis Mo	no	self	11				husband Anton Kina 926 N. 9th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark brown	brown	none		Rosiora	4
5	Johan "	9	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father —								fair	blond	"		Wieskin	5
6	Mendelin Mesik	17		"	labor	yes	yes	"	"	Slovenian	Blue Rubova	Crawford Pa	yes	brother	12				brother Mikaly Mesik Crawford Pa no address						4	9	"	blue	"		Alsodubvar	6
7	Rajos Blein	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Erzired	New York	no	self	120										5	5½	dark	blue grey	"		Erzired	7
8	Stanislaw Lewandowsky	41		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Rosoky	Allegheny Pa	no	"	10	"	1904	Hamburg							5	4	"	"	"		Rosoky	8
9	Ony Pekup	11		m	S	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Marcsapi	Indianapolis Ind	yes	"	10	"	1904	Hamburg							5	7½	fair	fair grey	"		Marcsapi	9
10	Melicka Petrogni	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Harodus	Hohendanqua Pa	"	"	9	"									5	5	"	blond blue	"		Hrzolno	10
11	Jan Jaski	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"									5	7	"	"	"		"	11
12	Karoly Perlas	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"									5	7½	dark	" grey	"		Kona Banany	12
13	Karoly Csisrai	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	1904	Baltimore Md							5	8½	"	brown brown	"		Pele-dec.	13
14	Karoly Mecila	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	no									5	6	fair	blond grey	"		Kona Banany	14
15	Sandor Kozrak	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"									5	7½	"	" blue	"		"	15
16	Juelina "	20		f	s	none								husband	—									5	1	dark	black brown	"		"	16
17	Mikaly Kocske	31		m	"	laborer								self	1	"	1906	Baltimore Md	friend Zulge Stripanske 38 S.E. 8th St Sparrows Pt Baltimore Md						5	5	fair	blond grey	"		"	17
18	Mikaly Tekelon	29		"	"	"	no	no						"	1	"			brother Jan Kolban 38 S.E. 8th St Sparrows Pt Baltimore Md						5	5½	dark	black brown	"		"	18
19	Janos Nyisztor	23		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Apold	Youngstown Ohio	no	"	1	no			brother Jan Kolban 35 Walnut St Youngstown Ohio cousin Papa Nicolas Agrian Alliance Ohio						5	8½	dark	black brown	"		Apold	19
20	Mikaly Kolcsak	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gyulas	Alliance Ohio	"	"	9	no			brother Andreas Seller 30 S Walnut St Youngstown Ohio cousin Son Savo Ken & Steel Co. near Haute Ind						5	9½	fair	blond grey	"		Roman	20
21	Gyorgy Stefan	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	German	Vereze	Youngstown Ohio	no	"	18	"			husband Pavel Krajcsan Cudaky Wisc						5	1½	"	" brown	"		Vereze	21
22	Kuranna Krajcsan	31		f	m	none	no	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Yerre Haute Ind	"	"	24	"			Seller Anny Solak % Allis Milton Park Hill Yonkers N.Y.						5	2½	dark	black	"		"	21
23	Samuel Sadak	17		m	S	laborer	no	no	"	Hebrew	Medard	Cudaky Wisc	yes	"	14	yes	1903	New York							5	1½	fair	blond blue	"		Mciava	22
24	Janos Stefula	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	no	"	14	yes			sister Anna Solak % Allis Milton Park Hill Yonkers N.Y.						5	8½	"	" grey	"		"	23
25	Gyorgy Feledyel	25		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gallenberg Pa	no	"	26	yes	1903	New York	sister Anna Schwandler 13 Hudson Ave Gallenberg						5	1	"	brown	"		"	24
26	Yosef "	19		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Reynoldsville Pa	"	"	39½	"	1904	Reynoldsville	husband Gyorgy Feledyel Reynoldsville Pa						5	2	"	grey	"		Krupsina	25
27	Anna Bolac	21		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	Mciava	Akron O.	no	mother	—	"	1904	15	father "								"	"	"		"	26
28	David Barsan	19		m	S	laborer	no	no	"	Roumanian	Csinka	Akron Ohio	no	self	10				brother Paul Mikolasek 16 Monroe Court Akron O. cousin Sam Artimon 177 Jefferson Akron Ohio						5	8½	dark	brown brown	"		Mciava	27
29	Kiz Krasan	11		"	"	"	9-2317	10-8-1906							10				cousin Mimsean Stanislow 177 Jefferson Akron Ohio						5	11	"	"	"		Csinka	28
30	Kudwika Kubiak	11		f	"	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sepalona	Detroit Mich	"	brother	4				brother J Knockiak 92 Dendr. Detroit Mich						5	3	fair	brown blue	"		Sepalina	29
																															30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master of the T. S. S. [illegible] from Rotterdam / Boulogne s/mer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom at the port employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of every alien included in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Marty [illegible] to whom I exhibited that fact a part of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or other promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, except as specifically excepted by the law, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

New York
P.S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marten Koeling, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am duly licensed, skilled and regularly employed as a Physician and Surgeon; that I have carefully examined each and every alien named in the foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers now sailing from this port on the Rotterdam; that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and find the following-stated facts correctly recorded; that I have been assisted in my examination of such aliens by [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true answers have been given to all questions propounded touching the said aliens, and that I have noted the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens.

Marten Koeling
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

at New York
P.S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

Surgeon employed by the steamship company, or other employer, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required under the law of [illegible] as to each alien arriving at a port of the United States is to be entered in the proper columns of the Manifest Sheets, as follows:

Column 1. The entry in this column should be the [illegible] the latter upon the ship's register.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] Wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be the name as given in the foregoing columns, of the person whom the alien is joining, or who has sent for the alien, as, husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should indicate whether the alien is going to a farm, either to own it or to work on it.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien who is not coming to the United States, but remaining in the country whence the alien came.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should indicate the railroad ticket destination of the alien, as, for example, Chicago, Ill., Omaha, Nebr., Pittsburg, Pa., Boston, Mass., etc.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination or not, as, Through ticket, Yes or No.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before, as, Been in U. S. before, Yes or No.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should indicate whether the alien has a relative in the United States, the name and complete address of such relative, and the relationship, as, Has brother in U. S., Yes, John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should indicate whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, during the period mentioned in the act, as, In prison, Yes, or In almshouse, No, or Supported by charity, Yes.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should indicate whether the alien is a polygamist, as, Polygamist, Yes, or Polygamist, No.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should indicate whether the alien is an anarchist, as, Anarchist, Yes, or Anarchist, No.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should indicate whether the alien has a contract to perform labor in the United States, as, Has contract, Yes, or Has contract, No.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should indicate whether the alien has been deported at any time previous to the present time, as, Deported before, Yes, or Deported before, No.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should indicate whether the alien is coming to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc., as, Joining husband, Joining father, Joining brother, or Joining relative, friend, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "African (black)" refers to the black people of Africa.

"Bohemian and Moravian" refers to the people of Bohemia and Moravia, including Czechs.

"Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin" refers to the people of Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro.

"Croatian and Slavonian" refers to the people of Croatia and Slavonia.

"Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, Bosnia, and Herzegovina.

"East Indian" refers to the people of India.

"English" refers to the people of England.

"Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

"French" refers to the people of France, including Basques, Bearnese, Provençals, Alsatians, Lorrainers, Normans, Brittons, Auvergnats, Gascons, Picards, Savoyards, Limousins, Flemish, Walloons, Corsicans, Parisians, Bretons, Burgundians, Languedocians, Berrichons, Poitevins, Angevins, Orleanese, Champagnese, Navarrese, Roussillons, Lyonnese, Franche-Comtois, Artois, Dauphinese, Guienne, Marseillese, Limousins

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 Pages 11—118

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam Sept 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or date.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Margit Szmrecsányi	15		f	s	none	no	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Gyarapat	New York		sold	$15	no			cousin Peter Horvath 224 E 15th St New York				good		5	3½	fair	dark brown	dark		Gyarapat
2	Margit Kujfeu	11		f															sister Anna Kuffer Care Bachman 240 Big Bend Blvd St Louis Mo						5	2		Chestnut			
3	Marianna Sobus	50		f	m	m	no	no	Austria	Polish	Eskarosa Szepes	New York	yes	husb	$2				first cousin Johns Mahlang Steppe				good		4	9½		Gray			Orlovica
4	Bronislawa	12		f	s									father																
5	"	5		m																										
6	Piotr	2		m																										
7	Anna Sebalt	16		f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyarmat	New York		self	$15				cousin Mary Nagy 123 E 7th St Newyork						5	2		Auburn brown			Gyarmath
8	Ferenc Hathmeyer	18		m	s										$15				Long Island Co 185 Prospect Newyork						5	5½					
9	Gyorgy Kmecsek	29		m	m	Laborer				Slovak	Hunso	St Louis	yes		$10				brother Jan Kmecsek 1340 Geyer Ave St Louis Mo						5	6		brown	blue		Hunso
10	Maria Stevan	18		f		none	12-17813 1/20/37																		5						
11	Barbara Sajeska	30		f	m	m	no	no	Austria	Polish					$10				husb Jan Sledzy 1248 Geyer Ave St Louis Mo						5	6			gray		
12	Sandor Kormar	12		m						Slovak	Hunsovce				$5				brother Jerigo Kormar Raimond Ill						4	11	dark		brown		Felsodiva
13	Mischka Csoca	40		m	m	Farmer				German	Nagy Kochanek	Strong City			$100				cousin Lucas Moszkey Zdarlaszka 1400 Menard St St Louis Mo						5	6	fair	fair	blue		Nagy Bocskerek
14	Annika	39		f		none																			5	1½	dark	Black	brown		
15	Pal Nagy	27		m	s	laborer				Magyar	Csaparoskesze	New Brunswick			$10	yes	1903	New Brunswick	bro in Kossuth Ohio Brunswick N.J.						5	6	fair	brown			Csyaroskesze
16	Peter Horvath	25		m							Budapest	Newyork			$10	yes	1903	New York	bro in Herman Schwartz Second Ave New York						5	4½		Black			Pest
17	Emma Fischer	20		f		nurse					Magyar	Philad Pa	yes		$4	no			sister Rhiad. Pa						5	4		brown			Csaligocz
18	Marianka Kocsis	12		f			no	no		German	Kosicza	Cleveland O			$2				cousin Henri Warecek Schuyler St Cleveland O father						5	2					Kosicza
19	Stefan	4		m	s									father																
20	Emma	4½		f																										
21	Maria	3½		f																										
22	Rosa	1	11	f																										
23	Miklos Kiss	27		m	m	Clerk	no	yes		Roumanian	Kosicza	Cleveland	yes	self	$2				cousin Franz Jany 56 York St Cleveland O						5	1	dark	Black	brown		Kosicza
24	Katarina	23		f		none								husb											5	2		brown	grey		"
25	Maria	21		f	s		no	no						father														brown			"
26	Szaboo Lenocsek	20		m	s		yes	yes		German		Benwood		self	$7				husb Anton Lenocsek Box 406 Benwood W Va father						5	"	"	"	"		"
27	Johan	11		m	s		no	no						father																	
28	Yankel Leiman	4		m	s		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	St Petersburg	New York		aunt	$25	yes			aunt Gedalie Rosenstein 165 Monroe St 3rd Floor						5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	St Petersburg
29	Stefan Olszewski	51		m	m	Laborer	2-58491 1/30/34			German	Kosick	Portsmouth O	yes	self	$10				brother Johann Kolodi 3256 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill father						5	4					Warszewo
	Isidor Kolodi	24		m		farmer					Konradshof				$10										5	5½	dark	Blonde	brown		Jarnovica

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 Thurs

S. S. "Noordam" sailing from Rotterdam Sept 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Yes or No.	If Yes, Year(s).	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Margit Somogyi	15		F	S	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Gyarmata	New York	self	$15	no				cousin Peter Horvath 224 E 14th St New York						5	3½	dk	dk brown		Gyarmata
2	Margit Kujper	11																	sister Anna Kujper c/o H. Zachman 240 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn						5	2		black brown		
3	Marianna Sobus	50			m				Austria	Slovak	Kisuca Polanka	Passaic N.J.	yes	husb	$5				husb Josef Sobus Passaic N.J.						4	9½		dark		Csorbaova
4	Bronis Cawa	42												father															
5	" Jan	5																											
6	" Piotr	2																											
7	Anna Tibold	16				yes	yes	Hungary	Austrian	Gyarmata	New York	self	$15						cousin Mary Kiss 105 E 10th St New York						5	2		dk brown		Gyarmata
8	Ferenc Matkovecz	15											$15						brother Istvan Blo 105 E 10th St New York						5	3½				
9	George Kuntar	27		m	m	laborer			Slovak	Slovak	Kisuca Polanka	St Louis Mo.	yes		$10				mother Anna Kuntar 1048 Geyer St Louis Mo						5	6		brown		Kisuca
10	Maria Kuntar	10				none																							
11	Barbara Gajerski	40		m	m										$10-4										5	6		gray		
12	Sandor Kovnar	10									Austro-Hungarian				$10										4	11	dark	brown		St Andreas
13	Mischa Csoka	40		m	m	Farmer			Servian	Bay Croatian	Slavonia				$100				brother Jacob Moszky 4-6 Avenue St Louis Mo						5	6	fair	fair blue		Nagy Becskerek
14	Amalia	39			m	none																			5	1½	dark	black brown		
15	Pal Nagy	27		m	s	laborer			Magyar	Catholic	Szarazd	New Brunswick			$10-	yes	1905	New Brunswick	bro Kovacs Gyula 1 Easton Ave New Brunswick N.J.						5	6	fair	brown		Gyekeresszeg
16	Jeno Horvath	25		m						Protestant	Kentucky				$10-	yes	1903	Cincinnati	bro Istvan Horvath 1 Ave A New York						5	4½		black		Pior
17	Emma Kiss	30				none				Catholic	Poland	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$4-	no			friend Mrs Kiss 1 Ave A Philadelphia Pa						5	4		brown		Czaloca
18	Mariska Kovacs	32					no	no	German	Roman Catholic	Slavonia			husb	$2-				husband Istvan Kovacs 1 Ave A Ellsworth Pa mother						5	2				Kisicza
19	Stefan	4		m	s									father															
20	Emma	42																											
21	Maria	3½																											
22	Anna	11																											
23	Miklos Mitz	24		m	m	laborer		yes	Roumanian	Roman Catholic	Kisicza	Cleveland	yes	self	$2-				cousin Franz Jung 86 York St Cleveland Ohio						5		dark	black brown		Kisicza
24	Katarina	40				none								husb											5	2		brown		
25	Maria	11					no	no						father															
26	Szaszna Lenuschek	20					yes	yes	German		Berwood			self	$7-				husband Anton Lenuschek 1 Ave A Berwood Ont.											
27	Johan	11	m	s			no	no						father															
28	Jankel Zellman	19	m	s		laborer		yes	Russia	Hebrew	St Petersburg	New York		aunt	$25-	no			aunt Golda Rosenstein 182 Monroe St New York						5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	St Petersburg
29	Stefan Olaszewski	31				laborer			German	Catholic	Posen	Kansas City Mo		self	$10				cousin Johann Kolak 1256 Fullerton Chicago Ill						5	4				Warszewo
	Isidor Kielowski	24				farmer				Roman Catholic					$10-				father											

2-58491
1/30/04

1/20/37
12-13-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sturge, Master of the F. S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Boulogne sur Mer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein to be employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every person mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the facts developed by such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sturge
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

New York
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words Master, First or Second, as may be necessary.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marten Dowling, surgeon of the Noordam, solemnly swear that I am a Surgeon duly appointed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the personal examination of Masters [illegible] thirty in number, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect, so far as relates to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Marten Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

New York
[illegible]

*Strike out the words Surgeon acting in the capacity of, employed by same, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] ALIEN MARINES.

The master or [illegible] the vessel [illegible] and Russian [illegible] with the [illegible] employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every alien [illegible] and that from the facts developed by such examination he believes that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words Master, First or Second, as may be necessary.

[illegible] Columns. The figures in [illegible] are to be used to show the number of persons in each group.

[illegible] Write the word "male" or "female," as the case may be, in each space.

[illegible] Write the word "single," "married," "widowed," or "divorced," as the case may be, in each space.

[illegible] Write the age of each person in the space.

[illegible] Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, in each space.

[illegible] Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, in each space.

[illegible] Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, in each

Form 6001 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 Thurs

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pero Pavrin	25	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Hung	Ruthen	Merdatone	Rumford Me	yes	self	$8	no	—	—	to J. Fedor Pavl. Rumford Me	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	Hazel	none	Canok
2	Herak Liegmond	19	m	s	Photogr	yes	yes	Russ	Rebrew	Russia	Cleveland O.	yes	Brother	$25	no	"	"	Bro. Herman Liegmond 9 Prospect st. Cleveland - Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	none	Canok
3	Josef	16	"	"										$				do do						5	6	"	dark	"	Vilnapol
4	Wiecerin Tamara	13	f	"	none	no	no	"	Polish	mid-russ	Rostow on Don	Bridgeport Conn	yes	$1-	"	"		Bro. Peter Wolowicz Bridgeport Conn						5	1	"	dark grey	"	Bridgeport
5	Josef	12	m	"						Russian	Warsaw	Meriden Conn	yes	$10-	"	"		Bro. Stanislaus Wolowicz 1911 Hanover st Meriden Conn						5	11	"	"	"	Meriden
6	Martin Grigno	"	"	"			yes	yes		Lith	Russia	Cambridge Mass	"	$10-	"	"		Bro. Joh. Milkowski 1911 Hanover st Meriden Conn						5	5½	"	"	"	Kidgewick
7	Stefan Swalinsky	"	"	"	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russian	Pawlow	Cambridge Mass	"	$10-	"	"		Bro. Peter Swalinsky 1911 Hanover st Meriden Conn						5	5	"	"	"	Warsawa
8	Maximow Gardymow	21	"	"							Russia	Rumford Me	yes	$10-	"	"		Bro. Peter Gardymow Rumford Me						5	5	"	Brown	"	Pedzyno
9	Josef Chodorek	"	"	"							Russia	Rumford Me	"	$10-	"	"		Bro. Peter Chodorek Rumford Me						5	6½	"	Grey	"	Rawno
10	Conrad Pohl	28	"	"					Germ	Lutheran	Russia	Cleveland O.	"	$10-	"	"		Brother J. Michalak 996 Islandstreet Detroit Mich						5	6	"	Brown	"	Augustowka
11	Verena	22	f	"	none								"	$—	"	"		Cousin Friderick Groh Cleveland Colo						5	5	"	"	"	Okuptzow
12	Conrad	"	"	"									"	$—	"	"		ditto ditto						5	"	"	"	"	"
13	Porge Pawis	21	"	"	Labor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russian	Warsaw	Chicago	"	$—	"	"								—	—	"	"	"	"
14	Hanna Tarkowska	17	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Bridgeport Conn	"	$10-	"	"		Sister Jos Polies 1911 Hanover street Meriden Conn						5	5	"	Brown	"	Skobarce
15	Valentine Tarkowski	21	m	"	Labor	yes	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bridgeport Conn	"	$10-	"	"		Brother Joseph Tarkowski 324 yo N. Abington Mass						5	11	"	Blue	"	Pietrzena
16	Amelia Kowalewska	19	f	"						Polish	Russia	Boston Mass	"	$—	"	"		Cousin Joseph Tarkowski 19 Tileston street Boston Mass						5	7	"	"	"	Tarkowo
17	Sellichan Kryanow	32	m	"						"	Russia	Chicago Ill	"	$—	yes	Wife	Chicago	1616 W. 18th st Chicago Ill						5	5½	"	"	"	Kunanski
18	Wojciech Kryanow	17	"	"	Labor					"	Russia	Chicago Ill	"	$—	"	"		Brother Sellichan Kryanow 1616 W. 18th st Chicago Ill						5	6	"	Brown	"	Kubranero
19	Marianna Zyfferiak	22	f	m	Labor	no	no	"	"	Russian	Merkalec	Milwaukee Wis	"	$50.00	"	"		Brother Andrew Pogalica Bismarck st 944 Milwaukee Wis						6	2	"	Blue	"	Mischafski
20	Jana	10	"	"								Jenky S. Bend Ind	"	$2.50	"	"		Husband Jan Zdaniak 1910 West Madison st South Bend Ind						5	—	"	"	"	Jenky
21	Josef	12	m	"									"	$—	"	"		father ditto						—	—	"	grey	"	"
22	Wilhelm Gruske	22	"	"	Foreman	yes	yes	"	German	Russia	Phila Pa	"	"	$7-	"	"		Brother Adolf Müller 1 Frankstreet 1911 Philadelphia Pa						—	—	"	"	"	"
23	Annina Müller	18	f	m	none								"	$4-	"	"		Father ditto ditto						5	2½	"	grey brown	"	Mariampol
24	Edmund	5	m	s									"	$—	"	"		father ditto						5	4½	"	brown	"	"
25	Josef Paciarowski	21	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	Polish	Warsaw	Poland	Kosciusko Miss	"	$10.25	"	"		Brother Stanislaus Paciarowski 2507 Jefferson st						5	—	"	Blonde Blue	"	"
26	Stanislaus Barkowski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Milwaukee Wis	"	$—	"	"		Brother Barkowski 2507 Jefferson st						5	5	"	"	Dark Mustard	Wloclawski
27	Johann Marsala	18	"	"	Smith	yes	yes	Hungr	Roman	Russia	Pullman Ill	"	Nephew	$10-	"	"		Cousin Joseph Botsanga 909 Sullivan st Milwaukee Wis						5	7	"	"	"	Bromka
28	Valent Marsala	17	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10-	"	"		nephew Joseph Botsanga Pullman Ill Boy's room 14						5	6	dark	Red brown	"	Rudno
29	Josef Vidurek	55	m	"	Labor	"	"	"	Bohem	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"		Pullman Ill ditto						5	5½	"	"	"	"
30	Simon Grauer	29	"	s	waiter			Roum	Hebrew	Bucharest	Middletown N.Y.	"	Brother	$10-	"	"		brother Anshen Vidurek Rumford Me						5	11½	fair	dark grey	"	Asa Korompsa
										Abraham	Rumford Me	yes	brother	$15-	"	"		Father Moischa Grauer Middletown New York						5	6	"	fair brown	"	Bucharest

Inspected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steyger, Master*, of the S. S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam / Boulogne Amer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Steyger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1906

P. S. Higgins
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct 1906

P. S. Higgins
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from , September 27, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 1907 86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zurcher Anton	41	6	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN Switzerland	Swiss													
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, Master,* of the S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger.
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6

P S Bryan
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190 6

P S Bryan
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 This sheet. S. S. NOORDAM sailing from [illegible] Sept 19th 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 9 1906, 190

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	*Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Roulin	Eugene	40		m	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Neuchatel	Neuchatel		Himself	$ 35		to join his wife Mrs Louise Roulin 3501 Fillmore St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Switzerland
2	Orazzo	Rosa	30		f	W.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Rome	San Francisco		for husband $ 20 per steerage			to join her husband Mr Antonio Orazzo Dentist 3501 Fillmore St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy
3		Michele	4		m	C.																							
4		Giuseppe	2		m	C.																							
5	~~Cappon~~	~~Adam~~	~~40~~			~~Steward to Frans~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Leyden~~	~~Amsterdam~~		~~himself~~	~~$ 100~~			no				Transferred To 2nd Cabin		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Holland
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Noordam arrived, ... 19.... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Hoff Conrad and 2 ch	1	12/14	1	2	Tel for $	Rel under proper bond	Varick				2	2
32	Berka Bronislaw	4	17		1	o husb							
33	Ubanowa Wicente	1	4		1	Tel for $							
34	Sadkowska Maria	1	14		1	elg for $	"						
35	Herwath Jono	2	16		1	o 3-i-l	Rel under proper bond						
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Hol. Am. Line) *arrived,* October 9th, 1906. 19..., ..., *M.,* ..., *from* ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Barer Liebe and 2 ch	Hoboken	D	2		1	To meet brother							
2	Barer Liebe and 2 ch	"	DF	3/5		3	" " father							
3	Rosenblat Linde and 2 ch	"	C	24/6		3	To husb							
4	Zwolinska Weronika	"	C	7		1	" "							
5	Bloom Teme and 2 ch	"	"	11/c4		4	To telg. for $							
6	Gordon ny and 2 ch	"	C	21/2		2	" "							
7	Pilman ...ore	"	6	7		1	To sister							
8	Mazurowska Leocadia		5	...		1	To t lg for $							
9	Rothmeyer Terez		2	6		1	To frd.							
10	Rohrbacher Mihaly		3	10		1	To telg for $							
11	Perlman Yankel		21	28		1	To aunt							
12	Tibold Anna		2	7		1	To cousin							
13	Baumritter Jerochen		5	1		1	To bro							
14	Demogyi Margit		2	1		1	To cousin							
15	Masowicz Jan		5	16		1	To step-father							
16	Rutin Gyergy		3	21		1	To telg for $							
17	Post Salli		4	1		1	To husb							
18	Zdaniak Marianna and 2 ch		1	19/21	1	2	To telg for $							
19	Winnecker Ipser		4	10		1	To bro							
20	Grauer Simon		-	20		1	Telg $							
21	Zbareki Isaac		5	12		1	To telg for $							
22	Feldman Dweire and 2 ch		5	8/10		3	Telg for							
23	Infegant merch...dise		1	1/3		1	Telg for							
24	Hujter Margit		2	21		1	To sister							
25	Munth Margarthe		7	26		1	To cousin							
26	Malkin Leibe		5	16		1	To sister							
27	Karde Boleslaw		4	9		1	To telg for $							
28	Waldman Golde and 3 ch		5	2/5		4	To husb							
29	Krawirth[illegible]		3	14		1	To uncle							
30	Finkel Rochel and 2 ch		7	12/14		3	To husb							

ROTTERDAM OCT 9

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] (Railroad Steamship Line) arrived Oct. 9, 1906. 190 at [illegible] from [illegible]

No.

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.-EXCL. Date	Page	Serv'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Serv'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Serv'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP	OFFICER
		2 cabin																				
1	Resniczenko, Scheindel	D	2	1	L P C (From T.R.-Tuttle)	Toner	13/9 52 Ld.															
2	Korsin, Ester and ch	7	6/7	2	" ~~Hold~~	English	17/14 42 do						10/15	1½	3.40							
3	Jampolskibo, Sime	7	1	1	" HOLD	"	17/14 42 do															
4	Hilberg, Michael	5	26	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mann																
5	Steinberg, Chawe	4	13	1	" " "	Thiess							15/a 52		1.20							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Boell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Motsel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

5—113

14

1-06

I. C.
M. T.
H. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
B. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Septbr. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Therese Herde	1	5	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Leany Sabor	New York	yes	self	$10	no	sister Chas. Ridge 312 24th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light brown	none	Leany Sabor Hung.
2	Georg Eberhardt	57		m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Lauf bei Nürnberg	Cincinnati	no	"	yes	"	Cincinnati Ohio C. Christoph Keller, 234 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			gray	brown		Nürnberg Germ.
3	John Gasser	24		"	"				U.S.C.																				
4	Apollonia Hartstein	20		f	m																								
5	Elisabeth "	17			s																								
6	Henry Seitz	22		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ueberach	Milwaukee Wisc.	no	self	$30.	no	brother Georg Seitz, Milwaukee Wisc. 208 2nd													Wiesgarth, Germ.
7	Johann West	20		"	"				U.S.C.																				
8	Julius H. Klein	46																											
9	Rebecca "	39																											
10	Simon "	6																											
11	Mattie "	4½																											
12	Henrette "	14																											
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, Com.., * of the n. Maine, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the, Maine, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wetzel M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—116

Immigrant (Arrivals at Ports)
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 This

15—1110

S. S., Main sailing from Bremen September 5, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 0

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Amalie Hawelka	29	7	M		spinster	yes	yes	U. S. of A.	Moravian	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.		self	$40									5	1				Zahlostitz Moravia
2	Marie "	1		S										mother															
3	Jan Hawelka	28	M	M		tailor			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian				self	20									5	5				
4	Marie Repa	26	F	M		spinster			Austria Moravia	Moravian		Beaver Pa.		self	100									5	4				Zahlostitz Moravia
5	"	11		S										mother															
6	Robert Nausit	17	M	S		tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kuzanov Bohemia	New York	yes	self	10									5	5½				Kriznov
7	Josefine Klein	18	F	S		spinster			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Kalinec			self	10									5	4		Black brown		Neder Ludvigsthal Bohemia
8	Antonie Swiatlicek	22		M							Lisek	Providence R. I.		self	30									5	01				Libosa Bohemia
9	Marie "	16		S										mother													Light brown		
10	Rosa Kohn	22		widow			yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kolesak			self		1886 1906								5	3		Red gray		Klenowitz Bohemia
11	Johnna Kraibich	24		S		servant			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Kolin	New York	yes		15	New York Providence R. I.								5	01		Brown blue		Kolin Bohemia
12	Terese "	33		"		"			"	"	"	"	"		10	New York 1903 & 04 abt. New York								5	3		"		"
13	Franziska Hana	18		"							Elizabetsin	Moravina	no		30	1906	cousin: Anton Rosak Tony Wis. Rusk Co.							5	1		" blue		Elizabetsin Bohemia
14	Jan Kubin	33	M	M		tanner					Lynbunk	Chicago Ill.			50		bro. in law: Jos. Kubin 2046 W. 20th St. Chicago Ill.							5	11½		light blue		Pol. Pawelka "
15	Marie "	22		"		spinster								husband										5	3				Chlebaty Lynburg "
16	"	3		"										father			uncle:							—	—				Chlumawa "
17	Johann Kuresky	30	M	M		farmer	yes	yes			Chlumawa			self	30		bro. in law: Josef Steklik 1750 Kinzie St. Chicago Ill.							5	6½		brown gray		" "
18	Marie "	29	F	"		none								husband										5	11		light blue		" "
19	Antonin "	11	M	S										father			uncle:							—	—				" "
20	Anna Vrzik	23	F	"		servant	yes	yes						self	20		friend:							5	2		light blue		" "
21	Agnes Spacek	18		"		"									20		cousin:							5	11		brown		" "
22	Rosa Lenivan	24		"		seamstress			Germany Bremen	German	Bremen Bremen	New York	yes			1901 1906	sister: M. Sokulov Kosciusko Av. 240 Brooklyn N. Y.							5			light gray		Bremen Germany
23	Vaclav Vlcanbon	19	M	"		machinist			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Bohemia	Cleveland O.	no			New York 1903-1906 Cleveland O.	friend: Josef Maslovska 34 Wickerling St. Cleveland O.							5	6½		brown brown		Kriz Zamek Bohemia
24	Josefa Kalapirek	26	F	"		none					Zarubanek					1902 1905	husband: Gustav Kow							5	1½		light blue		Dekrde Hannover
25	Josef Pavlousky	24	M	S		servant			Germany Hanover	German	Hannover	New York	yes		50	New York 1905	108 St. East New York							5	2				
26	Henry Bohmer	10															cousin: Eduard Niemann												
27	Friedrich Niemann	26	M	S		waiter	yes		Germany	German	Bremen	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	$40	yes	North Fairmount ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	fair	Red blue	none	Bremen Germany
28	Max Lisnare	25	M	S		waiter					Milsko	Chicago Ill.	"	"		yes	cousin: G. A. Ernest 844 Hannegan ave. Chicago Ill.							5	10		"		Milsko Bohemia
29	Josef Cisler	17	M	S		worker			Austria	Bohemian	Bechin	New York	"			none	cousin: Tony Cisler 1893 8 ave. New York							5	6½	dark	dark brown		Bechin "
30	Tasso Nenadic	28	M	M		farmer			Hungary	German	Grabace	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$40		cousin: Nikolaus Nenadic 820 Hamilton St. Chicago Ill.							5	7½	fair			Grabace "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. p. Borell Com. * of the Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Albrecht Wetzel

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Sept 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether in good health and sound mind (mental and physical defect)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Julius Bayer	34	M	M		Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$40	No													
2	Mosia Horak	23		S		Farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$30	No													
3	Freda Grunwald	22		S		Servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$50	No													
4	Louise Groß	21		S		Servant			Germany		Germany	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$50	No													
5	Mathelmine Hentsch	18		S		Servant			Germany		Germany	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$50	No													
6	Wilhelm Ziegfeld	21		S		Servant			Germany		Germany	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$50	No													
7	Ernst Baars	26		M		Engineer			Germany		Germany	New York		Self	$50	No													
8	Peter Hamke	27		M		Farmer			Germany		Germany	New York		Self	$50	No													
9	Michael Hansen	29		M		Farmer			Germany		Germany	New York		Self	$50	No													
10	Karl Becker	21		S		Merchant Clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$236	No													
11	Louise Schmidt	45		S		Servant			U. S.		Germany	Newark N J																	
12	August	10		S																									
13	Emma	9		S																									
14	Trese, Gustav	26		M		Farmer			Russia		Russia																		
15	Abikes Radvanszky	22		S		Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungary	Dayton O			$42	No													
16	Hermann Oberoch	17		S		Farmer Clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Richmond Hill L I			$50	No													
17	Hardy Simian	59		M																									
18	Maria Szücs	18		S		Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungary	Terrawanda N Y	No	Self	$700	No													
19	Lidia	11		S																									
20	Lidia	10		S																									
21	Teresa	9		S																									
22	Rosa	6		S																									
23	Lidia Boszanszky	36		Wd					Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	$42	No													
24	Katica	10		S																									
25	Maria	7		S																									
26	Anna Kopasz	25		M		Servant Factory			Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Smithfield O	No	Self	$40	No													
27	Jozwiska	4		S																									
28	Maria Bach	33		M		Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	New York																	
29	" Schugt	31		M							Catasauqua Pa																		
30	Eugenie Mickel	33		M							Altoona Pa																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conn Brell, Cm.* of the Fr. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the Fr. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Albrecht Wetzel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of your manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 Third

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen September 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 3, 1906

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the Class of Persons Excepted by Sec. 2 of the Act of March 3, 1903, to be Excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Johann Koch	26		M		Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Yes	self	$47	No	Brother Joachim Koch 1322 E. 17th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	fair	blonde	blue		Hungary
2	Gertrud Vaguer	25		F	Wd	nurse					Hungary Austria	New York			$50	1902 New York	friend Mary Wagner 1974 Amsterdam Ave New York													
3	Wilhelmine Graedt	40		F		cook					Germany				$15	1905 New York	son Richard Eyke 247 Wagner Pl. New York												
4	Arthur Knechtel	22		M		farmhand			Germany		Germany				$16		brother Carl Wagner 248 W. Washington St. Medina, Ohio												
5	August Elbing	51	M	M		farmer					Germany	Portland, Oregon	Yes		$250	No	son Fritz Elbing Portland Oregon 475 E. 9th St.												
6	August Havelka	24	M			joiner			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia	Fort Chester, Cty	No		$30		brother Josef Havelka Fort Chester Cty Ogden Ave. 541												
7	Francisca [illegible]	22	F			cutter																							
8	Rozalie Gasta	33	M	S		cook					Bohemia via Berry	New York	Yes	self	$30		brother Frederick Stehl 405 E. 79th St. New York							5	3				
9	Terezie Vaneka	26	F												$18														
10	Fabricius Hanel	28	M	M		none					Bohemia Austrian Province	New Bedford Mass	No		$4		friend Josef Hanel Bergafjordsvei 11 Oslo Trondheim, Norway Sweden							5	1		blue		
11	Marie	12	F											mother	$4														
12	Agnes	9	F																										
13	Franziska Gesik	27	F	M			Yes	Yes			Bohemia Austria			self	$50		friend Frank Gesik Ogden Ave. 1906							5	5	fair	black	brown		Bohemia
14	Franciska			M			No	No						mother	$15		Fisher												
15	Mathilde Jarca	32	F	M			Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Tem Vidas	Cleveland O.		self	$30		husband Wenzel Jarca W. 25th St. & Ave. 3506 Cleveland O.												
16	Irene	6	M				No	No						mother			Father							5	2		med brown		
17	Olga	3	F																										
18	Maruska Zavarsich			F		[illegible]	Yes	Yes			Hungary Batsch	Chicago Ill.		self	$30	1904 Chicago	cousin Ludwig Mayerovsky 3441 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill.							5	6½				
19	Helena Sokolik	32		M		none					Austria Hungary	Woodhaven L.I.			$20	1905 New York	friend Sokolik Chicago Ill.												
20	Michalina Cawel	20		M		tailor			Austria		Austria Silesia	New York	Yes		$30	No	cousin Jan Cawel 2 Mulberry St. New York							5	3½		brown	grey		
21	Josefine Tekonja	18		M		none			Austria		Austria Steiermark				$50		friend Josef Tekonja Graz							4	11		black	blue		
22	Anna Ulrich	21		M		tailor			Russia		Russia Lodz	Louisville Ky.	No		$25	No	friend Wilhelm Ulrich 533 Marshall St. Louisville Ky							5	1			grey		
23	Rosa Sperber	23								Hebrew	Russia Galyshek	New York	Yes		$300		cousin M. Jones Madison St. 103 New York							5	1		black	blue		
24	Jane	17												sister										5	11		blonde	grey		
25	Hedwiga Adler	21		M		none				Polish	Russia Lipnopje	Schenectady Cty.	No	self	$40		friend Ordinand Adler Ogden Ave 909 Schenectady Cty.							5	2		brown	brown		
26	Henrich	12		M			No	No						mother			Father													
27	Emila Havelka	26	F	M			Yes	Yes	Austria	Moravia-Bohemian	Moravia Germany	Fort Chester Cty		self	$40		friend Josef Havelka Ogden Ave 541 Fort Chester Cty.							5	2		blonde	blue		Germany Moravia
28	Hector	7	M				No	No						mother	$1		Father													
29	Karel	28	M			tailor								self	$40															
30	Klaus Ottenstedt	48	M			farmer			Germany	German	Germany Ottenstedt	New York			$25		friend Heinrich Kraft 764 W. 9th New York							5	6½		light			Ottenstedt Germany

30 Y 29

Foreign

Oct 3/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. v. Borell, Com., * of the S/S. MAIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 190 6 ..... Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S/S. MAIN, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wetzel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officers.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

40.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 Thiss 15—1110

S. S. "MAIN" sailing from BREMEN, Sept. 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in behalf of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Bartholomäus Ehrhardt	44							U. S. Citizen																			
2	Maria "	39																										
3	Maria Keller	63																										
4	Richard "	11	6																									
5	Bertha Erdlere	32																										
6	~~Lina Ehlbeck~~	~~21~~																										
7	~~Anna " "~~	~~28~~																										
8	Wilhelmine Ehlbeck	41		f	m	none	yes		Germany		Lembruch	New York	no	self	50		brother i. l. & son i. law Hermann Epp	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	dark	none	Lembruch
9	Luise "	31		f	m	"	"		"		"	New York	"	"	"		(15 years)							5	4	"	"		"
10	Anna "	29		f	s	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		6 years 103, Amsterdam ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"
11	Minnie Baker	22		f	m	none	"		Germany	German	from Honduras	from Honduras	no	"	30/50	no	San Pedro Sula Puerto Cortez to join husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown gray		Honduras
12	Heinrich "	10		m			"		Honduras	Spanish	"	from Honduras	"	"	"													
13	Hans "	5		m			not		"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
14	Willy "	1	5	m			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
15	William Teichmann	31							U. S. Citizen																			
16	George Schwarze	29																										
17	Agathe "	29		f																								
18	Thomas "	4	7																									
19	Katharina Szymanska	28		f	m	none	yes		Germany	German	Posen	New York	no	self	$44	no	son i. l. Heinrich Turk 1644, 2. ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond blue	none	Beckerbach
20	Elisabeth Szymanska	66		f											$25.—		son i. l. John Wolk 251 Front St. Stroud							5	1½	"	gray brown		Siercinow
21	Lorenz Polaer	8		m		helper					Siberia				$20.—		230 East 138 St. New York friend Ben Nuding Ulen Lewis Co Pa							5	7	"	dark	"	Wiesenburg
22	Emma Fischer	27		f	s	none	"				Balingen				yes	yes								5	5	"	brown blue		Balingen
23	Rudolph Jasper	30		m	s							Jersey City	yes				1899 Jersey City							5	7	"	dark com		Wambuch Sem.
24	Henry Schuele	24		m	s												1903 Jersey City							5	8	"	"		Wiesbaden Sem.
25	Adolf Engel	22																										
26	Martin Hermann	39		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Mezyfalva	Newyork	yes	self	20.—		1904/1905 friend Peter Furikus 254 E. 125th St. Newyork							5	6	fair	brown gray		Mezyfalva Hung.
27	Katharina "	26		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"							5	4	"	"		"
28	Franziska "	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"							—	—	"	light		"
29	Otilia Tippenweiler	28		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	70.—	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown		Mezyfalva Hung.
30	Helena Gabriel	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.—	"	friend [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	grey		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conn Boroll, Cm.* of the S.S. MAIN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Wetzel, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wetzel

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—111

Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Use ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 Pkgs 11—1156

S. S. "MAIN" sailing from BREMEN, September 29th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
1	Hermann Meyer	31	8	m		gold smith			Germany		Cordova	New York	no	self	yes	yes	cousin: Jos. T. Hirschhausen, Amsterdam, prov. 184 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none		Cordova	1
2	Wilhelm Radde	24	11			(1-38670-D/16/41 granted			"		Minden	"	"	"	no	no	friend: Johs. Mooring, 154 Second Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"		Hannover	2
3	Anna Gauweiler	22		f	single	none (1-38972-12/21/41	"	"	"		Regensburg	"	"	"	none	"	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"		Bad Hof	3
4	Emma Mathäi	16		f	"	"	"	"	"		Copswick	Philadelphia	"	"	$10.	"	uncle: Joh. Kaffner, 1227 Parrish St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" blue	"		Copswick	4
5	Julius Kallmann	17	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"		Neckarau	New York	"	"	yes	no	friend: Herm. Hilpmann, 11 Springville Str. Island, New York							5	8½	"	blond grey	"		Neckarau	5
6	Gustav Flinsker	28	6		baker	~~U. S. C.~~			~~Germany~~		~~Chicago Ill.~~						at home: 32 Cedard Str. Chicago Ills.								11.	"				6
7	Clemens "	18	8	"	none	"	"	"	Germany		Neckarau	New York	no	self	yes	no	brother: Gustav Flinsker 32 Cedard Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark grey	none		Neckarau	7
8	Margarethe Engel	21		f	"	"	"	"	Germany		Moersberg	"	"	"	$50.	"	cousin: Herm. Barrenkamp 234 Rose Street, Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"		Moersberg	8
9	Helene Heckner	22		f	"	"	"	"	"		Burghaun	"	"	"	yes	"	niece: Mrs. Theresa Hebner, 1107 Reades Str. Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Burghaun	9
10	Mathilde Vogt	22		f	"	"	"	"	"		Mecklenburg	"	"	"	$ 1904/6 yes	"	cousin: Mr. Hoffer 224 Front, 90 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dark brown	"		Schachtsberg	10
11	Clementine von Pathy	23		"	"	"	"	"	Rumania		Berlin	Cincinnati	"	"	"	no	German Theatre Co. Grand Circle, Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"		Bukarest	11
12	Reinhard Brack	21		m	single	machanic	"	"	Germany		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Gregor Frank 234 Main Street, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond brown	"		Stettin	12
13	Heinrich Hylander	24		m	s	engineer	"	"	"		Lowenbruchen	Phoenixville	"	"	"	"	uncle: A. F. Klug Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"		Düsseldorf	13
14	Josef Lewinger	22		"	"	seaman	"	"	"		Nürnberg	Allentown	"	father	"	"	friend: H. Clemsagen 139 South 2 Street, Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		Nürnberg	14
15	Ida Bergen	24		f	s	none	"	"	"		Lyss	Chicago	"	self	1904/6 yes	"	owner: Mrs. Eichenberger Milton ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond grey	"		Lyss	15
X 16	Lipitzwitz Lipitzwitz Lipitzwitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conr Borell Bm, * of the S.S. **MAIN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct ..., 190 ... Officer.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S.S. **MAIN** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wetzel

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST OF PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 Thurs

11—1316

S. S. "MAIN" sailing from BREMEN Sept. 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.			
1	Fred Sawoerski	32							U.S. Citizen.																	
2	Caschen Ommen	7																								
3	Anna Karnuff	42																								
4	Helene Gerdes	35																								
5	Charly "	7																								
6	Julius von Schenstein	32																								
7	Fritz Emmelmann	24																								
8	Jere Groos	21																								
9	Emma Lang	37																								
10	Geo Sacer	46																								
11	Wilhelm Feinschmidt	23																								
12	Henry Krogen	22																								
13	Jakob Mokbacer	48																								
14	Ida Gudmann	38																								
15	Rosa "	11																								
16	Elsa "	2																								
17	Lilie Gruenke	24																								
18	Maria Wagner	61																								
19	Charlotte Lotz	47																								
20	Ida Matthes	43																								
21	Martha "	14																								
22	Gertrud "	12																								
23	Ida "	1																								
24	Heinrich Rasche	62																								
25	Frau Prof Alice Horn	26																								
26	Arthur "	8																								
27	Jean Carlsen	42																								
28	Ida Margenwald	23																								
29	Hans Rompurg	26																								
30	Erna Pfeiffer	25																								

U.S. Citizen.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Com Borell Com *, of the Ss. **MAIN**, from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wefel, Surgeon of the Ss. **MAIN**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Albert Wefel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TO BE INCLUDED IN THIS SHEET.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 This 11—1110 S. S. " MAIN " sailing from BREMEN, Septbr. 19th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, , 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Victor Grahame	36							U.S. Citizen.															U. S. Citizen.	
2	Friedrich Groenninger	52																							
3	Auguste "	46																							
4	~~Christian Hoeber~~	~~60~~																							
5	Friedrich Wolf	58																							
6	Marie "	54																							
7	Carrie Brendel	28																							
8	Annie "	5																							
9	Jakei "	4																							
10	Samuel Kienk	22																							
11	Theodor Gallbrecht	27																							
12	Theodor "	25																							
13	Beabia "	3																							
14	Bardie Pauker	24																							
15	Heinrich "	11																							
16	~~Agnes Lehmann~~	~~24~~																							
17	Albertine Gerick	18																							
18	Konrad Schneider	29																							
19	Mathilde "	31																							
20	Karl "	3																							
21	Veronika "	5																							
22	Emilie Kraft	23																							
23	Maria "	9	4																						
24	Anna "	8	8																						
25	Emma "	5																							
26	Albert "	3	9																						
27	Charles Petersen	31																							
28	Anna Kullady	32																							
29	Auguste Franz	41																							
30	Adeline "	21																							

J C X

Gjdenreal

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Evan Bovell, * of the S.S. MAIN from BREMEN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Albrecht Wetzel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1126

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bern Borell, * of the S/S MAIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Uebel, Surgeon of the S/S MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Uebel Arzt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MAIN** sailing from **BREMEN** Sept. 27th 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Conrad Mueller	38							U.S. Citizen.																	
2	Anna "	34																								
3	Conrad "	10																								
4	Fohn "	7																								
5	Christian Schwarf	38																								
6	Franziska "	10																								
7	Karl "	9																								
8	Henry Schreiermeister	35																								
9	Eva "	35																								
10	John Schneider	66																								
11	Louise "	22																								
12	Louis Fütterer	41																								
13	August Amann	38																								
14	Oscar Schlegel	39																								
15	Mathilde "	21																								
16	Pauline Braunstein	48																								
17	James "	18																								
18	August Fr.	41																								
19	Abraham Ellenbogen	16																								
20	Jacob "	50																								
21	Catharine Schwartz	53																								
22	Wilhelm "	11																								
23	Lena Königsthal	33																								
24	Helene "	18																								
25	Mary Baldus	46																								
26	Friedrich Tonndorf	11																								
27	Ella "	17																								
28	Michael Schmidt	48																								
29	Emma Marrenbach	32																								
30	Ana M. Blanck	47																								

U.S. Citizen.

11 D Cit

Odeneal

* — "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Boelle Com. * of the S/S **MAIN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Boelle Com. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct., 190 6

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S/S **MAIN** * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wetzel M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This ship manifests ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 Third-class

S. S. "MAIN" sailing from BREMEN, Septbr 27th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Minna Hasselbach	27							U.S. Citizen.																	
2	Carl "	30																								
3	Mrs and Willard Bartlett	30																								
4	Genevieve Bartlett	30																								
5	Willard "	3																								
6	Thor. Bucus	31																								
7	Marie Kupper	43																								
8	Clara "	10																								
9	Max Lejig	30																								
10	Leopold Schuster	42																								
11	J. H. Friend	34																								
12	Alice Cavendy	22																								
13	August Roads	42																								
14	Germandina "	38																								
15	Ruth "	2	6																							
16	Hildegard "		11																							
17	Elise Roesicke	40																								
18	Georg "	10																								
19	Elise "	8																								
20	Gabriel Tamerowski	26																								
21	Leo Lehick	16																								
22	Theodor "	11																								
23	Julia Englerwicz	15																								
24	Andreas Wiesemann	37																								
25	Eva "	39																								
26	Johanna "	36																								
27	Hanny Spreinzer	28																								
28	August H. Schumann	35																								
29	Ernst C. Sommer	30																								
30	Rev. Lohse Laurer	44																								

U.S. Citizen.

Bak

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Conn Buell, Com. *, of the 75 **MAIN** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1906 Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wefel, Surgeon of the 75 **MAIN** * sailing therewith to years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Albert Wefel

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigrant (Form 500 A)

LABOR, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 This sheet. S. S. **MAIN** sailing from **BREMEN** Sept 27 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 1906.

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna Heinrich	26		F		none	yes		Germany						36														
2	Barbara Yackiw	39		F																									
3	Geo "	12																											
4	Susanna Berger	17		F		none	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Krain	New York	no	cousin	$8.	no	cousin: Jos Sedivec, 1068 E. 71 ave. New York												
5	Suzanne Sedivec	12												mother	$8		mother: Susanna Berger, 1068 E. 71 ave. New York												
6	Rosalia Kassakowska	20		F					Russia	Polish	Leslau			daughter	$5.		daughter: Florian Kowalewski, 77 East 4 Street, New York												
7	Hinr. Gerkmann	19		M					Germany		Bremen	Brooklyn		uncle	$3.		cousin: Hermann Gerkmann, 234 Flatbush ave. Brooklyn												
8	Anastasia Baumgartner	20		F							Austria	Brooklyn		mother in law	$25.		mother in law: Anna Regenthing, 780 Clinton ave. Rochester												
9	Anna Baumgartner	22		F																									
10	Maria Gonzjes	36		F		none			Germany		New York		no	self	10.	1900/05	none; Port Ewen, Ulster Co. N.Y.												
11	Anna Lang	23		F							St Alban	Syracuse		brother	25		Ka gel. 76 New York												
12	Emma Franke	15		F							Yordan	Bergen		uncle	30—		mother: Karl Lang, 786 Butternut St. Syracuse												
13	Albertine Brand	58		F					Austrian		Wien	San Rafael Cal.		self	yes		uncle: Carl Engel Franke, 17 Edna Place Hudson North Bergen												
14	Heinrich Goldberg	62		M					Germany		Posen	Brooklyn		son	$10.		friend: Mr Grosser, San Rafael, Cal.												
15	Rozalie Zelerahl	66		F			no		Austria	Bohemian	Borovany	Chicago		self	15	1886/906	son: Jos Zelerahl, 703 Lincoln Pkway, Chicago Ill.												
16	Eugenie Abbott	20		F			yes				Vienna	Cleveland		friend	$15.	no	son: Jos Zelerahl, 703 Lincoln Pkway, Chicago Ill.												
17	Mary Silberg	18		F					Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Chicago		uncle	$20.		friend: Sam Jarvel, 2813 42 Street, Cleveland O.												
18	Sol mad	15		M													uncle: Barnack Schapiro, 4883 Pauline Street, Chicago Ill.												
19	Rosa Sereiak	29		F					Bohemian		Stupno		yes	husband	15		husband: Frank Sereiak, 1039 Sawyer ave. Chicago Ill.												
20	Ettke Dorf	27		F					Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York			5.		husband's father Dorf, 23 Jefferson St. N.Y.												
21	Israel "	27		M										father															
22	Fra Hannelore	11		F			yes		Germany		Nürnberg	Cincinnati		self	$40.		aunt: Mrs. B. Kiesker, 708 Bauer ave. Cincinnati, Ohio												
23	Max Kiesk	22		M		baker					Lawecka	New York			$30.	1900/06	brother: Adolf Bakus, yes 457 West 22 St. New York												
24	Adolf Eckl	75		M																									
25	Wilhelmine Renz	22		F		none	yes		Germany		Gjörstein	New York	no	self	$25.	1899/1906	uncle: Carl Renz, 242 West 36 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none		Gjörstein
26	Elise Ranzel	28		F							Baden	Staten Island			$15.	yes	brother: Heinrich Ranzel, Staten Island, New York							5	2		Hazel			St Alban
27	Adelgunde Klein	06		F								Union Hill N.J.			20.	2 years	at home: 322 Main Street, Union Hill N.J.							4	11		grey			Yordan
28	Josefine Vitka	20		F																				5	3		grey brown			Neckelodt
29	Libusse "	3		F																				5	4		grey			Iglau Czech
30	Fried Bienbrunska	65		F																				5	6		grey			Brabschack
																								5	4					Frycowitz
																								5	1					Cirowitz
																								5	4					— " —
																								5	3½		blond dark			Stupno
																								5	3		brown			Bialystock
																								—			dark dark			— " —
																								5	5½		blond grey			Nürnberg
																								5	4		brown			Lawecka

U.S. Citizen.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernst Bordt, Ernst, of the S.S. MAIN from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 190C Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfred Wetzel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190C

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500-a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 This ... S. S. "MAIN" sailing from BREMEN Sept 17th 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sina Goldi	26		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany		Cher Detroit	Mich	no	self	12	no	aunt: Mrs Bertha Goldi Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	grey	none	Europe
2	Emma Dienges	38		f	m	"	"	"	"		Frankfort	Philadelphia	"	"	5	1906	friend: Christine Jensen 1905, Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	none	Germany
3	John Funk	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"		Lauterne	Auburn	"	"	50	yes	uncle: Rosine Funk 45, Walnut St. Auburn " " " " " "							5	3	"	"	"	a cut on the right side the forehead	"
4	Karl Berthold	20		m	s	Student	"	"	"		Karlsruhe	New York	Rochester	"	50		Agnesen Lessing Dorfling Egerston Place 14 New York " " " " " "							5	7½	"	blond	blue	none	Mannheim
5	Emma Schiene	24		f	s	none	"	"	"		Baden	"	"	"	85	"	friend: Marg. Barberlein Bay Jolene Long Island, New York " " " " " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	Bretheim
6	Bertha Papik	26		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian		Wien	"	"	"	80	"	husband & father Theodor Papik 1610 2 ave New York " " " " " "							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Schornbake
7	Milan "	2d		f	s	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	mother	none	"								—	—	"	blond	brown	"	—
8	Dr Carl Nielsen	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	Germany		Bremen	"	"	self	200	"	friend: Victor & Abbeli New York " " " " " "							5	10	"	red	blue	"	Bremen
9	Mathilde Fritz	21		f	s	none	"	"	"		Gmund	Brooklyn	"	"	825	"	cousin: M. Jacobs New York " " " " " "							5	1	"	blond	"	"	Gmund
10	Meta Brüer	21		f	Wid	"	"	"	"		Esterholz	"	"	"	none	"	216, Underdonk ave. Brooklyn " " " " " "							5	2	"	gray	blue	"	Fischendorf
11	Mardochia Barucchanti	19		f	s	cook	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Bialostok	New York	"	"	500	"	daughter: Mrs. Rath. Gronsdown 2394, Boston ave. Brooklyn with niece 8 & 30							5	2	"	gray	blue	"	Lisikant
12	Anna Feldmann	22		f	s	none	"	"	Germany		Berlin	Chicago	Ill	"	200	no	friend: Anna Feldmann Yorkville ave. 62, Brooklyn " " " " " "							5	4	dark	gray	"	"	Berlin
13	Anna Janesch	20		f	s	"	"	"	"		Königswalde	Durham	N.C.	"	parcels	yes	brother: Paul Tatzick New Durham N.J. " " " " " "							5	2	fair	blond	blue	"	Königswalde
14	Erwin Richter	28		m	"	artist	"	"	"		Berlin	Cincinnati	"	self	100	"	friend: Appe Durham N.J. to Bost							5	4	"	"	"	"	Hof/gesmar
15	Marie Lindermann	46		f	m	none	"	"	"		Duisburg	North	"	"	82	"	German Theatre 24 Lehbrink Cincinnati, O. " " " " " "							5	3	"	"	"	"	Seifredorf
16	Frank "	13		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Adams	"	mother		"	husband & father Fred Lindermann 18 Grey York North Adams " " " " " "							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Düsseldorf
17	Hedy "	12		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"								—	—	"	"	blue	"	Duisburg
18	Ferdinand "	10		m	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"								—	—	"	"	"	"	—
19	Marie "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"								—	—	"	"	"	"	—
20	Karoline Lewa	26		f	s	2-61672	12/20/20	"	"		Rheidelshein	Brooklyn	NY	self	805	no	friend: Christian Wildermuth 158, 7 ave. Brooklyn N.Y. to Alter Rack							5	1	"	blond	brown	"	Rheidelsheim
21	Lina Metzger	20		f	s	"	"	"	"		Weilbronn	Warwick	"	father	26	"	friend: A. Birk Orange Co. Warwick N.Y. to friends							5	—	"	"	blue	"	Eschenau
22	Pauline Lewa	20		f	s	"	"	"	"		Stuttgart	Norwich	"	self	30	"	bridegroom: Jakob Karg 2 Sigl Street N. Norwich N.Y. to Wm Kern							5	4	"	"	"	"	Rottenburg
23	Johannes Bauer	15		m	s	"	"	"	"		Grosserlach	Warwick	"	father	yes	"	cousin: Albert Birk Orange Co. Warwick N.Y. to friends							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Grosserlach
24	Rosa Alber	20		f	s	"	"	"	"		Oberschiningen	New York	"	self	825	1905, 1906	sister: Sophie Alber 265 E. 84 St. New York " " " " " "							4	11	"	brown	"	"	Oberschiningen
25	Rosine Steiger	16		f	s	"	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn	"	father	810	yes	sister: Mrs Karl Mack 159, Diggs ave. Brooklyn to Leader							5	1	"	blond	blue	"	—
26	Martha Perles	34		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian Jew	Prag	New York	"	self	55	no	friend: C. B. Unna 1475, Jackson ave. New York City to friend							5	1	"	black	brown	"	Zürich
27	Anna Kohen	26		f	s	"	"	"	"		German	Carlsbad	"	"	more	yes	friend: Philip Mack 212 Roosevelt St. New York " " " " " "							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Prag
28	Catherina Lederer	53		f	m						U. S. C.																			
29	Albert Lederer	12		m	s	none	yes	yes			U. S. C.																			
30	Elise Röder	20		f	s	"	"	"	Germany		Arbenberg	South Bend	Ind	self	26	no	aunt: Catharine Lederer 605, Eddy St. South Bend, Ind no no no no good no							5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Hohenberg

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Borell [illegible], of the MA[illegible], from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Yetzel, Surgeon of the [illegible] MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. A. Yetzel, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGER LIST OF [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 trips

S. S. MAIN sailing from BREMEN Sept. 27 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 8 1906

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gerd Heije	30		m	s	merchant	yes		Germany		St. Louis Mo.		no	self	100	8 years	at home: 812 N. 4 Street St. Louis Mo.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Germann Bühl	26		m	s	smith	"		"		Breslau Prussia		"	"	100		brother William Bühl		"	"	"	"	"
3	Kathi Meier	28		f	s	none	"		"		Ocl City		"	"	80	no	Prague Iowa		"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Doppe	18		f	s	"	"		"		Tallinum Ocl City		"	"	20	1901/no	at home: to John Nordel 324 Emerald Str. Ocl City		"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Topp	23	6	f	s	"	"		"		Hasla New York		"	"	20	yes	sister Franziska Topp 231, East 26 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
6	Louise Zimmer	42		f	m	none	"		"		Balinger "		"	"	35	no	sister Sophie Strasser Sullivan Co. Liberty N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Fischer	22		m	s	farmer 19-1969-2/3/4	"		"		Berlin Louisville Ky		"	"	50		brother Friedr. Fischer 1823 Bellefond ave. Louisville Ky		"	"	"	"	"
8	Arnold Arthur	16	6	m	s	merchant	"		"		Lugenheim New York		"	father	20		uncle: Felix Handel 22, Howard Str. New York		"	"	"	"	"
9	Amalie Sieber	24		f	s	none	"		"		Grossenfurth "		"	self	10	1897/no yes	aunt: rosa Berger 1006, ave. A, New York		"	"	"	"	"
10	Barbara Berger Count	17	6	f	s	"	"		U. S. A.														
11	Ida Comaschek	24		f	s	"	yes		Austrian		Wien San Mateo Cal.		no	self	80	no	Mr. Grassner San Mateo Cal.	5 * 11	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stephanus Pauer	33	4	m	m				Germany		Lauscha New York		"	"	30		br. in law Wilhelm Seltz 1484 Vyse ave. Bronx New York		"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Aurbach	20		f	s	2-649646 wood wheel	5/24/4		"		Rathenberg "		"	sister	35		sister: Marie Aurbach 1169, Gates ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
14	Ludwig Klein	38		m	m	worker	"		"		Hark Newark N.J.		"	self	440		br. in law Frank Baur 48, Market Street Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
15	Josefine "	wife 41		f	m	none	yes		"		"		"	husband			friend: Mrs. Gepson 1434, Main Street Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"
16	Albini Lorenz	20		m	m	mineral worker	"		"		Lwöstein Pittsburg Pa		"	self	200	1903/6 yes			"	"	"	"	"
17	Selly "	2		f	s	none	"		"		"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"
18	Minna Crome	29	6	m	m				"		Gera Reuss		"	husband	100	1903/06 yes	husband: Adam Crome 18, Mattinore Str. Passaic		"	"	"	"	"
19	Nicholas Hechinger	22		m	s	clerk			"		Erlwangen Wirtemberg		"	self	7½	1902/3 yes	friend: Frank Seffers 14 Jerry Str. Johnstown N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
20	Emma Landsmann	22	6	f	s	none			"		Regensburg Newark N.J.		"	"		no	friend: Miss Brauch 821 Newark ave. Jersey City	Ocl House disch & fwd	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pauline Farrari	20		f	s				"		Hundsfeld Jersey City N.J. New York		"	"	45		friend: Rich. Leve 2201 Calumet ave. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"
22	Lucie Pappenheimer	30		f	m	cook			"		Friedberg Chicago Ill.		"	"	75 Rec				"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Schaub	27		m	m	smith			"		Rosenheim Newark N.J.		"	"	68	1902 yes	relative 20, Nassau Street Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
24	Lena " wife	24		f	m	none			"		"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Kabes	37		f	s				"		New York		"	"	25	1886/06 yes	at home: Freiend Ave.		"	"	"	"	"
26	Leo Hellfrich	26		m	s	merchant			"		Accra Bradford Pa.		"	"		yes no	923, New York sister: Mrs. Libby Geneva St. Bradford Pa. Iowa		"	"	"	"	"
27	Anton Haber	55		m	m	farmer			"		Königshein New Orleans		"	"	400	1904/06 yes	brother Heinrich Orleans Carondelet 132 New Orleans	Deformity Left arm	"	"	"	"	"
28	Elise "	51		f	s	none			"		"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"
29	Nina Adler	30		f	s				"		Ueberach Chicago Ill.		"	"	150		brother: Sigmund Adler 2818 Ashville ave. Chicago Ill.	Ocl House	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frieda Beck	30		f	m				"		Hudson Heights N.J.		"	6 years	250		cousin Charles Tomlinz Hudson Heights, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. in Line	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	9	fair	blond blue		none	Lincee
2	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	Mistlau
3	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Kathenburg
4	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	11	"	blond grey	"	"	Haslau
6	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Balingen
7	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Tantwig
8	4	3	"	" grey	"	"	Lugenheim
9	5	1	"	"	"	"	Grossenfurth
10			U. S. A.				
11	5	3	fair	blond grey		none	Unter Tenimeen
12	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Lauscha
13	5	2	dark	"	"	"	Rathenberg
14	5	7	fair	brown	"	"	Hark
15	5	2	"	blond brown	"	"	"
16	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Steinpleiss
17	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Gera
18	5	7	"	blond	"	"	Taubenpreselitz
19	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Nürkingen
20	5	1	"	"	"	"	Ohmarkt
21	4	11	"	blond blue	"	"	Gars
22	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Friedberg
23	5	11	"	blond gray	"	"	Rosenheim
24	5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Werufeld
25	5	3	"	blond	"	"	Böllingen
26	5	3	"	dark gray	"	"	Accra
27	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Königshein
28	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Ueberach
30	5	3	"	blond gray	"	"	Darklingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Borell, Com.*, of the S.S. MAIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 190 6 Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S.S. MAIN, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wetzel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **MAIN** sailing from **BREMEN** 27th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. [illegible], 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading[illegible] the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	8 Able to — Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill white)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Name of State or Country.
1	Hulda Kroner	30				none	yes		Germany		Charlottenburg	New York		self	50 Dre	1894/96 yes	sister: Mrs. H. Kruthheim 222 West 133. Street, New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown		none	Stargard
2	Gertrud Schneider	43									Sankt Louis	Chicago Ill			50	yes	brother: Adam Schneider bind: Kolstad St. 220, Chicago Ills						5	2		blond grey			Mackenstein
3	Emil Kutzbauer	18		m.	s	compositor					Nürnberg				40	no	uncle: John Kutzbauer 1520 High St. St. Chicago Ills						5	6			brown			Nürnberg
4	Robert Claus	38		m.		Kooper Hotel						New York			72	1894/1906 yes	at home: 165, Lexington ave New York						5	6½					— " —
5	Margar wife	22				none																	5	4		light grey			Town Franc
6	Agatha Schneider	33			s										25	1894/1906 yes	friend: Theodor Krüger 1236 East 72. St. New York						5	1	fair	blond Blue		none	Saarbrück
7	Rupert Engelhardt	18		m.	s	brewer					Dortmund				50 Dre	no	friend: Mr. M. Papas 233, Columbus ave., New York						5	3		dark brown		none	München
8	Betty Mayer	37		f.	m.	none					München				3 years		as home 296, VIII. ave. New York						5	2		blond			München
9	Gottlieb	18			s						New-York			mother	60	1895, 1899 1905 yes						—	—		blue			München
10	Martin Berg	16				merchant									40	yes	uncle: Max Grünthal 138, Grandstreet, New York		dis. & unable				5	2½		brown brown			Nürnberg
11	Auguste Lavesque	32			s	none					Klakeskhe			self	40	no	cousin: Miss Emma Babejes 241 West, 111. St. New York		dis. & unable				4	9		blond grey			Westerstede
12	Josef Bolek	28		m.	m.	tack smith			Austrian		Wien				120		friend: Josef Kroschk Woodquest ave, 113. New York						5	5		brown			Krabitska
13	Fanny wife	25			m.	none								husband									5	—					Wien
14	Josef Leidler	19		m.	s	iron-turner			Hungary		Budapest	Pittsburg Pa		self	20		friend: Joseph Bakasz Post Office, East Pittsburg Pa						5	8		blond			Braunschweig
15	Alice Kabelberg	19		f.	s	none			Germany		Bremerhaven	New York			$12.	1900/5	sister: Miss Lillie Kabelberg Sydenham Hospital 311 E. 116 St. New York		dis. & unable				5	4½		brown blue			Blumenthal
16	Anna Ahmann	22									Blumenthal				50	yes	mother: Mrs. Frieda Glissmann 558, Sperman ave. Brooklyn	no					5	3		blond grey			Bremen
17	Hanni Tillmer	23									Bremen	Hoboken NJ			50	no	friend: Mrs. Gerdes Washington St. 56, Hoboken NJ		work and 8. 45				5	3		" brown			Erdmannsdorf
18	Marie Hauck	21			m.						Erdmannsdorf	Altoona Pa		husband	25		husband, father Mr. Anton Hauck 212, 15. St. Altoona, Pa		dis. ed & unable				5	4					— " —
19	Johannes	2		m.	s									father									—	—					— " —
20	Johanne	6		f.	s				3A-8022-6/29/43														—	—					— " —
21	Rudolf	2		m.	s																		—	—					— " —
22	Celene	—		f.	s				3A-8121-8/13/43								to work by: Hauck		to brick				—	—					— " —
23	Anna Riesel	23		f.	s									mr									5	5		" blue			Lessny
24	Richard Schmidt	18		g.	s	merchant					Markneukirchen	Milwaukee Wis.		father	6 Dre		uncle: F. H. Hochmuth 311 Chestnutst. Milwaukee, Wis.						5	6	fair	blond gray		none	Markneukirchen
25	Lina Zattermann	31		f.	s						Hannover	St. Paul Minn		self	50	no	uncle: Otto 72. George Street St. Paul Minn						5	—					Lessner
26	Friedr. W. Hall	21				clerk					Frankfurt	Newark NJ			40		uncle: Henry Schraetmüller Newark, N.J.						5	11		brown			Wolfersdingen
27	Lorenz Friedrich	23			s	farmer					Kirchelschin	Newark NJ			46		uncle: Henry Schraetmüller 53 Perkins Ave. Newark N.J.						5	5		blond grey			Mörfelderstein
28	Anna Panzer	19			s	none					Strassburg	Pittsburg Pa		father	$25.		cousin: Klara Gerstbreid 4114 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa						4	11		"			Radlinsdorf
29	Rosalie Leonhard	19			s						Regers	[illegible]			25		[illegible]						5	1		brown			Spreuberg
30	Albert Armbruster	28		m.	s	[illegible]					Canstett	Kunkle Ohio		self	75		uncle: Friedr. Armbruster Kunkle, O.						5	3		blond grey			Wittlestadt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Buell master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Buell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wolpe, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wolpe M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct 9 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] through to [redacted] should be recorded as [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 Trans Pl

S. S. Blair sailing from Fiume September 4 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gedulis Ebenezer	23	6	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Chad	Joplin Mo	Yes	self	$10	No	Step brothers Alexander Gedulis 1st Lt. Co. 369th Infantry Mobilization Camp Upton Yaphank L.I.	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	light	Radzivilishki
2	Indris Alexander	24											Chicago Ill.					brother Jean Indrys 53 W. 17th Chicago Ill.						5	6	"	Gray	"	Kedainiai
3	Pajaujis Jozo	19										Grabnica	Joplin Mo					Cousin Chicago Ill.						5	3	"	"	"	Grabnica
4	Slavis Leon	38		M		M	M					Schidl	"					17 Second St. Joplin Mo						5	4	"	Brown	"	Schidl
5	Raschinskas Adolf	25		S		Jo	Jo					Pavenczyn	"					Cousin Peter Dorsky 4 Chapel St. Joplin Mo						5	4	"	Brown	"	Pavenczyn
6	Skowskaite Anna	20		F		unknown	"	"				Schad	Chicago Ill.	"	"			Cousin Wm. Sadauskis 1824 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	Black	Brown	Pavenczyn
7	Pavenczyn Rhonela	28		"		"	"	"				Kiaulaikis	"	"	"			Husband Jozapas Pavenczyn 2 Hunt St. 1104 Chicago Ill.						6	1	"	Dark	Blue	Schad
																								4	11	"	Light	Gray	Kiaulaikis
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Borell, master, of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. v. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wotzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wotzel M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as destined to destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 20 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen September 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Hlaváč	26	M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mezin	New York	yes	self	$20	no			friend Jos. Sádrec 1761 - 2 ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	light	gray		Kosmonosy
2	~~Johann Pobner~~	11			~~butcher~~			Silesia	German	Silesia	Troppau				11				br. i. law: Louis Pelech 239 E 43 New York												
3	Stanislaw Rupinski	11			farm lab.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rypin				11				cousin: Frank Rybacki 1955 Pitkin ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	slim	clear	blue		Rypin, Russ
4	Michal Sadloň	20						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nitzara	Little Falls N.Y.			11				br. i. law: Stefan Jaglicki German St. 12 Little Falls N.Y.							5	4	"	stout			Nitzara Hung
5	Anna Zalyko	16	F		servant					"	Párnica	Jrlict Ill.			11				Jan Kwiatinka Cleveland Ave 343 Jrlict Ill.							5	1	16	brown			Párnica
6	Nikolaj Kagrut	17	M		farm lab.	no	no	3-17 1905 SDS		"	Jakubkian	New York			11	2/27/40		NO 9/A	friend Jan Krabil Jersey City N.J. Carnegie St. 44							5	3	"	"			Jakubkian
7	Rozalia Goos	24	F	M	none	yes	yes		Magyar		Zalony Zamdi	Bor Brunswick N.J.	no		11				husband: Goos Michal 12 Bayard str. New Brunswick N.J.							4	10	1	dark			Zalony Zamon
8	Julianna Szabo	11		S	servant					"	"	"			11				friend: Carter Dick 12 Bayard str. New Brunswick N.J.							4	11	"	clear			
9	Pal Fischer	15	M		farm lab.						Gyapes	New York	yes		11				brother: Jozef Fischer 71 East 3 St. New York							5	6	"	light			Gyapes
10	Roza Pakacs	17	F		servant						Zalony? Zamdi				11				friend							5	1	1/2	clear			Zalony Zamon
11	Katalin Erdös	15									Boos Gyarnat				11											4	10	"	"			Boke Gyarnat
12	Jan Pawlowski	40	M	M	tailor			Austria	Polish	Galicy	Rozdol			self	10				friend Josef Kaisak 58 1/4 2nd St. New York							5	7	1/2	light			Rozdol Sal
13	Mikolaj Szyatos	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				10				friend Han Holzschlag 195 Brooklyn ave Newyork							5	4	"	brown			
14	Josef Zladek	22	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russia		Russia	Kerral	Chicago Ill.			10				cousin Jan Cecka 28 Penora St. Dijeon N.Y.							5	7	1	slim			Horzkesow Bud
15	Jacob Graeff	70	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~weaver~~ HOSPITAL Discharged	"	"	Germany	German	Bavaria	Reborn	New Haven Conn	no		12	yes	1857/72 1870/90 1880/93	New Jersey	friend Ernst Faber, Superintendent Lindenavel New Haven Conn						Senility Tuberculosis acute sinusitis	5	5	"	light	blue		Kiev Russ
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Borell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. C. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Albert Wetzel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in liston reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should bepaid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Thurs 19 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen September 27 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of visits	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bronislawa Kolakowska	22		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsky	Finleyville Pa	Yes		$18																
2	Antoni Cieniawski	25		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kenirow	Canada	Yes	brother	$20																
3	Maryanna Wojciel	21		F	S	servant	Yes	No				Lowicki	Mar Britain	Pa	sister	$10																
4	Antoni Slankiewicz	42		M	M	farm lab			Russia		Russia	Jewja	Canada	Yes	bro in l	$2															
5	Anastazy Adamczyk	17		M	S				Austria Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Glupice	Warren Mass	Yes	bro in l	$4															
6	Aneszka Kunicek	18		F	S	none			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vranovice	Chicago Ill	Yes	bro in l	$7															
7	Franziska Kral	21					No	No							unkn																
8	~~Josef Bingel~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Galician~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Lemovice~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~brother~~	~~$4~~															
9	Hans Reidel	23				joiner			Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Cincinnati O	No	self	$5															
10	August Maier	16				baker						Karlsruhe	Saratoga Springs N.Y.	No	self	$15															
11	Theresia Ammen	16		F	S	servant						Oppenhofen	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	father	$30															
12	Dave	17		M	S	farm lab	6-17503	6-30-39	(505-4/26/40)																							
13	Konrad Grigel	20										Cesdorf	Scarcus NY	No	self	$20															
14	Hugo Adolf Bleck	27				blacksmith						Lauscha	New York	Yes	self	$100															
15	Zuzanna Pantolka	38		F		none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Parincza	Smithdale Pa	Yes	husband	$2															
16	Katerina	11		F											father																
17	Jenna Ehrin	24		F	M	none	No	No	Austria	Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Repaze	Northampton Pa	Yes	self	$10	No														
18	Marian Ehrin	28		M	M	farm lab											$10	Yes	1903	Northampton Pa	bro in l										
19	Jenka Ehrin	14		F	S	none											$10	No	1903												
20	Maya Nester	31		M	M	none	No	No									$10	Yes			bro in l Fabian Ehrin Northampton Pa. husband Adam Nester Northampton Pa.										
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Borell, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Borell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Metzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Albert Metzel

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1906

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom aliens passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ↑ the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 This S. S. Main sailing from Bremen 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

198

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
18																															
1	Josef Bacilida	30		m	m'd	farmer	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galicia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40	no			brother-in-law: Matas Pasko Waterton Pa. Box 317.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Gray		Galicia Hungary
2	" Kornicak	30										Galicia	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$38	no			brother: Libby Kornicak 3224 Narcissus Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	Brown		Galicia
3	Justina Rusnak	25					yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zebra	Gallitzen Pa	no		$25	no			brother-in-law: Joseph Zborg Gallitzen Pa	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Light	Brown		Austria Galicia
4	Mestina Rejsak	22	f									Austria	Ballston Spa	yes		$19	no			husband: Hannah Rejsak Saratoga Springs, near Ballston Pa	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	Medium	Gray		Austria
5	Josef	3	m	s											mother					park	"	"	"	"		1	7	"	Light	Blue		"
6	Maria Kimpora	17	f		maid	yes	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyidova	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$12	no			brother-in-law: Michael Palata Duquesne near Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Brown	Brown		Gyidova
7	Rozanna Laskovska	17														$14	no			brother: Jano Laskovska Duquesne near Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	"		"
8	~~Sophie Kombar~~	~~17~~											Dubois Pa			$11	no			brother: Mike Korombar Delancey near Dubois Pa	"	"	"	Lazy, foll.							
9	Rozanna Firko	17														$12	no			brother-in-law: Adolf Korombar Delancey near Dubois Pa	"	"	"	no		5	1	Light	Brown	Brown		Austria Hungary
10	Maria Palatas	18				farmer	7-15-2980 (505) 9/27/40						Reading Pa			$12	no			brother-in-law: Antoni Spisiak Reading Pa	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"
11	Ivan Hodek	22	m	s		laborer	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mostyska	Ballston Spa	yes		$29	no			brother-in-law: Mowrah Rejsak Saratoga Springs, near Ballston Pa	"	"	"	"		4	6	"	Light	Gray		Austria Galicia
12	Michal Kaplan	25					yes	yes				Kamionka	Lacanayua Pa	no		$10	no			brother-in-law: Jacenty Kubis Lacanayua Pa	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Black	Brown		Galicia
13	Marya Kajerczak	17	f		maid							Jaroslawice	New Milford Conn			$11	no			aunt: Marya Jeckowa New Milford Conn	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	Brown	Gray		Jaroslawice
14	Katarzyna Waglacz	23			m	m										$12	no			"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	Light	Blue		Austria
15	~~Matyas Schwarz~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Jewish~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kisvarda~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$~~	~~no~~															
16	Jonas Schneider	19	m	s												$	no			cousin Franz Wagner 350 East 150 St. New York	"	"	"	Lazy, foll.							
17	Wojciech Zyla	24	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rataj	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no			friend: Michal Zerda 118 Niagara St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	no		5	5	"	Brown	Gray		Rataj Russia
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Borell, master of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Albert Wetzel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] States only [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Third Cl. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 9 1906, 1906

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17																													
1	Juliuski Roman	22		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Pittsburg Pa		self	$18	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue			Russia
2	Szirudzki Gustav	21		M	S	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Jerzynki	Lisbon O.		"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey			Poland
3	Jakobowski Stanislaus	19		M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Ellsworth	Cleveland O.		"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"
4	Filipowicz Leonard	22		M	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Giedraicziai	Pittsburg Pa		"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
5	Goldiger Barbara	30		F	M																				5	2	"	light blue			"
6	Grelauska Teka	28		M	W	tailor																			5	1	"	brown			"
7	" Wikta	2		F	S										mother															
8	Jerpko Fraser	38		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Tarrytown	Brooklyn Mass		self	12	Yes	1904	Chicago, Ill.	going to join husband 1439 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill.					5	6	"	"	"		Russia
9	Pola Gustav	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bergenau	Bridgeport Conn		"	150	No			brother Carl Gudegas 1169 Colorado ave Bridgeport Conn					5	5	"	dark	"		"
10	" Caroline	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	6	"								5	3	"	light	"		"
11	Adamus Jacob	41		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kadanova	Spirit Mass		self	100	Yes	1901	Spirit Mass	going to Spirit Mass					5	9	"	brown	blue		Russia
12	" Ferdinand	14		M	S		Yes	No			"	"	"		"	12	"			father Felix Jurgeck					5	7	"	"	"		"
13	Felbe Julius	21		M	S	blacksmith	Yes	Yes			"	Kock	Cleveland O.		"	8	No	1902	Cleveland O.	brother Ernst Felbe Cleveland O.					5	7	"	black	"		Kock
14	Alexcius Stanislaus	35		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Grabnica	Lyon Mass.		"	125	"	1901	Lyon Mass.	brother Ignatz Alexcius Lyon Mass.					5	4	"	brown	brown		Kock
15	" Helena	18		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother										5	2	"	"	gray		Russia
16	Zulek Auber	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lapszanka	Pittsburg Pa		self	10	Yes			brother Joseph Zulek Pittsburg Pa					5	3	"	light blue			"
17	Pendrowski Jozef	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzeszowy	Pittsburg Pa		"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Jagorowski Ignacy	34		M	M	smith	Yes	Yes			"	Rzeszow	Cleveland O.		"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
19	Pawlowicz Marcin	33		M	S	steel engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		"
20	Pitrocki Franz	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rosidow	St. Louis Mo.		"	7	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue			"
21	" Paul	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"
22	Thalski Leopold	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pjonca	Cleveland O.		"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light gray			Radowska
23	Kendzinski Adolf	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sudow	Chicago Ill.		"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue		Rodzid
24	Kowadrowska Clarissa	25		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Downo	New York	Yes	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Kalisz
25	Kupcike Jan	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Schad	Chicago Ill.		"	120	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Rzad
26	Alekaitis Jozas	29		M	M		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Tamashy	Shenandoah Pa		"	110	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue			Tamoszany
27	Jakowesky Dominik	45		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Jonesboro	Pittsburg Pa		"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Bonsdow
28	Kiszaitis Adam	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Lasdow
29	Bidow Stanislaw	21		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Downo	Pittsburg Pa		"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue			Strenkow
30	Horvath Antal	18		M	S	none	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arva	Cleveland O.		mother	—														Hungary

(Insert at bottom correspondence of heroines and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "immigrant" or "in transit.")

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Borell, master, of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wetzel

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 This side S. S. Main sailing from Bremen Sept. 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 2, 1906

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
16																														
1	John Filipiak	16		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Wyszka	Lawrence Mass	self		$10					Brother, John Szymard Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light gray			Wyszka Sad
2	~~Peter Kacza~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Szczepina~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Janos Szoej	46		M	M	laborer					Lekora	Lawrence Mass																		
4	Dobrowolskepaurig	15		F	S	servant					Ramizew	Trembowla																		
5	Suszynski Jan	39		M	M	farmer					Wilcze	Stanislawow																		
6	Kaweski Jan	26									Kerenico	Pascani																		
7	Val Kata	23		F	S	servant					Zolyni	Wola																		
8	~~Kobija Lucia~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zolyni~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	~~Andrew Jaminski~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lukow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
X 10	Obara Katya	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Bucanin																			
11	Vinos Jan	29		M	M	farmer					Sadowan																			
12	Olszewski Jan	36				laborer					Lusyna	Hartford																		
13	Laczek Wikcya	31		F	M	none					Sodlowa	Jagnowice																		
14	Orzeliga Katya	40																												
15	" Rita	11/2		F																										
16	" Josefa	7																												
17	" Jedrzej	4/2		M																										
18	Slowalski Wlad	38		M	M	laborer					Kobylanka	Stanislawow	self		$40					Brother, Stanislaw Slowalski Kobylanka, Stanislawow Po							5	6		blonde	blue	marks face	Kobylanka
19	Sladziewski Josef	18		M	S	laborer					Rosenice	Tarnobrzeg			$20					Samuel Switzer 62 Ridge Ave							5	6			gray		Rzeszuce
20	Sopraczyk	18													$20												5	4					
21	Sroog Szmul	16		M	S	servant					Wyszka	Lawrence Mass			$40					Brother-in-law, Rachabolo Stanislawow Emmanuel 39 Lawrence Mass							4	10		light	gray		Wyszka
22	Sosienica Wlad	27		M	M	laborer					Lubyhane	Sanok			$20					uncle, Stanislaw Sosienica Wilkes Barre Pa							5				blue		Lubyhane
X 23	Pawlowska Lukas	28		F	M	servant	Yes	No			Lipno				$40					brother, Wm Pawlowska Worcester Mass							4	10		blonde	gray		Lipnowka
24	Swirilla Josef	25		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes			Kosyakowka	Bialogh			$30					brother, Edward Swirilla 106 Berkeley St Boston Mass							5	7			brown		Jastrzebka
25	" Katya	21		F	S	none																					5	4					
X 26	Rosol Michal	16		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes			Wolka	Wisniowa			$20					brother, Joseph Rosol Ashley Pa							4	10		light	blue		Wolka Tho
27	Szmaderowa Rosalia	19		F	M	servant			Austria		Rudna	Wielka	Erie Pa		$5					husband, Antoni Szmaderowa Erie Pa							4	10		blonde	blue		Rudna Wielka
28	Pisarka Herman	19		M	M	laborer					Tabaki	Lipnik			$5					brother, Jacob Pisarka Erie Pa							5	9		fair	blue		Tabaki
X 29	Kasmocik Jan	18		M	S						Rzeszow				$5												5	5		blonde	gray		Rzeszow
30	Czyborowska Lambert	17		F	S										$20												5	11					

Exam. 28 Inquiries Kiss
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Borell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sm. Ford.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wetzel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21 Thiss 15 S. S. Plain sailing from Bremen September 6 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1 1906

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15																														
1	Rafal Aguszenka	18	7	M	single	Worker	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tyszowce	Gutkowy	Yes	self	$15	No													
2	Chelni Marya	27		F	married							Tyszowce																		
3	Xulka Michel	39		M	married	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
4	Wadach Wasylan	16		M	single							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
5	Gladnicki Josef	16		M	single							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
6	Jendrusa Jan	24		M								Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
7	Xillera Josefa	17		F		11-32-7845						Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
8	Rice Wagenlar	24	6	M		187 7184						Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
9	Grzeszka Marya	19		F	married							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
10	Gyer	17										Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
11	Mahred Ogryzanna	38		M	widow							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
12	Maskowska Edmund	23										Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
13	" Jedrej	2		M	single							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
14	Rudzka Michel	16		M	single	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes				Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.		mother	15														
15	Kiel Antoni	45		M					Russia	German	Russia	Suwalki	Passaic N.J.		self	130														
16	Lachut Michel	17		M	single		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
17	Kedrick Antonis	17		F	married							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
~~18~~	~~Jan Zakrzewski~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~single~~							~~Tyszowce~~	~~Passaic N.J.~~			~~120~~														
19	Slezinowska	19										Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
20	Farbanic Jan	24		M	married							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
21	Kurdyballarczyna	18		F	married							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
22	" Josef	38		M	widower							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
23	Krajnak Jan	18		M	single							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
24	Sparek Andrej	18		M	single							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
25	Galeszka Henrik	36		M	tailor							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
26	Cielas Jozef	16		F	married							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
27	Gwozyk Michel	23		M	farmlaborer							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
28	Zakonski Francined	24		M								Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
29	Kiner Maria	24		F	married							Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														
30	Zawinski Josef	44		M								Tyszowce	Passaic N.J.			120														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. v. Borell, master of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. v. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wetzel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIRD SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 & 24 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 19, 1906

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
14	Olesko Hryc	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy	Tustie	Galicy		self	$20	No								5	6	Fair	Gray		South Galicia
2	Wrobel Elicia	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa.		self	$10	No								5	4	"	Dark Brown		Krzywica Galicia
3	Krzyska Ilko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Church St. 134												5	4	"	Black	Brown	
4	Krzysko Iwan	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	"			Linden St.												5	11	"	Blue		Grusca "
5	Obcak	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bonora												5	2	"	Brown	Brown	Tsimca "
6	Semaniak Teodor	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"			Washington												5	5	"	Black		Wisniowa "
7	Negryn Hasko	16		S		"	"	"	"	"			Grand St.												5	6	"	Light Gray		Tysowa "
8	Cupler Hseria	22		F	maid servt	No	No	"	"	"			Hastings												5	2	"	"	"	" "
9	~~Kobut Sylvester~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~" " " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22 44 S. S. Vedam sailing from Bremen, Sept 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1906 '12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
17	Olesko Hryc	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Torki Zurawna			sell	$20	No			cousin Hryhol Olesko	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Gray		Dark Cal
2	Wrobel Elena	45										Nowytowka	Bridgeport	yes		$10				brother Teichal Wrobel					5	2	Dark	Gray		Cypica
3	Hryczka, Iko	24										Zucaurne	Scranton			$15	yes	1903	Scranton	brother Wasyl Hryczko					5	7	Light	Blue		Cypica
4	Hrycko Iwan	25					No	No				Galanica	Donora			$12	No			acqu. Hryc Zeontinsky Donora Pa					5	3	Dark	Brown		Galanica
5	Chocak	25					yes	yes				Nowa wieina	Elisabeth	No		$15				cousin Wasyl Dwerzyk Washington Pars Elizabeth N.J.					5	3	Dark	Brown		Galanica
6	Jemaniak Teodor	31		M								Zegiestow	Jersey City			$20	yes	1904	Cleveland	given Cicorici Horica 33 Grand St Jersey City N.J.					5	6	Light	Gray		Hlinicun
7	Negreyn Wasko	16		S												$20	No			acqu.					5	6	Light	Gray		Zegiestow
8	Cupior, Hanna	22		F		maid servt	No	No				Oarychow	Hastings on Hudson			$10				sister Anna Zupior Hastings on Hudson N.Y.					5					
9	~~Hrabay Stefanchar~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~						Torzow	New York	yes		$				acqu. Anda Tomaslik 220 W 118 St New York					5					
10	Thorjik, Teydor	23		S			yes	yes								$10				brother Teodor Chemical 317 East Houston St New York				Fractura						
11	~~Korbicor, Cyntha~~	~~44~~		~~M~~								Waga	Winnipeg			$100				acker Konrad Ditteller Winnipeg Manit. Northern Hotel				Hernia	5	7	Dark	Blue		Tarnow
12	" Elena	38		F	M	none	No	No					Home		must					acqu.										
13	" Tuna	11		S			yes	yes							father					uncle										
14	" Katarzyna	46					No	No																						
15	" Teodor	14½		M			yes	yes																						
16	" Warya	4½		F																										
17	" Tarasska	32½					No	No																						
18	" Karla	2																												
19	" Wiadal	6	M																											
20	Kapko Kazimierz	40		M	M	farm laborer						Dainica			self	$100	yes	1895	Cleveland	acqu.										
21	" Warya	38		F		none									must															
22	" Mikolaj	11½		M	S										father					uncle										
23	" Warya	4½		F																										
24	" Tuna	8															none													
25	" Stefan	2	M																					Crippled						
26	" Piotr	4½															No													
27	" Jozef	2																												
28	" Anastazya	10	F																											
29	Kiszkiewicz Wladislaw	34	M	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Zakopane	New-York		self	$20				acqu. K. Truszynski 8 Joseph Ave 114 Cypress St New York					5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	Maddie Poczkopien Galicia
30	Kapiorowky Alexy	24										Zakopane	Elizabeth New York	No		$24				brother L. Karol Orzlowski 611 N. 11th St Elizabeth N.J.										

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Borell, master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Borell Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Vogel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Albert Vogel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] Paris, not intending to [redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23 this S/S S. S. Slavic sailing from Fiume September 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of visits	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
19	Terkes Ersi	42		F	M	worker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Selcz	Kingston, Pa.	Yes	self	Yes	No	1901	Kingston, Pa.	Brother Tivkes Josef Kingston, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	Diarrhoea						
20	" Kare	10			S				U. S. Born																					
21	" Zoltán	8							U. S. Born																					
22	Schwarzbaumer	17									Austria							1901												
23	Zirke Kazmer	23			M						Austria	Maurer			self															
24	Zogner Imre	36									Austria	Lajer	Cleveland, O.																	
25	Austrás Peter	18									Austria	Fiume	Chicago, Ill.																	
26	Szabo Jakob	17									Austria	Zöcle	Johnstown, Pa.																	
27	Kriskof Josef	40									Austria	Merker	Kingston, Pa.																	
28	Kerekes Istvan	40									Austria	Benjamin	Fuller, Pa.																	
29	Gotko Gyorgy	20		F							Austria																			
30	Lebenyen Anna	25									Austria		Passaic, N.J.																	
31	Pepis Istvan	18		M		Lumberman					Austria	Jozsef	Bethlehem, Pa.																	
32	Jakob Margit	16		F							Austria		New York, N.Y.																	
33	Trojak Katalin	16									Austria																			
34	Gerdon Maria	17									Austria	Sajkas																		
35	Nyarmali Janos	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Austria	Csepreghfalva	Clinton, Ind.																	
36	" Imre	16									Austria																			
37	" András	18									Austria																			
38	Marcsecsenyi Sandor	17									Austria																			
39	Merkaba Lajos	18									Austria	Szentgyörgy	Lead Harbor, Ind.																	
40	Tancsos Peter	28									Austria	Gyalakaba																		
41	Horuczi Lajos	34									Austria																			
42	Perepke Josef	37									Austria																			
43	Tancos Moses	24									Austria																			
44	Perenan	28									Austria																			
45	Matte Elek	23									Austria																			
46	Fiel Moric	26									Austria																			
47	Jokor Janos	26									Austria																			
48	Preda	29									Austria																			

14 35600 - (505) 9/9/38

Except 7-8

Regina Mankato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Brell master of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Brell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ....., 190 6

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Albrecht Wetzel

Sworn to before me this ..... 6 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, GUARD, AND STEERAGE PASSAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 Thirst 12 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg, Sept 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9, 1906.

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adam, Julianna	25	F	M	none	farm	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tagyfalva	Oxford Furnace Pa	yes	self	$12	no			husb Janos Adam Oxford Furnace Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue		Tolcsva Hung
2	" Erzsebet	3	F												mother																
3	" Rozalia	1	F																												
4	Szoniai Istvan	25	M	M	farmer	labor	yes	yes			Torokbenny	Bathlehem Pa		yes	self	$12				brother Lajos Szoniai Oxford Furnace Pa						5	6	light	brown	blue		Hont Hung
5	" Bohi Josef	28	M								Jasszr	Cleveland O			self	$10				cousin Johann Toth 1239 Lorain Ave Cleveland O						5	7	"	"	"		Komyatz
6	" Imre	25	M								Hanyvanfa				self	$6				acqu "						5	9	"	light	gray		
7	Stivary Harry	36	M								Szigsi				self	$15	yes	1903	Cleveland O	acqu Istvan Simon Brick Yard Cleveland O						5	10	"	brown	"		Bereg
8	Abrafsah Salman	46	M		single						Nagy Taly				self	$15				acqu Szigsi Kovacs Franklin Ave 2391 Cleveland O						5	3	"	"	"		Lapos Jenofalva
9	Simon, Katalin	23	F	S	none						Szigsi				self	$40				husb Istvan Simon Brick Yard Cleveland O						5		clear	"	gray		Bereg Hung
10	" Ida	1	F												mother					father											
11	" Istvan	6	M				No	No																							
12	" Gyula	11	M																												
13	Herbi, Josef	40	M	M	farm	labor	yes	yes			Geres	Burgethenn		self		$50	yes	1904	Cleveland O	wife Josefine Herbi Burgethenn Ia Cherry Valley acqu						5	4	"	gray	"		Geres
14	Bonnica Anna	20	F	S	maid	cook									self	$15	no									5	3	"	black	"		
15	Horvath, Istvanne	25	F	M	none		yes	yes			Nagy Demb	Edelo			self	$10	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	husb Istvan Horvath Ste Edelo Ia						4	11	"	black	"		Szvard
16	" Miklos	2	M	S			No	No							mother	$6				father											Nagy Szvard
17	Gyergely, Julianna	28	F	M			yes	yes			Nagy Kiralyd	Wharton			self	$10	yes	1904	Wharton Pa	husb Josef Gyergely Box # 193 Wharton Pa						5		clear	"	"		Kiralyd
18	" Eva	4	F	S	Child		No	No							mother					father											
19	" Sandor	16	M	M	farm	labor	yes	yes							self	$3	No			brother						5	5	"	clear	gray		
20	Kera, Zsofia	19	F		maid	cook									self	$5				acqu Sandor Gyergely Box 193 Wharton Pa						5	3	"	"	"		
21	Hasko	19													self	$6				acqu Edel Geres Box 242 Wharton Pa						5		"	"	"		
22	Szuman, Zuzsanna	28	F	M	none							Erie	Pa		self	$7				husb Laszlo Szuman Asbury Mill Mich 18th & Erie Pa						5		clear	"	"		
23	" Laszlo	1½	M	S			No	No							mother					father Erie Pa											
24	Szarvas Istvan	15	M		farm	laborer	yes	yes			Telcse	Orth Austria	yes		self	$11				uncle Josef Kocsis Hearbey packers Yard Chicago Ill				Emig. fellow							
25	Sinter, Erzsebet	24	F	S	tailor						Jasd	Everett Mass	No		self	$20	yes	1902	Everett Mass	brother Lajos Sinter 2 Everett Mass.						5	2	fair	brown	brown		Jasd
26	Bacher, Thaddeus	17	M		farm	laborer									self	$15				acqu				Emig. fellow							
27	Karnai, Istvan	40	M	M							Bathyan	New-York	yes		self	$40	yes	1904	Brooklyn	acqu Maria Edgar #247 E Broadway Ft Dermon New-York						5	5	"	brown	gray		Szeltau
28	" Albert	25	M	S	5-85630-505-4/25/06 NO CR										father	$5											8	"	black			
29	Horvath, Gyula	25	F		maid						Bakony Somabe	Brunswick	yes		self	$12	No			sister Rosa Horvath New Brunswick N J						5	4	"	gray			Szalom Turoc
30	Szabo, Zsofia	20	F	S	cook						Bacsin	Beaver Falls	Pa		self	$9				step brother Istvan Tiontra #614 Beaver Falls Pa						5		"	black			Bacsin Hung

P. H. Mitchell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. Borell, master, of the S. S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. O. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wolfel, Surgeon of the S. S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wolfel M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 This 11 S.S. Illinois sailing from Fiume September 27 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

415

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission, or deported, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
11	Fodor Lipa	46		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sarabs	Windber Pa		self	$8	No													Kisoltz Hung
2	Fodor Fanni	16										Kisoltz																	Sarabs "
3	Fredlak Istvan	30		M	M	Coal Miner	No	No				Jarova Lomnitzad																		"
4	Kaplo Janos	26																												"
5	Mujoros Endre	15										Kenadpuszta																		"
6	Meggyar Janos	25										Rojeta	Mt Carmel Pa																	"
7	" Jutka	26		F		none																								"
8	" Janos	2		M	S		No	No																						"
9	Lucka Anna	33		F	M		No	No	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Mt Clair Pa	Mt Clair Pa		self	$80														"
10	" Maria	2		F			No	No							mother															"
11	Kolcsar Anna	27		F	M		No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jerovce			self	$60														"
12	Bolgar "	28		F	M		No	No				L. Kemenese	Jaidenay Pa																	"
13	" "	12		F	S		No	No							mother															"
14	Sabalur Andras	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Coaldale	Coaldale Pa		self	$2	No	1901	Coaldale Pa												"
15	" Anna	35		F	M	none	No	No	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.				wife			1901													"
16															father			1905												
17	Godriscsik Andras	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jarbok	Swedon Pa		self	$2	No	1905	Swedon Pa												"
18	Vardhely Zel	29										Jarbok	Ellsworth Pa																	"
19	Takacik Maria	29		F	M	none						Jarbok	Cambridge O.																	"
20	" "	3		F	S		No	No							mother															"
21	Galicz Istvan	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No				Jarbok	Ellsworth Pa		self	$2	No	1905	Ellsworth Pa												"
22	Lukacsinski Janos	40											Connellsville Pa					1901	Connellsville Pa												"
23	Salomon "	24																1902													"
24	Kollar Jozef	33		M	M		No	No				Jarbok	Youngstown O.					1905	Youngstown O.												"
25	Zsely Julia	18		F	S		No	No				Jarbok	Ellsworth Pa																	"
26	Okeda Zel	26		M	M		No	No				Turdicska																		"
27	" Anna	19		F		none																								"
28	Krenor Istvan	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No		Slovak	Hungary	J. Laj	Ellsworth Pa		self	$2	No	1905	Ellsworth Pa												"
29	Jancu Antal	24										Gregorovce	Uniontown Pa																	"
30	Nagy Janos	17										A. Porcsa	Youngstown O.																	"

Excepted 17 + 28 Charles Munter
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Borele, master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. v. Borele
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weigel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weigel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 Thurs 40 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 9 1906

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Slyanchy Anna	18		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rockalank	Greensburg Pa		self	$8	yes 1905	Brother Janos Slyanchy Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Zolyan Hu
2	Mikula, Janos	17		M	S	farm laborer						Stark	Johnstown Pa			58		Uncle Janos Mikulka Virginia Ave 116 Johnstown Pa						5	5½			gray		Stark Hung
3	Marvan, György	16										Stuckro's	New-York City			230		Brother Stefan Bernik Pa #24 Hudson Junction New York						5	4½					Kisolaps
4	Jansho, György	12										Horva	Elizabeth N.J.			18		acqu. Mihal Jansho Hartford #235 Elizabeth St New York						5	6			blue		Hanva
5	Molnar, Anna	22		F	M	wife						Salamanca	Warren Co Pa			16		husb. Gyoro Molnar Mckeesport Pa						5	7		fair	Gray		Szamosujvar
6	Onda, Janos	16		M	S	farm laborer						Horva	New-York City			18		Brother Adam Onda #235 Fairbrook Kinsock & New York						5	5					Hanva
7	Hagerko, György	17					No	No				Felixcalank	Limmit Pa			10		brother G. Mihaly Schmalko Limont Furnace Pa						5	1		brown	blue		Csokjalva
8	Hosszu, Jenos	17		F		maid servt	yes	yes		Ruth		Rockrove	New-York			6		brother G. Hope Capitis #235 Hope Brooklyn NY						4			fair	brown		Hosdag
9	Mikulka Mihaly	17		M		farm laborer				Slovak		Stark	Johnstown Pa			67		father John Mikulka Virginia Ave 116 Johnstown Pa						5				blue		Stark
10	Gell Sandras	16		M								Cothar	Jennington Pa			18	1902 Jennington Pa	brother in L. Sandor Dodanes New Jennington Pa												
11	Horvai Janos	16														15		acqu. Mark Kolaquch Kelley Pa				Loosens		5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sepes
12	Olarka, Pal	16				Discharged						Lukacsi	Lilly Pa			10		brother in L. Istvan Denesh Box 20 Old Bridgeport Conn				farmer		5	5		fair	gray		Vadasd
13	Szotok, Mihaly	17				11-5-1905						Kisokros	Oakdale River Pa			20		brother Mihaly Florodmihl Hemingway Lilly Pa				no		5	7		brown	blue		Kisokros
14	Slobodnyik, Sandras	27		M								Lukacsi	Hemingway Lilly Pa			24		uncle Peter Sekefe #257 Reading Pa	Son					5	7½			gray		Bkaja
15	Krabczak, Michael	16		M			No	No				Eucsina	Reading Pa			14		cousin Jozef Hegyar Tamworth Ont						5	5					
16	Hegyar Janos	26		M			yes	yes				Kisida	Tamworton Ont			28		brother Josef Slyanchi Birmingham Ala						5	6½					Kisida
17	Slyanchi Peter	17		M	S							Felsoszalank	Birming Ala			10		brother in L. Janos Sepes Siegfried Pa						5	8			blue		Felsoszalank
18	Solopka, Sarton	35		M								Vikarlove	Siegfried Pa			18	1902 Siegfried Pa	acqu.						5	8			gray		Vlandag
19	Zatko, Jozsef	36														25	1901 Siegfried Pa	acqu. Istvan Danilla Siegfried Pa						5	6½			brown		
20	" György	40														25	1898 1900	brother Gyorgy Onucsak Box 2 Eidon Falls Pa						5	6½		hair			
21	Demciak, Janos	16		S								Varno	Eidon Falls Pa			15		brother Mihaly Gavalcsin Slatington Pa						5	1½			blue		Horva
22	Gavalcsin Maria	24		F	M	wife						Laszlofalva	Slatington Pa			30	1903 15 the Newport	acqu. Peter Gavalcsin Slatington Pa						5	2		brown	brown		Laszlofalva
23	Elias Maria	16		F	S	maid servt										18		brother in L. Stanik Zsemcsak #20 3 St New York						5				gray		
24	Kudrak, Matyas	26		M	M	farm laborer						Sepsina	New-York			13		uncle						5	4½					Gama
25	Gyadros Zsuzsanna	18		F	S	maid servt										7		brother in L. Peter Kudrak Roger Wms Str 6 Ashley Pa						5	4		fair	blue		
26	Schulik, Adam	28		M	M	farm laborer							Ashley Pa			8		brother Paul Elkodyan Trustolge Ave Str 314 St Louis Mo						5	8½		brown	gray		
27	Elkotyan Sandras	18			S							Sagy Faluska	St Louis Mo			111		acqu.						5	3½					Galadna
28	Dobak, Janos	40		M	M								East St Louis Ills			44		brother in L. Johann Jeressa Wyoming Str 315 Wesbeburne Pa						5	3½			blue		
29	Banyasz, Istvan	16		M	S							Kisorker	Wilkesbarre Pa			12		brother in L. Adam Toppek Fordham Pa Box 5 Fallier Pa						5	4½		black	brown		Kisorlocs
30	Szalayo, Jozsef	33		M	M		No	No				Felso Eszina	Fordham Pa			12								5	7½			gray		Szajna

R. K. Stickney
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. v. Borell, master of the S.S. Kais from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. v. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wolgel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kais sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Albrecht Wolgel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom are passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 Thurs 9 S. S. Main sailing from Fiume September 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of time	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
9																														
1	Zuber Rosa	21		F	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	G. Judova	Braddock Pa	Yes	self	$20							good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray		Nagy Szöllös Hung
2	Zuber	22										Tuscarawas	Braddock Pa			30								fever							
3	" Maria	2													mother															
4	Szucsko Istvan	45		M	M	Farm Laborer						Hungary			self	22														
5	" Andras	25																												
6	Stefanko Janos	40														47	yes	1902	Wheeling W Va											
7	Bozar Andrej	40				Jo	Jo					Hungary	Gr. Reynolds Pa			22		1902	Wheeling W Va											
8	Kiszko Anna	28		F	M	none	No	No				Tolki	Mt. Pleasant Pa			17														
9	" Janos	1½		M	S										mother															
10	Andrejcsik Mihaly	30		M	M	Farm Laborer			U.S.A.	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Connellsville Pa	Connellsville Pa		self	20	yes	1901	Connellsville Pa											
11	Kukon Anna	16		F	S	Housework	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turdinka	Newark Ohio			8														
12	Trnko Justina	10			none		No	No				Slana				16														
13	Macsik Ersi	39			Wid	cook						Turdinka				15	yes	1904	Newark Ohio											
14	Krivacsek Jozka	24		M	M	none						Radola	Dennora Pa			18														
15	Kocsuga Mikos	45		M	M	Farm Laborer						Oravszka	Oliverton Pa			18	yes	1902	Oliverton Pa											
16	Sebek Anna	18		F	S							Trstenitz	Pittsburg Pa			10														
17	Bravecz Mihaly	42		M	M							Trnava	Greensburg Pa			18	yes	1901	Greensburg Pa											
18	Liska Istvan	14											No			25														
19	Jankovics Stefan	47			M							Lelesz	Oc			12	yes	1902												
20	Tirmasi Janos	44			M	Farm Laborer						Terbuk	Mt. Pleasant Pa			12														
21	Feleszni Karoly	16											Monessen Pa			18														
22	Perjaszek Lajos	37		M	M	none	No	No				Radola	Duquesne Pa			20														
23	" Anna	10					Jo	Jo							mother															
24	" Janos	2					No	No																						
25	" Maria	6		F																										
26	Jenyo Anna	20		F	M		No	No				Reckovec	Allenbaugh Pa		self	20														
27	" Mihaly	6		M	S										mother															
28	Fricka Agaver	18			M	Farm Laborer						Lubova			self	15														
29	Topolovszki Maria	25		X	M	none	X	X	X	X	X	Kosice	Cedar Falls Ohio			13														
30	" Josef	4		X	S		X	X	X	X	X				mother															

Except 30

Regina Stuckten
Wife Emery Stuck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. Boell, master of the S.S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Boell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wolgel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Albrecht Wolgel

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens sailing to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as "tourists" by designating [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 Pass 8 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Sept 27 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 7 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Years or period of time.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Szikula Janos	25	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kenvaka	Bysenville Ohio	yes	self	$12	No			acqu. Janos Sanger Bysenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray		Szinyke Hung
2	Klacsko	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	"	"	"	$10				acqu. Andras Gardocsek Bysenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		Kassa "
3	Bendik Barton	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	1904	Bysenville	brother Johann Bendik Bysenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black of brown	"		" 3
4	Fabo Sal	17		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Turoluka	Danbury Conn	"	"	$10	No			cousin Paul Laki Beaver St. & Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Turoluka " 4
5	Molics Istvan	28		M												$12				acqu. Stefan Fuszeki Beaver St. & Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue		" " 5
6	" Kristina	38		F		at home														acqu. "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		" " 6
7	Molyibas Mihaly	29		S		farm laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hso Kanya	Carbondale Pa			self	$12	yes	1903	Parkerton Pa	brother in l. Johann Brencsak Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gray		Hso Kanya " 7
8	Kiscso Mihaly	17		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisorosva	"	"	"	$12				brother in l. Janos Kiscsur Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blown	blue		Kisorosva " 8
9	Kisercsnak Mihaly	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	Hso Kanya	"	"	"	$12				uncle Gyula Csercsnak Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray		Hso Kanya " 9
10	Topolszki Zsuzsanna	24		S	M	none						Varso	Sharon Pa			$11	yes	1902	Sharon Pa	neph. Janos Kozinski Alexander St. 13. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5						Varso " 10
11	" Janos	1½		M	S										mother					father. "	"	"	"	"	"							" " 11
12	Zsipai Janos	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Tapolyjasa			self	$20		1904		brother in l. Georg Gyurko Penn St. & Shorter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Tapolyjasa " 12
13	Skalka "	25														$20				brother in l. Mihaly Skalka Boundary St. 11. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			" " 13
14	Terba Mihaly	36			M	To	To					Kopo	Pleasant City Pa			$50				acqu. Mikles Sherva Pleasant City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray		Kopo " 14
15	Banyko Anna	33		F		none	yes	yes					Orbiston Pa			$20				husb. Jakob Banko Orbiston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5						" " 15
16	" Istvan	4		M	S		To	To							mother					father "	"	"	"	"	"							" " 16
17	Batori Mihaly	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Hso Kanya	Bath Amboy			self	$12				acqu. Janos Skarat Bth Str. 258 Bath Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray		Csedo " 17
18	Sado Anna	18		F	S	maid cook						Zuhogor	Elizabeth NJ			$12				acqu. Janos Harris 354 Elizabeth Ave NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Zuhogor " 18
19	Szenmiga Janos	45		M	M	farm laborer					Hso Kanya					$11	yes	1904	Blairsville Pa	acqu. Georg Skaljk Box 453 Elizabeth Ave NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			Hso Kanya " 19
20	Tomka Mihaly	32			M	To	To									$12		1905	Elizabeth NJ	acqu. Georg Skaljk Box 453 Elizabeth Ave NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray		" " 20
21	Szaban Stanik Jozsef	25		M	S	11-73085	yes	yes				Karmozlacs	Milwaukee Wisc			$50				cousin Jozsef Mrics South Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Middle	brown			Karamozlacs " 21
22	" Katalin	24		F		none									husb.					cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			" " 22
23	Zabik Borbala	21										Zalyin	Chronzaville Pa		self	$10				husb. George Zabik Escuela Road Str. 1 Chronzaville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Zalyin " 23
24	Zdain Janos	32		M	M	farm laborer	No	No								$12	yes	1901	5 Yrs in Pa	sister in l. Erzsa Szreenak 1st Str. 31 Chronzaville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue			" " 24
25	Tabisik Jozsef	33		M	M	miner	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U. S. A.	Cowage Pa	Cowage Pa			$15	yes	1899	Cowage Pa	Old St. F. citizen	"	"	"	"	"	6		fair	gray			Hso " 25
26	Takacs Andras	35		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalanczymos	Bombolt Co			$24	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	brother John Takacs Box 453 Thurspall Pa	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	brown	brown		Kalanczymos " 26
27	Haszara Lukas Anna	21		F	S	none						Kende				$2	yes	1906	Bumhalf Pa	husb. Istvan Haszara Bumhalf Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			Kende " 27
28	Lukacs Anna	18		F	S	maid cook										$10				da father Jozsef Lukacs Bumhalf Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"			" " 28
29	Bernath Jozsef	16		M		farm laborer						Kisida	Braddock Pa			$10				acqu. Janos Kiszth Mile Gate St. 121 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray		Kisida " 29
30	Schubert Ferencz	42		M	M	To	To					Kassa				$7				brother in l. Michael Szeremha Fisher Halle 65 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Selgony " 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Borell, master of the S. S. Kaiser from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Borell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wolzel, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Albert Wolzel
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, for whom passage through to [illegible] should be recorded in this column as [illegible].

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 Thurs 7 S. S. Marie sailing from Fremen Septemba 27 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Schröder Reinhard	20		M		Bäcker			Germany	German	Germany	Gloria Westmark	Chicago Ill				no			uncle Wilhelm Meltendorf Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	blue		Gloria Westmark
2	Müller Jacob	18		M					Austria		Austria Lukawec	Leipnik Mähren					no			Uncle Philipp Müller 1157 Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Penn	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	blue	blue		Lukawec Austria
3	Prinz	23		M													no				no	no	no	good	5	6		dark	brown		Lukawec Austria
4	Schreiner Ludwig	23		M													no				no	no	no	good	5	4		dark	gray		Hodkow Austria
5	Maier Sophie	17		F		maid servant											no				no	no	no	good	5	3		brown	brown		Klattpow Germany
6	" Adolf	23		M		farm laborer											no				no	no	no	good	5	5		dark	gray		Klattpow "
7	Stolpert Terence	16				servant			Hungary		Hungary	N. Sitlak	Reading Pa				no			brother Peter Stolpert Reading Pa	no	no	no	good	5	6		dark	red		Sitlak Hungary
8	Spencer Jenkin	27		M		tailor						Brad	Scranton Pa				no			cousin Richard Spencer Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good							
9	Pisa Franz	19		M		shoemaker						Vrovec	Altoona Pa				no			uncle Franz Pisa 105 - 7th St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	dark	brown		Vrovec Austria
10	Wagner George	17		M		farm laborer						Innerdeuc	Crackenthal Pa				no			step grandfather Conrad Wolf Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	good							
11	Thomas Jaroussé	24		F	M	none						Jasd	Reading Hudson & Co				no			cousin Laurent Jaud Reading Hudson & Co	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Jasd Hungary
12	Stoller Josef	25		M		farm laborer	No	No									no			brother Josef Stoller 1715 Lighting Hudson	no	no	no	good	5	6		dark	blue		" "
13	Seidl Terence	19		M		blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Solen	New York	Yes			no			T. B. Co 1705 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	good	5	7		dark	brown		Solen Austria
14	Steiber Erzsebet	17		F		maid servant						Jasd	Wallingford Conn				no			sister in law Sophie Steiber Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	good	5	11		dark	blue		Jasd Hungary
15	Szentkiraly Elisely	39		M		blacksmith						F. Ors	Carbondale Pa	S			no	yes	1904	Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	good	5	5		light	brown		Gokut "
16	Fiedler Max	17		M		baker			Austria		Austria	Edmarkberg	Forrester Wy				no			cousin Filip Fiedler 1107 Lehigh Ave Forrester Wy	no	no	no	good	5	2		dark	blue		Edmarkberg Austria
17	Krorcsek Antonia	30		M		farm laborer			Hungary	Czech	Hungary	Radola	Carnford Pa				no			cousin Peter Keller Carnford Pa	no	no	no	good	5	4		brown	gray		Radola Austria Hungary
18	" Elisely	34															no	yes	1904	Carbondale Pa					5	7		black			Radola "
19	" Karoly	40															no	yes	1905	"					5	3		brown	brown		Radola "
20	" Mihaly	15															no								5	1		dark	blue		" "
21	Herrera Louis	18										Tjikorad					no			Father Severino Chapetin Cucuta Co					5	7		dark	gray		Tjikorad "
22	Lendvai Janos	17										Pozsony	Detroit Mich				no			brother Filip Zeller 1161 Detroit Mich										
23	Kovalek Sylvester	33		M		laborer						Tjicago	Chicago Ill				no			cousin Melchior Tomas 1806 W 18th Chicago Ill										
24	" Maria	45		F																										
25	Oroszvili Gaspar	31		M		farm laborer						Sadlacy				self	no								5	2		dark	dark		Sadlacy Hungary
26	Lestok Amalia	19		F		maid servant											no								4	10		"	"		" "
27	Sokolsky Gyorgy	16		M								Sokolowsky	Chicago Ill				no			brother Tekon Zeller 1514 Lehigh Ave Chicago Ill					5	2		dark	gray		Galanczy Hungary
28	Sulyok Anna	27		F	M	none						Pogarlele	Chicago Ill				no			brother Michael Jozsef 1616 Lehigh Ave Chicago Ill					5	7		brown	blue		Kokocz "
29	" Mihaly	4		M	S											mother	no			Father										Kapossy "
30	Pauka Janos	44		M		farm laborer						A Kelley				self	no			cousin Wallace Brecker Box 33 Chicago Ill					5	6		dark	gray		Kapsany "

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. v. Borell, master of the S.S. Main from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. v. Borell

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wolzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alexander Wolzel

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at .....

.....Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] ticket to Chicago

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 Thuss 6 S. S. Saxon sailing from Bremen September 27th 190 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 9 190 6

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of time.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	Siebok Friedrich	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	German	Russia	Johannisdorf	Chicago Ill		self	$30						no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	blue		Johannisdorf Russia
2	Zarske Heinrich	40	M				Yes	Yes				Lipno	Brooklyn City			$30	1903			brother Gustav Zahlgeber 1 Graham Ave Brooklyn City					5	5		fair			Lipno
3	" Pauline	44	F			wife						"	"		third	$6				brother					5	4					"
4	Raabke Julius	29	M			Farm Laborer	No	No				Gerdauen	Buffalo City		self	$40				brother Jos. Raabke Seneca St 139 Buffalo City					5	6		brown	brown		Gerdauen
5	Meyer Madeline	19	F			Governess	Yes	Yes				Brest	Pittsburg Pa			$6				brother Otto Meyer 1 Ave A 28 Pittsburg Pa					5	6			gray		Brest
6	Schiller Marie	20	F	M	M	Nurse	No	No		Lithuanian		Lepsie	Lowell Mass City			$6	1902			friend Schiller Howard Lowell Mass					5	4					Lepsie
7	" Agnes	4	M	S								"	"							Lowell Mass											"
8	Wasilewspeirs Sophie	19	F		married		2-89504	7-15-41	505			Wilpischki	Brooklyn City		mother	$6				cousin George Jay 134 - 17 St Brooklyn City					5	4			blue		Wilpischki
9	Giles	20	M	M	M	Servant						Gryguiany	"			$20				friend Julius Pinas 44 Clifton Ave Brooklyn City					5	2			brown		Gryguiany
10	" Josas	11	M	S								"	"		mother					brother "											"
11	Pleszaurskas Markus	12	M			Farm Laborer						Jagsure	Worcester Mass		self	$6				brother Jonas Zaranis Jagsure 638 Cambridge St Worcester Mass					5	6		brown	gray		Jagsure
12	Sadauskis Ursula	18	F		married	Housework	Yes	Yes				Kinsrany	Waterbury Conn			$6				brother Jos Sadauskis 735 South St Waterbury Conn					5	2		fair			Kinsrany
13	Gerabovsky Ozdan	22	M	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	7505	3-26-42		Lucrelle	Lowell Mass City			$40				friend Georgio Agarcobio 19 Mechanic St Lowell Mass					5	7			blue		Ozdan
14	Kanaczorska Fabricia	28	F	M		Nurse						Lepsie	Lowell Mass			$20				friend Georgio Agarcobio 19 Mechanic St Lowell Mass				Trachoma	5	3		fair			Lepsie
15	" Jan	6	M	S								"	"		mother					Sister				no	5	7			blue		"
16	" Fabiana	8	F	S								"	"							"					5	5			gray		"
17	Skaskevich Vincas	19	M	M	M	Farm Laborer	6-86018	9-18-40				Kleinwiedingken	Pittsburg Pa		self	$18				brother Wenzeslaus Skaskevich 243 S 3 St Pittsburg Pa					5	5	dark				Kleinwiedingken
18	Wisniewsky Jonas	25	M									Sokolen	Aberdeen Miss			$45				brother Stanislaus Wisniewsky 10 Wilson St Plymouth Penn					5	7			blue		Sokolen
19	Jakubski Jan	19	M							Polish		Lisiu	Greatbarrington Mass			$25				brother Antoni Jakubski Greatbarrington Mass					5	5	dark		gray		Biala
20	Zawadzka Antonia	18	F		married							Zyrdy	Jayenne City Wyo			$25				brother Jos Zawadzka Box 191 Jayenne City Wyo					5				blue		Zyrdy
21	Jaworskowski Wladislaus	28	M	M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No				Sedlia	"			$30				cousin Thomas Jaworskowski 78 Pearl St Jayenne City Wyo					5	3					Sedlia
22	Orzorek Franciska	40	F		married							Zyrdy	"			$30				husband Valentin Orzorek Box 191 Jayenne City Wyo					5	1		brown			Zyrdy
23	" Josefa	9	F	S			2-57937	7-7-38				"	"		mother	$10				Father											"
ADMITTED	" Ludwick	5	M									"	"							"								fair			"
ADMITTED	" Stanislawa	18	F									"	"							"											"
25	Sperkowski Antoni	40	M	M	M	Farm Laborer						Sperkow	Wielkey Xtz Pol		self	$15	1902			brother Wladislaus Sperkowski 1 Wielkey Xtz Pol					5	4	dark				Sanaczyne
26	Pisarzinski Stefan	21	M	S												$40				cousin					5	6		brown	gray		Wolczawa
27	Pisarzinski Wladislaus											Dobrzi	Civil			$75				brother Stanislaus Pisarzinski 342 Osborn Civil					5	8			blue		Sarbiasyck
28	Grabina Alexander	33	M									Dobrzin	Lincolnbridge Pa			$5				workman Conglomerate Pa					5	4			gray		Dobrzin
29	" Antoni	19	M	S								"	"			$5				brother in law "					5	3					"

Rec'd Ellis Island Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. K. Berg, master of the S. S. Kepler from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. K. Berg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav A. Vogel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kepler sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empire of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav A. Vogel

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 Thurs X S. S. Cuvier sailing from Cherbourg September 17th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1, 1906

421

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kapcienbaum Gurnek	18		M	Furrier			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pepenke	New York City	Yes	self	$9	No			cousin Chaie Rosenbaum 106 Division St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	gray		Kapcienbaum Russia
2	Bolinda Wasyly	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Female							cousin Jozef Malczyk 106 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Bolinda Austria
3	Cwiercinski Peter	19		M	"	"	"					Warsaw Russia							brother Stanislaw Cwiercinski 106 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"		Cwiercinski Russia
4	Gutowski Stanislaw	21		M	"	Yes	Yes					Lieds							cousin Josef Arcendupski 106 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Lodz Russia
5	Sedachowski Casimir	23		M	"	"	"					Arnsdok							brother-in-law Teleszyk Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Konnowitz Russia
6	Gutowski Nyclaw	19		M	"	"	"					Gelpi							cousin Franciszek Szczepanski 106 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		Jacks Russia
7	Krzesiowski Franz	25		M								Poland							cousin Josef Jakubski 106 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Sagotka Russia
8	Morris Antoya	35		M						Russia	Kroswki Kroswo								cousin Ceni Franciszkowska Upsyfola, R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Kroswo Russia
9	Kunnowski Stanislaw	17		M							Austria	Hartfield, Pa.							brother Antoni Smogorzewski Upsyfola, R.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue		Tawod "
10	Barkowsky	29		M							Russia	Pittsburg, Pa.							brother-in-law Jan Pawlowski Oil City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Cadek "
11	Sadecoski August	29		M		Yes	Yes					Pittsburg Kansas, Kan.							brother Jozef Sadecoski Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	gray		Cadzyna "
12	Kudrick Wawrzyn	39		M		Yes	Yes					Carnegie Pennsylvania							brother Jozef Kudrick Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Hamsola "
13	Sawicki Stanislaw	26		M								Cadek Pinczowski, R.							cousin Wincenty Szczepanski Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Cadek "
14	Rosnik Marianna	21		F	Female servant							Lipnik Nowosielica, Galicia							brother Wojciech Rosnik Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue		Lipnik "
15	Fournier	18	6	M															father											
16	Francala Jan	26		M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Petrikau	Detroit, Mich.		self	$40				cousin Antoni Skorpa Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Hamsola "
17	Ludwig	23		M															cousin Ignacy Kosmowski Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		" "
18	Gorniwac Marianna	17		F						Russia	Cracow	Cleveland, O.							brother Szczepan Gorniwac Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Glasik "
19	Kribleuski Antoni	25		M		Yes	Yes			Russia	Lodz	Detroit, Mich.							brother Jan Kribleuski Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray		Lodz "
20	Rudnicki Josef	28		M		Yes	Yes			Galicia	Pinczow	Pittsburg, Pa.							brother-in-law Wladyslaw Lukas 6 Bleeker St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Pinczow "
21	Cupienska "	31		F		Yes	Yes			Russia	Kielce	Kielce							brother-in-law Antoni Jakubek Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		Wolka "
22	Poronska Marianna	22		F	Female servant	No	No			Russia	Pinczow	Pinczow							brother Jozef Poronski Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"		Pinczow "
23	Pass Abel	19		M		Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Wilna							brother-in-law Jacob Zeff 44 Columbia St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		Wilna "
24	Handbrookil Alexander	16		M	Farm laborer				Russian		Kowalski								cousin Wincenty Kowalski 106 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Osuch Poland
25	Romanowicz Trefina	30		F		No	No			Russia	Pilkaberg	Pittsburg, Pa.							brother-in-law Piotr Szkaluba Lexington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Tadanky "
26	Guy Antony	27		M		Yes	Yes					Pittsburg, Pa.							brother Jozef Szkaluba Pittsburg, Pa.				Fractured							
27	Stopher Cecil	18	8	M	6799				German		Rockwell	Chicago, Ill.							father Gustav Stopher Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	sick	"	5	2	Light	blue	gray		Rockwell Germany
28	Mickold Emilie	21		F	Housework	Yes	Yes				Jersey City	Jersey City, N.J.							brother Ludwig Mickold 183 1st St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Bolzanowice "
29	Piel Nikola	20		M	Farm laborer			2-8-1900	M 10/41-305		Rochester	New York							cousin Nikola Piel 1557 Ave. B New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		Rosenthal "
30	Richard	21		M		Yes	Yes				Sturia	Wyandotte							cousin Nikola Richard Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Wyandotte "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. v. Borell master of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Wetzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Wetzel M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 This 4 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen September 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

F 122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4																																
1	Mierzejewski Audrey	23		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tallung	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$18.00				cousin Wasylewicz Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue gray			Carding Russ
2	Zubowska Aniela	20		F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Mercia	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$54.00				brother Wasylewicz Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown			Horiza "
3	Kondrakiewicz	20		M	S	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Lewiski	"	"	"	$54.00				uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	brown black			Konal Kij
4	Mikonen Jonata	26		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Riggs	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	$50.00				cousin J. Jaffey 1644 S. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"		Riga Livl
5	" Klondia	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	minds	$18.00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"		" "
6	Perkowska Marianna	17		F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	Reigrod	Newport, Pa.	"	self	$18.00				brother Wasylewicz Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray		Kay grod
7	Sowkowski Stanislaus	16		M	S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zeigbro	Monticello, Ky.	"	"	$18.00				cousin Wasylewicz 1644 S. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		Szeglow
8	Jendrzejewski Josef	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zaigned	"	"	"	$18.00				brother Wasylewicz Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue gray			" "
9	Kwiatkowska Lola	20		F	S	maidservant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	$18.00				brother Perlak Brigadnaya No. 1853 Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue			" "
10	Lisowsky Jan	26		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slawalki	Salaway City, Pa.	"	"	$40.00	1904	Salaway		cousin Wojcell Grzegorzko 1635 S. Bryan St. Salaway City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			" "
11	Jurszinski	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salaschei	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	$18.00	1904	Syracuse, N.Y.		cousin Grzegorz Lewinski Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Salaschei "
12	Rutkowski Vincenty	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sidrowja	"	"	"	$35.00				brother Wasylewicz Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Sidrowja "
13	Milewski Stanislaus	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zopki	Mt. Carbon City, Pa.	"	"	$18.00				cousin Wojcell Grzegorzko 1635 S. Bryan St. Salaway City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Lentigine of left eye	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"		Zopki Russ
14	Wladyslawski Stanislaus	27		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wladyslawa	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	$18.00				brother Wasylewicz Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	5	"	brown gray			Wladyslawa "
15	Zielkowski Victor	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novo	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	$18.00				cousin Jan Bielkowski 1644 S. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Novo "
16	Nowalski Vladislaus	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Garbuna	Sabonia, Pa.	"	"	$18.00				cousin Joseph Zakrzewski Sabonia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	Sonnenberg	Garbuna "
17	Jaroszewicz Peter	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slawalki	Dickson City, Pa.	"	"	$18.00				brother Jaroszewicz Dickson City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Slawalki "
18	Jaskolska Josefa	23		F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Zgir	Springfield, Mass.	"	"	$18.00				brother Wasylewicz 1644 S. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"		Zgir "
19	Tomaszkiewski Josef	32		M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zidrowa	Mt. Carbon City, Pa.	"	"	$18.00				cousin Wojcell Grzegorzko 1635 S. Bryan St. Salaway City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Zidrowa "
20	Skowronska Antonina	17		F	S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Glinek	Wilmington, Del.	Yes	"	$50.00				brother Wasylewicz 1644 S. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"		Glinek "
21	Zielkowski Victor	20		M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zopki	Jermyn, Pa.	"	"	$18.00				cousin Jan Bielkowski 1644 S. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Zopki "
22	Marbrak Franz	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadbnik	Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	$18.00				brother Zacimiwicz Sabonia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray			Sadbnik "
23	Murawsky Henrick	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trajan	Sabonia, Pa.	"	"	$18.00				cousin Wasylewicz Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Trajan "
24	Jagrzyk Jaccey	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swarowice	Newark, N.J.	"	"	$18.00				3 family 334-336 Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Sida Kies
25	Lewkiewicz Waclaw	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzel	"	"	"	$18.00				brother Wasylewicz Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		Chorzel "
26	Jaroski Alexander	34		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilkow	Jermyn City, Pa.	"	"	$30.00	1904	Detroit, Mich.		cousin Wasylewicz 1644 S. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown brown		1 finger	Wilkow "
27	Jaroska Alexander	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	"	"	"	$18.00				cousin Wojcell Grzegorzko 1635 S. Bryan St. Salaway City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Grajewo "
28	Jaroska Victor	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zeigrod	"	"	"	$18.00				cousin Wojcell Grzegorzko 1635 S. Bryan St. Salaway City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue		Zeigrod "
29	Jaroszewski Josef	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewalki	Jermyn City, Pa.	"	"	$18.00				brother Wasylewicz Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	ruddy	gray		Jermyn "
30	Ludwig Stanislaus	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.00				cousin Jarlaw Brigadnaya No. 1853 Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue		Jermyn "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 8 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should [illegible] so, what relative or [illegible]

Colum[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	
French.	
Germ[illegible]	

NAMES, GIVEN, AND SURNAMES ALWAYS MUST BE DISTINCTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Thuringia sailing from Bremen September 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Aleksinski Antoni	23	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodzisk	New York	Yes	self	$15	No		Stepbrother Konstanty Aleksinski Grodzisk Russia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue		Grodzisk Russia
2	Jablonski Wojciech	20									Russia	Warsaw	Chicago, Ill.			$12			Brother Jan Jablonski 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	7		brown	gray		Warsaw Russia
3	Truskolaski Jan	29				Laborer						Warsaw	Paterson, N.J.			$5			Brother Antoni Truskolaski 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	9		dark blue			Russia
4	Zyba Antoni	19				Laborer						Zyrardow	Gwinner N.D.			$25			Brother Jan Zyba Gwinner N.D.						5	5		brown			Russia
5	Turcovique Stefan	21				Smith						Swarzewo	Evanston, Ill.			$6			Brother Jan Turcovique 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	3		dark			Russia
6	Schimanski Jan	24				Laborer						Suchenice	Kenosha, Wis.			$50			Brother Wladislaw Schimanski 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	6		dark			Russia
7	" Anna	20		F		wife						"	"		Husband	$50									5	1					
8	Golebiewska Marianna	30										Reigrod	Wyoming, Pa.		self	$15			Husband Franciszek Golebiewski Wyoming Pa.						5	1		dark	brown		Russia
9	" Josefa	4½		F		child						"	"		mother				Father												
10	Jaworoski Josef	46		M		Coal Laborer				IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Slomy	Shenandoah, Pa.		self	$12	Yes	1903	Brother Jan Jaworoski 320 Oakland Ave Shenandoah, Pa.						5	6		dark	blue		Russia
11	Grabowski Antoni	21		M								"	"			$15			Friend Jan Jakubowski Wyoming Pa.						5	5		dark	gray		Russia
12	Jakowska Ludowika	23		F		Servant						Sczypki	Wyoming, Pa.			$40			Father Wyoming Pa.						4	11½		brown	blue		Russia
13	" Wladislaw	3		M								"	"		mother													dark	brown		
14	" Jozefa	1		F								"	"		"													dark	blue		
15	Jedrkowska Wladislaw	4		M								Sawbrook	Pittsburg, Pa.		self	$50			Brother Franciszek Jedrkowski Bennett Ave 1814 Pittsburg Pa.						5			brown	gray		Russia
16	" Eugena	2		F								"	"		mother				Father										dark	blue		
17	" Cyprian	11		M								"	"		"														gray			
18	Jelenski Jan	28		M		Farm Laborer						Jelenska			self	$50			Brother Franciszek Lipielski 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	6		brown	blue		Russia
19	" Stefania	19		F		Servant						"	"		brother				mother						5			dark	blue		
20	" Jeronima	6		F								"	"		father				uncle										fair			
21	Krzywoszanska Zofia	22		F		Domestic						Skarzin	Chicago, Ill.		self	$50			Brother Jan Polorski 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.				over								
22	Tomicki Franciszek	19		M		Farm Laborer						Tomice			self	$10			Brother Josef Tomicki 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.				no		5	3		fair	dark	blue		Russia
23	Kowalski Wladislaw	44		M		Laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Gorlice	Pittsburg, Pa.			$100			Brother Josef Kowalski 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	4		gray			Russia
24	" Jan	17		M								Sekrow				$10			Brother Franciszek Kowalski Bennett Ave 1814 Pittsburg Pa.						5	3		dark	blue		Russia
25	" Antoni	26		M		Laborer						Sadkow				$20			Brother in law Wladislaw Kowalski Penn ave 34, 49 Pittsburg Pa.						5	4		brown	gray		Russia
26	Sroczky Antonina	4		F								Pakua				$10			Cousin Josef Sroczky 1622 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa.						5	1		dark	blue		Russia
27	Jaworski Stanislaw	3		M								Ukow				$10			Cousin Jan Jaworski 1974 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa.						5	4					Russia
28	Szczepki Tomasz	38		M		Laborer				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sadkow				$100	Yes	1903	Brother Jan Szczepki 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	7		dark	blue		Russia
29	Szczepki Josef	20		M								Sawbrook	Philadelphia, Pa.			$100			Brother Franciszek Szczepki Bennett Ave 1814 Pittsburg Pa.						5	5		gray			Russia
30	Szczepki Pawel	18		M								Pawlow	Chicago, Ill.			$100			Brother Jan Szczepki 1746 Wabansia Ave Chicago, Ill.						5	6		brown	blue		Russia

R. A. Mitchell
Asst. Com.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Brell, master of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. C. Brell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1906

at New York

A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Weigel, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser sailing therewith, a. solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Albert Weigel

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1906

at New York

A. J. Odell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] column 10, the United States only for a temporary sojourn, but [redacted] pass through in transit, should be recorded in [redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of

Column 16 (Going to join relativ
entry in column 16 should show
so, what relative or friend, w

Columns 17 to 22.—T
inspection office in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (R
Finnish.	Scandinav[illegible] Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Se
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
[illegible]lian	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This manifest is to be filed to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 8[illegible], 8[illegible] and 8[illegible], and the information indicated by the headings given by the master therein.

34 Truss 2 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, September 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906

No. 121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marcella Folta	15		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nowosielce	Scranton Pa		kusl	8				brother Stanislaw Lukasz Seymour Street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk	Brown	Brown		Nowosielce Galicia
2	Jacob Rein	20		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Brooklyn NY		self	11															
3	Viktorya Tarjewicz	16		F	S	servant	Both		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Radwanowa	Lakewood NJ		sister	1				brother Stanislaw Tarjewicz 77 Hampton St Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown		Radwanowa Galicia
4	Anna Przybyla	25		F	M	none						Porenka	Philadelphia Pa		husband	100				husband Stanislaw Przybyla 1877 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Brown	Brown		Porenka Galicia
5	Josia	2		F	S										father	4															Porenka Galicia
6	Aniela Kluska	19		F	S	none	Both					Rytro	Scranton Pa		stepbrother	5				brother Stanislaw Kluski Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk	Brown	Brown		Rytro Galicia
7	Anna Kupos	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes					Borowa	Chicago Ill		sister	8				brother Stanislaw Kupos 17 St 773 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown		Borowa Galicia
8	Ivan Burak	28		M	S	farm lab	Both			Ruthenian		Zeranice	Carbondale Pa		brother	40				brother Stanislaw Burak Box 15 Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown		Zeranice Galicia
9	Stanislaw Golinski	31		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Korzenica	Dickson Pa		self	28				wife Stanislaw Golinski 2 Carteret St Madyndale Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown		Korzenica Galicia
10	Maryanna	17		F	S	servant										5															Korzenica Galicia
11	Adam Gurdacki	42		M	M	farm lab						Willow				10															Glyncdon Md
12	Fejerich Chmara	26										Obrincin	New York			20				brother Stanislaw Chmara 97 Kerf St New York										Obrincin Galicia
13	Kazimyn Bartyniak	44										Krasznik				40															Krasznik Galicia
14	Antoin Chmura	36														20				brother Stanislaw Chmura 154 Norfolk St New York										Obrincin Galicia
15	Ilzik Stanislawicz	38	X		barber	X	Refused		Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Galatz				20															Galatz Roumania
16	Gelda	37	X		none	Discharged	X																								
17	Lazar	7	X	M	S		Refused																								
18	Regina	1	X	F	S		Discharged																								
19	Marya Plewa	22		F	M	none	Yes		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Nowowa	Chicago Ill		husband	28				husband Stanislaw Plewa 209 Cornet St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blue	Blue		Nowowa Galicia
20	Jan	1		M	S										father																
21	Laczarank Zajac	19		F	M	none	Both		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Agyidvoz	Mt Union Pa		husband	10	Yes	1905	Cornwall Pa	husband Andri Hanusovsik Mt Union Pa										Agyidvoz Hungary
22	Anna Petrik	55		F	M							Vorivragos	Simmegalis Hung		husband	10	Yes			husband Andreas Jannovak Stark St 2215 Simmegalis Hung										Vorivragos Hungary
23	Marya Petrik	9		F	S	Servant	Yes								brother	10				brother Andreas Petrik Stark St 2215 Simmegalis Hung										Vorivragos Hungary
24	Jan Hudak	36		M	M	farm lab	Both								stepbrother	10	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	stepbrother Georg Hudak Box 15 Allenport Pa										Banosla Hungary
25	Jan Falat	16		M	S	mason	Yes					Kis Szeben	Raymond Pa		father	20				father Jan Falat Box 157 Raymond Pa										Kis Szeben Hungary
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			farm lab	Both	Hungary	Catholic	Hungary	Rostoki	Tyrone Pa		self	20				emma Burzyk Tyrone Pa										Rostoki Hungary
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			farm lab	Both		Slovak		Croska	York Pa		self	20				sister Rosina Hruska 1758 Ave B New York City				Corp. fell							Croska Hungary
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bess			self	30				cousin Mark Tanieff Velva N. D.										Bess Bulgaria
															self	330														
																				brother Karl Degenhardt 249 Greene St Jersey City										Mannheim Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 190 6 [illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West In

"Spanish-
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent [illegible]

[illegible] *destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the pl[illegible] destination.

[illegible] *(nation).*—The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible] definitely:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slov
[illegible]k.	

[illegible]an.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen September 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9th 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out with ink in the right side of each manifest for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, and 59th, and the information required by the headings given by the master [illegible]

135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Meyer Wrynski	19		M	S	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Brother	15	No			to Louis Cohen											Odessa Russia
2	Antoni Wietrzykowski	38		M	M	farm Lab	No	No		Polish		Osiek	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1899	Chicago Ill	Brother-in-law Stanislaw Kopiatkowski 1835 100th Chicago Ill											Osiek Russia
3	Wladislaw Dzubinski	21		M	S							Kuslanki			aunt	4	No			aunt Antonina Kobus 42 Division St Chicago Ill											Kalisz Russia
4	Ignacy Sobieski	18		M	S	farm Lab						Wloszewo	Sanaynuk NY		father	8				father Jan Sobieski 42 24 Ridge St Canaynuk NY											Wloszewo Russia
5	Jan Skowronski	18		M	S							Wolbrunk	Detroit Mich		brother	5				to Lucy Skowronski 972 25th St Detroit Mich											Wolbrunk Russia
6	Stanislaw Baranowska	22		F		Wife	No	No				Olszanka	New Haven Conn	Yes	Husband	3				to Joseph Baranowski 80 Lexington Ave											Olszanka Russia
7	Franciszka Sugajska	18		F	S	none	Yes					Brudnice	Maspeth NY	Yes	cousin	3				cousin Wladyslaw Sugajska Berry Street 67 Maspeth L.I.											Brudnice Russia
8	Helena Bolmanska	17		F	S		No	No				Bzury	Brooklyn NY		father	5				father Jozef Bolmanski 116 Evergreen Ave					5		Light	Light	Black mark on left cheek	Bzury Russia
9	Wilhelmina Lawrens	20		F	S		Yes	Yes				Kolno	Dunkirk NY		brother	5				brother Franciszek Lawrens 24 Dunkirk St Jersey City N.J.					4	10	Ruddy	Grey	Mole on face	Kolno Russia
10	Stanislaw Trojanowski	18		M	S	farm Lab						Osarske	Kantorbek		brother	1				to Antoni Trojanowski 65 Grove St Kantorbek					5	5	Fair				Osarske Russia
11	Antonina Kolaczewska	17		F	S	none						Zydlowek	Redford		father	15				father Florian Kolaczewski 177 No Fourth St Redford					5	4	+	Dark	Dark	Mole on chin	Zydlowek Russia
12	Hozu	30		M	M	farm Lab						Kaby	Syracuse		brother	1				brother Jan Kabolsky Adam 4 Tidal Ave, 18 Triangle Syracuse					5	3	Dark				Kaby Russia
13	Stanislaw Domenski	20		M	S							Walne	Scranton		brother	5				to Dominik Domenski Scranton Pa					5	7	Fair	Dark	Black		Walne Russia
14	Antoni Zoreantie	20		F	S	none	Yes	No				Dusmiank	Boston Mass		Stepbrother	5				Stepbrother Jan Bendzewski 5 Chelsea St Boston Mass					4	11	Ruddy	Dark	Dark		Dusmiank Russia
15	Franciszek Kwak	18				none	Yes			Lithuanian		Schaulpinkty	Brooklyn		brother	10				to Jozef Kowal 159 22nd St Brooklyn NY					5	2	Fair	Light	Blue		Schaulpinkty Russia
16	Wincenty Pikiele	21		M	S	none	Yes					Pikiele	Wabsburg Pa		brother	1				to Antonas Pikiele 46 Canal St Wabsburg Pa					5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Pikiele Russia
17	Wincenty Zaroska	20										Zaroska	Buck Pa		brother	10				to Andrzej Zaroska Buck Pa					4	11	Fair	Dark	Dark		Zaroska Russia
18		19		M	S	locksmith	Yes					Walmar	Framingham		brother	15				to Karl Zanck 58 Sacramento St Framingham Mass					5	5	4	Dark	Dark		Walmar Russia
19		26		M		joiner			Germany	Germa	Germany	Mühlbach	Passaic NJ	No	self	10	No			to Wolfe Zanck 58 Sacramento St Framingham Mass					5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar forehead	Mühlbach Germany
20				F	S	servant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Frankenberg	Bombay	No	self	10	No			to Wolfe Zanck 58 Sacramento St Framingham Mass					5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole left cheek	Frankenberg Germany
21						Wife						Wolfe	Newark NJ	Newark NJ				1886	Newark NJ	Bombay to Mrs Rappenthal Fairmount Ave Newark NJ											
22						do												1906		father Wilhelm Rappenthal Newark NJ											
23																		1906		to Mrs Rappenthal Newark NJ										
24									Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt																			
25									Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kutas	New York NY		brother	10	No			to Jozef Kutas 236 E 78th St New York					5	2	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown		Kutas Hungary
26										Slovak		Bocsenfalle	Allegheny Pa		self	10	No			to Stefan Kraczogl 1117 Penn St Allegheny Pa					5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Bocsenfalle Austria
27												Berec	Berlin Pa		self	10	Yes	1902	Berlin Pa	to Peter Kitty Baltimore Md					5	5	+	Brown	Brown		Berec Austria
28															sister	10	No			to Antonia Zalarewska Kinek 129 Butler St Brooklyn NY					5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	Four fingers left hand	Zalarewska Russia
29															self	20	No			to Kathagina Klinek 129 Butler St Brooklyn NY					5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Kolomea Austria
30															self	20	Yes	1895	Rotterdam Nl	to Oleka Jozef Wilhelmina Gotzels 58 Rotterdam Nl					5	7	Dark	Dk	Brown		Kruge Germany
31															self	20	Yes	1905		to Jozef Zaremba 89 Avenue St Rochester N.Y.					5	9	Dark	Dk	Brown		Borna Russia

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived, 19—, M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Lunch	MEALS Supper
31	Chelstenski Anton	3	1		1	To brother							
32	Hink Margaretha	1	27		1	To sister							
33	Adamczik Franciszka	16	29		1	" bro.							
34	Preus Ital	5	27		1	To husb							
35	Wickfeld Milia	5	28		1	To bro							
36	Berta Erna	12	5		1	Telg for $							
37	Radowska Mariana	17	24		1	To cousin							
38	Takacs Roza	20	12		1	" fr.							
39	Baker Marget	13	14		1	" fr.							
40	Trejak Katalin	13	15		1	" aunt							
41	~~Kittet//Kitte~~/////void	7	1/2	1	1	" tel $							
42	Gurdon Maria	13	16		1	" cou							
43	Erdos Katalin	20	11		1	" fr.							
44	Obara Maria	16	10		1	" fr.							
45	[illegible]	4	13		2	[illegible]	[illegible]						
46	[illegible]	5					[illegible]						
47	[illegible]	1	14	1	[illegible]		[illegible]						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAIN (G.B.L.) arrived, October 9th, 1906, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION			DATE OF Inspection	DATE OF Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kepilowi[illegible] Libe R	Hcabin	8	18		1	To husb	and, [illegible] 131 Dumont Ave	Bkln	Brille	19/4	1 [illegible]		1	—
2	Derf [illegible]ke and ch	"	4	20/1		2	To husb	" Louis [illegible] Jefferson St	"	"	"	1 [illegible]		2	—
3	Barakin Rosa and sis	"	11	23/4		2	To cousi	cous. Mrs Rosa Bayar 103 Madison St	"	Brkln	"	2 40		2	—
4	Gabriel Anna	"	10	30		1	To meet mother	Grand Mother Catharine Hurtz 255 E 105 St	"	Brille	"	11 40		1	—
5	Tippenweiler Ottlia	"	10	29		1	" "	cous Mrs Catharine Hurtz 255 E 105 St	"	"	"	1 11 20		1	—
6	Gowel Michalina	"	11	30		1	To frds.	Hd Mr Bertha von White 64 St Marks Pl	"	Brkln	"	3 40		1	—
7	Kohn Irma	"	3	27		1	" "	Cous Joseph Cohen 233 Lt. Nichols Ave	"	"	"	1 00		1	—
8	Weissmann Brot and sis.	"	9	21/2		2	To mother	Mrs H Yanny 1703 2nd Ave	"	"	"	11 10		1	—
9	Fritz Mattilde	"	3	9		1	To cousin	Cous Celine Schneider 26 Underdonk Ave	Bkln	"	"	1 40		1	—
10	Mantschoff Benthske		2	29		1	Ins.	Made [illegible]			11	11/4			
11	Christoff Christi		2	[illegible]		1	" "	Made [illegible]			Bro	Brkln 9/4			
12	Sugajska Franciska		1	7		1	To co sin	Cous. Adam Lukasz, Maspeth L.I. Penny Ave,				Brkln 19/10	P.M.	1	2 1
13	Braun Roza		1	24		1	To B-i-l	Sis Mrs Sheva 136 E 104 St	Nyc	Brkl	19/9	2 4		1	—
14	Dzurba Miria		2	30		1	To brother	Bro, Paul, 214 Fram Bkn.		Brille	19/10	10 36		1	1 1
15	Polezkos Josas		21	3		1	To B-i-l	Cous, Mexican Consul, 1113 Land Title Bldg. Phila.		"	"	6 -	1	2	2
16	Petrick Anna and daughter		2	22/3		2	Ins.	Rev Sebastino 2911 Pratt St	Minneapolis Minn	Brille	19/9	2 00		2	-
17	Wasilanskaize Apolonia		6	[illegible]		1	To frd.	Hd Jan [illegible] 132 So. 4th St	Phila	"	"	9/11 11 45	1	2	2
18	Gilus Antonia and h		6	8/10 1		1	To husb	Hus, Chicago 40 Hudson Ave. Bkln		Brille	19/10	10 [illegible]	2	2	2
19	Himmellmann Maria		1	20		1	To brother	Bro William Madison St Scranton Pa		Brkl	19/9	2 32	—	1	—
20	[illegible]							" John, 7 Ave 11th St		Brkln		Brille	9/11	1	2 2
21	Noak Anna		1	13		1	To bro	B-i-l, Mr Pavlik, 135 11th Ave Bkln				Brille	19/10	11 -	1 1 1
22	Loszty Terez		10	[illegible]		1	To sister	RR Coach - Mr [illegible] 4226 Creston Ave Bronx				"	"	2 [illegible]	1 2 1
23	Kobieski Ignacz		1	[illegible]		1	Tele for $	Hd Bro & Bro [illegible] 173 7th St 76 Ave.		Brkl	19/11	2 32	1	2	2
24	Pawlowska Elsbeta		16	23		1	To frdw.	RR Coach, Morgan [illegible] Lincoln Machine		Brille	19/10	2 [illegible]	1	2	1
25	Trójanowska Stanisla a		1	10		1	To tlg for $	RR Coach, Mikalezlik, 1933 Bonita Ave		Brkln		4 [illegible]	1	1	1
26	Kuren Marie		15	29		1	To cousin	[illegible]							
27	[illegible]		21	7		1	Telg rer $	Father [illegible] 10 a 2 [illegible] 72 Kn.		Brille	19/10	9 50	1	1	1
	Schmanda Helena		1	[illegible]		1	To father	RR. Asst Francisco 110 Centre St Bank 4		"	19/1	2 30	2	3	2
	Tuneren Ustina		1	9		1	To telg rer $	RR, Father, Chelsea Canal, Utica, N.Y.		Brille	19/10	1 50	1	2	1
			16	[illegible]		1	To father	Hung Hamm		Brkl	19/13	12 5	4	5	4
			11	25			To frd.								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived Oct. 9, 1906 1 190 M., from

Entry	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained: Date	Detained: Place	Detained: Secy's	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Place	Rehearings: Secy's	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Place	Admitted: Secy's	Admitted: Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	Destination	Remarks
	1	Bahr, Annie and 3ch	2 cabin 10	11/14	4	L P C		Dr. Cert.	Odeneal																		
	2	Kossakowska, Rozalia	2 cabin 4	6	1	"		" "	Book																		
	3	Orzel, Franziska and 3ch	6	22/25	3	"		1 illegit. ch.	Mitchell																		
	4	Tilszer, Sore and bro	2 cabin 4	17/18	2	"		Sore placed in hosp.	Book																		
	5	Arcischewski, Franz	5	27	1	"		Dr. Cert.	Leonard																		
	6	Popolowski, Maria	9	29	1	"		Child in hosp.	R S																		
	7	Busko, Kristina	9	12	1	"			R S																		
	8	Wacula, Erzi	9	13	1	"			R S																		
	9	Kukan, Anna	9	11	1	"			R S																		
	10	Kral, Anezka	19	6	1	"			DiM																		
	11	Kuncel, Frantiska	19	7	1	"			"																		
	12	Rutkowski, Vincenty	4	12	1	"	HOLD		Leonard																		
	13	Hillegaert, Jan wf and ch	1	16/19	3	"	Child in hosp.		Schwartz																		
	14	Budris, Alexander	21	2	1	"	HOLD		R S																		
	15	Chachamovitz, Itzik and son	2	15/17	3	"	wife in hosp.		Eager																		
	16	Adler, Jadwiga	11	25/26	2																						
	17	Graf,																									
	18	Nantschoff Kondscho	2	29	1																						
	19	Christoff Christo	2	28	1																						
	20	Chachamovitz Feldeim	2	14/17	2	"			Theis																		
	21	Popolowsky Josef	9	30	1																						
	22	Gaydos, Lucas	10	25	1																						
	23	Zdiniski																									
	24	Sadiscak Andrias	11	17	1																						
	25	Franz Nikrau		28	1																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived Oct. 9, 1906, 190, M., from

Page No.	No.	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer.	DETAILS. Deten.	Exp.
	1	f	Bahr, Annie and 3ch	2 cabin 10	11/14	4	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Odeneal							10/9	89	6	4,00								
	2	f	Kossakowska, Rozalia	2 cabin 4	6	1	"	" "	Bock							10/9	50	DS	12,00								
	3	f	Orzel, Franziska and 3ch	6	22/25	5	"	1 illegit. ch.	Mitchell							10/10	163	Lon	9,50								
	4	f	Tilszer, Sore and bro	2 cabin 4	17/18	2	Dr Cert for Sore		Bock	10/10						10/9	124	Lon	9,50			Lehmuel					
	5	m	Arcischewski, Franz	5	17	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard	10/10						10/8	136	Lon	1,50								
	6	f	Popolowski, Maria	9	29	1	"	Child in hosp.	R S	10/9	68					10/16	65	JH	89,55								
	7	f	Busko, Kristina	9	12	1	"		R S							10/10	140	Lon	9,45								
	8	f	Wacula, Erzi	9	13	1	"		R S							10/10	140	Lon	9,45								
	9	f	Kukan, Anna	9	11	1	"		R S							10/10	140	Lon	9,45								
	10	f	Kral, Anezka	19	6	1	"		DiM							10/10	144	Lon	10,00								
	11	f	Kuncel, Frantiska	19	7	1	"		"							10/10	140	Lon	10,00								
	12	m	Rutkowski, Vincenty	4	12	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 10/10 DK	Leonard							10/10	35	DiM	12,00								
	13	m	Hillegeart, Jan wf and ch	1	16/19	3	"	Child in hosp.	Schwartz													See 28 Kronland.					
	14	m	Budris, Alexander	21	2	1	"	HOLD withdrawn 10/11 DK	R S							10/11	183	DK	3,75								
	15	m	Chachamovitz, Itzik and son	2	15/17	3	"	wife in hosp.	Eager	10/						10/11	190	Em	4,25								
	16	f	Adler, Jadwiga	11	25/26	2	Returned from hosp. 10/11/06	Held for ambulance	Marshall							10/15	190	Em	4,25								
	17		Graaf, Jacob													10/11	85	K	3,00								
	18	m	Nantschoff Bentcho	2	29	1	L.P.C. from temp Det Room 10/14/06		Eager							10/11	55	Em	3,45			N.S.C.					
	19	m	Ichristoff Christo	2	28	1	"	" 10/14/06 from Ellis Island	Eager							10/15	190	Em	4,25								
	20		Chachamovitz Gildem	2	14/17	2	"	Hos 10/15	26 8,50	Theiss						10/15	152	DiM	10,00								
	21	m	Popolowsky Josef	9	30	1	"	" " 4 "	4,30 "							10/15	190	Em	4,25								
	22	f	Gaydos, Lucianna	10	25	1	D. C. D.	In hosp Trachoma	Dr Mueck							10/16	65	JH	89,55								
			Zdlewski, Franz	11	28	1	Ret from Ellis Island 10/31/06		Schwartz																		
	24	m	Sodusesik Andeas	11	17	1	"	Dy Cert Trachoma	Dimi	10/30	187	DD															
	25	m	Ferencz Istran	11	28	1	Ret from Ellis Island 10/31/06	" " " "	Dimi	10/30	173	H.															

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1759

Oct. 2-9, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 3 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 3 1944

Date

A McDearmand

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1999

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-Phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
1758								Redo entire
1759								reel both
								volumes have
								glare spots.

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 10/13/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 3 1944
Date

A. M. Learned
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

726